

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

MAY 18, 2022



PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.



AUCTIONS

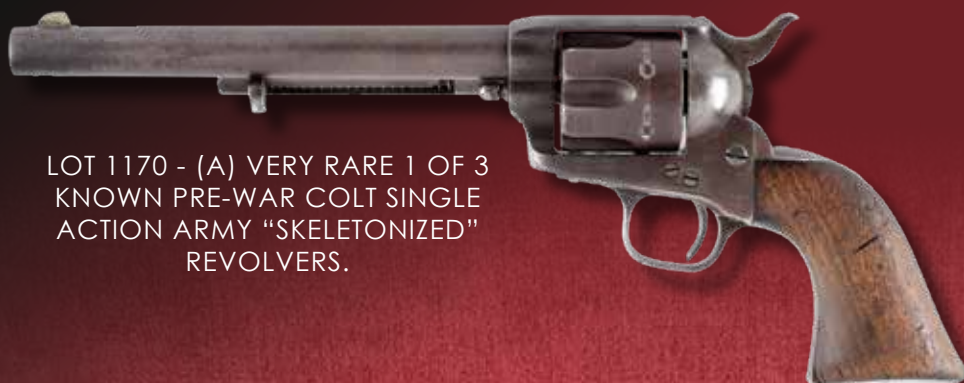
EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

MAY 18, 2022



LOT 1172 - (C) SET OF 4 NEAR MINT COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY "FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" .44-40 WCF REVOLVERS ALL FROM THE SAME 1923 SHIPMENT OF 4.

LOT 1171 - (A) RARE SOUGHT AFTER COLT "PINCH FRAME" SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER, SERIAL NUMBER 58.



LOT 1170 - (A) VERY RARE 1 OF 3 KNOWN PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY "SKELETONIZED" REVOLVERS.



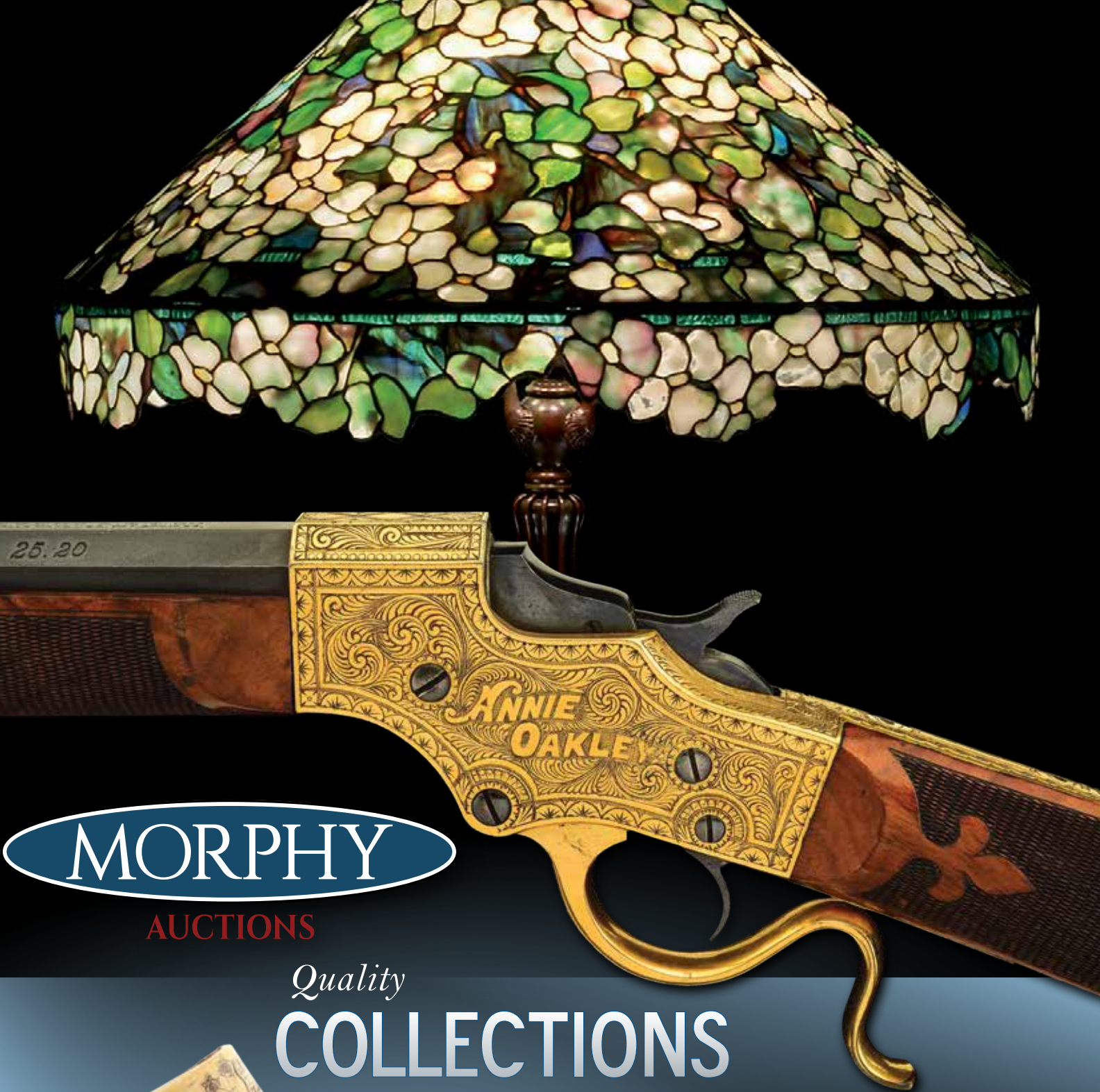
LOT 1139 - (A) HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT 3RD. MODEL COLT DRAGOON CARRIED BY LT. COL. W.W. BLACKFORD, AIDE-DE-CAMP TO CSA GENERAL J.E.B. STUART.



LOT 1168 - (A) RARE COLT MODEL 1872 OPEN TOP SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER OWNED BY EARLY TEXAS RANGER JOHN FRANK GREEN.



LOT 1313 - (C) HARTMANN & WEISS MAUSER 7X64 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

Quality
COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.

Quality
COLLECTIONS
Fresh to the Market.



MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE
BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING
AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.



MORPHY AUCTIONS, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing experts with proven track records in each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. With over 200+ years of combined experience, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

President & Founder

AUCTION

Details

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

WEDNESDAY LOTS

1,000 - 1,080 9:00 AM

1,081 - 1,160 10:00 AM

1,161 - 1,240 11:00 AM

1,241 - 1,320 12:00 PM

1,321 - 1,400 1:00 PM

1,401 - 1,405 2:00 PM

GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors.

**ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY
DESCRIPTION, NOT BY
ILLUSTRATION.**



'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions



Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

AUCTION LOCATION:

Morphy Auctions

2000 N. Reading Rd

Denver, PA 17517

877-968-8880

LODGING:

Tru by Hilton

400 North Reamstown Road

Denver, PA 17517

717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID
"3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

Home2 Suites by Hilton

21 Quarry Ridge Ave

Ephrata, PA 17522

717-721-3300

Call 1-800-Hilton and use
Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Hampton Inn & Suites

380 East Main Street

Ephrata, PA 17522

717-733-0661

Use Client ID "0003011421" for a
discounted Morphy rate

Comfort Inn Lancaster County North

1 Denver Road

Denver, PA 17517

717-336-7541

NRA Firearms For Freedom, is a unique program supporting the liberties that built this country through gifts of firearms. Guns you donate now can help preserve our American way of life in the future - and possibly provide you tax deductions and other benefits. It's more important than ever to safeguard your values and those of the NRA. Your firearms helped define your life. Now, let them be your legacy.



Several times a year, donated firearms are auctioned off to NRA-friendly buyers who are eager to give your firearms a new home. World-class auction houses that specialize in firearms handle each auction and ensure that all transfers are handled professionally and with the care and attention they deserve.

These auctions serve the purpose of immediately converting your firearms into cash. Funds are then distributed to the NRA or affiliate program determined by each donor.

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

MAY 18, 2022

Wednesday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 1,001 - 1,405

Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date.

*Preview by Appointment Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM. Please call to schedule.
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Caleb Enck

DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson
David Cruz
Josh Dobroskey
Dave M. Geiger
Jeremy Hatch
John Keene
Dan Mackel
Tucker Nelson

Bob Pearson
Glenn Peters
Mike Salisbury
Ben Shupp
Eric Wagner
Myles Welsh
Russ Withem
Willi E. Zahn



1001 - (N) FRENCH WORLD WAR I CHAUCHAT MODEL 1915 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: France
 Model: Chauchat 1915
 Serial No. 128164
 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Lebel
 Barrel Length: 18"
 FFL Status: NFA

Among the first machine guns that fired a full-sized rifle round and was designed to be utilized by a single operator, the Chauchat Model 1915 light machine gun saw extensive usage among French and Allied troops during the First World War, and continued to usage with foreign militaries after the conclusion of World War I. This example is stamped "C.S.R.G." (Chauchat, Sutter, Ribeyrolles, and Gladiator) on the left side of the receiver, followed by the serial number "128164". Selector switch is stamped "'S", "M", and "C". "N" conversion stamp is not present, possibly indicating that this example was brought into the United States by a Doughboy. Features include a blue finish, 18" barrel, fixed blade front sight, adjustable V-notch rear sight with graduations from 200 - 2000 meters, bipod, as well as a solid wood buttstock, pistol grip, and foregrip. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, upper assembly, recoil spring guide rod/receiver end cap, barrel, as well as the firing pin. Right bipod leg has been replaced at one time, exhibiting a grey painted finish. One original magazine included. Also included is a set of original anti-aircraft sight (front and rear pieces). CONDITION: Metal components exhibit wear and thinning overall, with the balance showing lightly through to pleasant brown and gray patinas. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture exhibits scattered handling marks and minor impressions but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A nice example of one of the earliest light machine gun designs that was heavily used in World War I. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 6,000 - 10,000





1002 - (N) FINE AUTO ORDNANCE 1928A1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN WITH HARD CASE (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance

Model: 1928AC

Serial No. A0152111X

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA



Auto Ordnance Corporation manufactured Model 1928A1 Thompson with contemporary 50 round drum marked "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP. / NEW YORK / REGISTERED IN THE / U.S. PATENT OFFICE.". This is a "A.O." (Auto Ordnance) prefix serial number with added "X" suffix of the receiver number. Lower assembly serial number matches (without added "X"). Lyman marked adjustable rear sight. Vertical foregrip. 3rd variation Auto-Ordnance marked Cutts compensator with bullet logo on left side. Left side of receiver left factory originally marked "U.S. Model 1928 A1" above serial number, currently the "U.S." has been machined out, and a "C" overstamped over the "1" so that it is now marked "Model 1928 AC". Thompsons marked in this way indicates they were sold by the U.S. Government to police agencies after World War II. Other left-hand receiver markings are, "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN", "CALIBRE .45 AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE", and deeply electro-penciled, "A.P.D. / 10". Right-hand receiver markings are typical "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORATION" with Bridgeport address. Lower assembly has a very neatly engraved, "10" on left side, and both sides of the stock also has a very neatly stamped "10", which must have been a police department identification number. A copy of the past owner registration form indicating this gun was transferred from, "ARDLES ELECTRONICS" is included with this lot. Also included is an original April 1990 softcover 10-page Auto-Ordnance Corporation catalog, and "On the Side of Law & Order" exhibit catalog for the Thompson which was displayed in the National Firearms Museum through December 31, 2004. Accessories include 2 Can Co manufactured 30-round magazines, contemporary hard case with brown felt liner, and an original 1940 edition of the "HANDBOOK OF THE THOMPSON MACHINE GUN MODEL OF 1928". Electronic NFA registry indicates "THOMPSON" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine dull matte grey-blue finish with some loss of finish to grey patina at the high edges, particularly at the actuator slot, and at the muzzle. Barrel and compensator have a lustrous blue finish thinning to a grey patina at places. Buttplate finish is quite nice, thinning to grey patina at the high edges. Drum and stick magazines have a lustrous blue finish. Wood is extremely fine with some light handling marks and a tiny chip at the edge of the rear metal hardware screw hole. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright as is the bolt face. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A very nice specimen despite the added police department markings to the left side of the receiver. It never fails to give this cataloger cause to contemplate the procedure that an organization (and sometimes an individual) chooses to permanently deface a piece of equipment with a unique "property number", rather than simply make note of an already neatly applied serial number to identify or organize a piece of equipment. Certainly, the "10" on the lower receiver could have also been neatly applied to the upper, and the lower already had a serial number on it matching it to the upper. (??) THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-37 15,000 - 20,000





1003 - (N) WELL ACCESSORIZED AUTO ORDNANCE WEST HURLEY MODEL 1928 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN WITH COLT 1921 INTERNAL PARTS IN VIOLIN CASE (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance

Model: 1928 Thompson

Serial No. 2842A

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA



This is an especially attractive offering of an Auto Ordnance, West Hurley Model 1928 Thompson which has been upgraded with Colt Model 1921 internal parts and with a front sight to make it appear as a Colt 1921A Thompson. Additional desirable accessories include a Gordan Herigstad "Viola / Thompson" case fitted out with: 2 50-round matte blue finish Auto Ordnance Bridgeport manufactured drums, 6 20-round magazines (1 with no patent date, 1 with 1920 patent dates, 2 Seymore, and 2 with Bridgeport address), and 6 30-round magazines (4 Seymore, and 2 U.S. Cartridge Co). Additional accessories include an Auto Ordnance 10-round drum, a new manufactured finned barrel without front sight, 2 unmarked forend irons (grip mounts), 1 horizontal forend and 1 vertical forend, Colt 1921 actuator with buffer, 2 buffer pilots, 2 1921 mainsprings, 1 unmarked bolt complete with firing pin and extractor, 1 mint "Lyman" marked adjustable rear sight assembly (no screws), 1 breech oiler with felt pads, 1 brass oiler for buttstock trap, bag of 1928 internal parts including "S" marked actuator, breech oiler, and buffer pilot with disc. Also a plastic bag of small parts including 2 extractors, 1 ejector, frame latch button with spring, a front sight, 2 long screws for vertical forend attachment, a brass lock, an actuator stud, 16 - 1/4" long brass cleaning rod, and tin oil bottle. The original factory cardboard box and owner's manual is also included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates "AUTO ORDNANCE" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent polished lustrous blue finish on both sides of the receiver and sides of the lower assembly as well as on the top of the receiver and the barrel. Contoured edges of the receiver, front sight band, and underside of lower to rear of the pistol grip, and also forward of the magazine well have a dull matte finish, with some very slight discoloration to the grip mount metal where it is inserted into the receiver. Some slight loss of finish where the charging handle rides in the receiver, and where the buttstock slides on and off the receiver. Wood is near excellent with barely perceptible handling marks. Magazines near excellent lustrous original finish with some thinning of the finish to a grey patina on the 1920 patent date magazine. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. Just a really SPECIAL West Hurley Thompson with the upgraded and spare parts that really "plus-up" this lot to a higher level than any other West Hurley gun ever before described by this cataloger. LOVE the fitted "Viola" carrying case too. Just the thing to transport this ensemble in so as not to arouse unwanted attention. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-39 15,000 - 20,000





1004 - (N) ATTRACTIVE WEST HURLEY AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON MODEL 1928 SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance

Model: Thompson 1928

Serial No. 2066A1A1A

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Thompson Model 1928 manufactured by Auto Ordnance in West Hurley, New York. The left side of the receiver is stamped "U.S. MODEL 1928" above the serial number, followed by "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN / CALIBER .45MI". Right side of receiver bears patent information followed by "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORATION / WEST HURLEY, NEW YORK, USA". Top of receiver and top of compensator bear the Thompson bullet logo. Receiver, barrel, and trigger assembly exhibit a lustrous blue finish, with some small components being parkerized. Trigger assembly has been refinished at one time, with the bottom rear exhibiting a parkerized blue finish. Foregrip, pistol grip, and buttstock are comprised of solid walnut. This example is accompanied by 1 50-round drum magazine, as well as 2 30-round magazines. **CONDITION:** Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their blue and parkerized finishes, exhibiting some areas of wear and some minor marks from handling and storage overall. Bolt assembly exhibits oxidation overall but is otherwise serviceable. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Walnut furniture exhibits a few minor handling marks and impressions from storage and handling but is otherwise fine. A very nice example of an iconic American submachine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 20,000 - 25,000**





1005 - (N) REFINISHED AUTO ORDNANCE 1928A1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN WITH DRUM AND MAGAZINES (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance

Model: Thompson 1928AC

Serial No. A0134390

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Auto Ordnance Corporation manufactured Model 1928A1 Thompson with smooth replacement barrel and Lyman marked fixed peep sight. Accessories include an "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP. / BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT" address 50-round drum with "U" proof in "R M CO / 1942" marked carrier, and 3 30-round magazines in "U.S.M.C. / R. M. CO. / NO - 45412 / 1944" marked magazine carrier. Original oiler in buttstock trap. This is an "A.O." (Auto Ordnance) prefix serial number. Lower assembly serial number matches. Vertical foregrip. 3rd variation Auto-Ordnance marked Cutts compensator with bullet logo on left side. Left side of receiver left factory originally marked "U.S. Model 1928 A1" above serial number, currently the "U.S." has been machined out, and a "C" over stamped over the "1" so that it is now marked "Model 1928 AC". Thompsons marked in this way indicates they were sold by the U.S. Government to police agencies after World War II. Other left-hand receiver markings are, "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN", "CALIBRE .45 AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE", (markings are soft due to refinishing, but discernible). Right-hand receiver markings are typical "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORATION" with Bridgeport address. Electronic NFA registry indicates "AUTO ORDNANCE" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent smooth matte grey-blue refinish on metal parts with some variance to the color of the bluing, particularly on the smooth barrel which is marked with an "S" on the left side, and with an "O" on the right side next to the index mark, which does not match up with the receiver index mark. This is typical of replacement barrels on World War II arsenal rebuild guns and does not in any way affect function. Buttplate has a smooth lustrous finish and is quite nice, thinning to gray patina at the high edges. Drum is very attractive and clean with a matte grey-blue finish consistent with the gun. Stick magazines have a near excellent lustrous blue finish. Wood buttstock and vertical forend are extremely fine and attractive with some light handling marks. Pistol grip shows a couple noticeable scratches on the right side with a small chip at the right side. Magazines carriers are near mint condition. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright as is the bolt face. The bolt is polished. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. A very nice Thompson with enough magazines to have a great time at the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-38 20,000 - 25,000





SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1006 - (N) SWEDISH CARL GUSTAF M21 BAR LIGHT MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Carl Gustaf

Model: M21

Serial No. 4977

Caliber/Bore: 6.5x55mm Swedish

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: NFA

Swedish version of the Browning Automatic Rifle with checkered walnut wood furnishings exhibits the highest standards of quality, fit, and finish. Visible serial numbers matching throughout with Swedish crown proofs. Marked "CARL GUSTAFS STADS" with crown logo, date (1928) and "GEVARS FAKTORI" on top of receiver. It incorporates notable attractive features such as an aluminum shield between the barrel and the wood of the forearm, 3 position adjustable gas port, bipod mounted just forward of the forearm giving superior stability, and a pistol grip to the rear of the trigger. 1 20-round curved Swedish magazine, leather sling, and headspace gauge are included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates "SWEDEN" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent lustrous commercial blue finish with slight loss of finish at high edges of rear sight protective "ears" and at top of receiver bolt lock block. Typical scratches on receiver where the detent pins swing out. The wood is extremely fine with minor bruising, loss of checks, and typical light handling marks. 2 Swedish Crown proofs barely discernible on underside of buttstock 3" to rear of receiver. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. This is a magnificent find for the Swedish arms collector, or for anyone who appreciates a great example of the quality of the arms produced during this period. A fabulous opportunity for the advanced and discerning collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-29 20,000 - 30,000





1007 - (N) SUPERB SAVAGE LEWIS MODEL 1917 MACHINE GUN IN .30-06 (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Savage

Model: 1917 Lewis

Serial No. 1699

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: NFA

"Savage Arms Corp" marked "Cal .30 MODEL OF 1917" ground gun includes Savage Arms Corporation serial number on right side of receiver as well as "U.S. NO. 1699" marked forward of pan magazine shaft. Rear sight marked for ".30-U.S." ammunition. Savage patent dates on rear buttplate. 1 47-round original .30-06 pan magazine is included, and 1 original Savage Arms Corporation marked loading tool is included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates "LEWIS MACHINE GUN" as the manufacturer. Gun is registered under its U.S. number. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original black enamel finish on the receiver and action cover with lustrous blue finish forward of the receiver. There is some loss of finish to a grey patina right at the high edges with some scattered areas of pinprick spots of corrosion. Bipod is extremely fine starting to turn a grey patina. Metal hardware of wood buttstock consistent with the receiver. Buttplate shows some thinning of finish to a grey patina. Wood is extremely fine with some light dings and handling marks. Pan magazine and loading tool also extremely fine original blue finish. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt exhibits Navy Anchor and is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp and smooth. This is a full-auto only machine gun. The preferred model light machine gun of World War I in a popular caliber. Reliable, portable, and relatively light in comparison to the water-cooled guns then employed. This is one of the best condition .30-06 Lewis machine guns to come through this cataloger's hands and will not disappoint the buyer. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-28 15,000 - 20,000





1008 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY WELL ACCESSORIZED VSM REGISTERED BRITISH COMMERCIAL MANUFACTURED VICKERS HEAVY MACHINE GUN WITH TRANSIT CHEST & TRIPOD (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: VSM

Model: Vickers Mk I

Serial No. 81872

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: NFA



Absolutely beautiful fluted jacket Vickers water cooled machine gun in commercial contract serial number range as registered by Richard Wray of Cincinnati. Unarmored commercial with original chains, and drain plug hardware (no cork present). Gun is currently in 7.62x54Rmm with modified to 7.62x54R brass feedblock and 7.62x54R lock extractor. Additional accessories include a nicely boxed set of 8mm Mauser conversion parts (1 8mm barrel, "7.9" marked steel feedblock and a complete "VSM" lock with unmarked 8mm extractor). Additional barrels beyond what are in the gun, and in the 8mm conversion kit are 2 7.62x54R barrels, and 3 .303 barrels. Also there is an additional 7.62x54R feedblock and 3 complete locks in 7.62x54R. There are 3 additional complete .303 locks and 2 additional brass .303

feedblocks present as spares as well. For belts there are 3 250-round brass tabbed cloth "1943" "Dunlop" belts which were originally .303, but are now "stretched" and 2 of these hold steel cased Romanian 8mm Mauser ammunition (in a nice steel box with tin insert boxes which hold these belt very nicely). Can No. 2 has 3 250-round brass tabbed cloth "1943" "Dunlop" belts filled with clean brass cased .303 "ASO" headstamped ammunition, in tin insert cans. Can No. 3 has 3 empty 250-round brass tabbed cloth "1943" "Dunlop" belts in tin insert cans. There is Guette Manufacturing Co M7A2 Vickers/Maxim belt loader included as well, and crate with 2 sealed 440-round spam cans of 7.62x54R ammunition. 2 original British leather gunners tool pouches (1 set) are included with this lot which contain: Brass hammer, belt repair pliers, broad arrow marked hog-nosed pliers, spanner wrench, broken case extractor, Russian Maxim fusee spring tension gauge, screwdriver, tapered punch, and lock taken down punch. Other useful spare parts to have on hand are in a zip-lock bag, and include: 1 complete cork-chain-drain cap assembly, a second cork only with hardware, and a cork without hardware. Also 3 coils of barrel packing, 3 muzzle disks, 3 firing pin springs, 2 firing pin (1 short and 1 long), 1 .303 booster cup, 2 lock levers, 1 gibbs spring, 1 fusee goose-neck, 1 trigger bar, 1 sear safety bar, 1 fusee spring, 2 bags of cotter pins, a plastic container of brass belt repair pieces, and large brass hex barrel packing tool. A complete World War II Vickers tripod (1942 marked) with original belt box holder, water can, and 2 steam condensing hoses are also included, as well as an original green painted transit chest. Clearly, the collector/consignor of this fabulous ensemble knew exactly what he should have to be able to shoot this fine example of a Vickers into the 21st Century, and to be able to shoot it in .303, 8mm Mauser, or 7.62 Russian depending upon his desire and the availability of ammunition. Electronic NFA registry indicates "Form 2 Registration" as the manufacturer of this gun. Incoming paper ATF form 4 indicates "VSM" with Cincinnati address, "3906 Colerain Ave" in the manufacturer's block. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original commercial blue finish thinning to a grey and brown patina at the high edges of the corrugated water jacket. Finish thinning to a grey patina at other high edges. Typical green verdigris at the muzzle booster. Action is very clean. Wood handles extremely fine with light handling marks, and very attractive. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face also extremely fine. All spare barrels have extremely fine or better rifling, and near excellent finish. Spare locks also extremely fine. Belts are extremely fine and serviceable with evidence of use. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. After World War I, Vickers did seek to sell their guns commercially on the world market, and several countries, including Portugal, Japan, and others availed themselves of the opportunity. These commercial guns are beautifully made, exhibiting the finest fit and finish of any Vickers guns produced, as they were not made during "wartime conditions". From the perspective of the modern-day collector/shooting enthusiast the Vickers is one of the most desirable of the rifle caliber water-cooled machine guns because they are most readily and easily converted to different calibers according to the desires of the owner. There is not much more that a would-be shooter/collector could ask for in a Vickers gun than is offered right here. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4. JWK 2022-3-43 18,000 - 25,000



**1009 - (N) BRITISH ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY ENFIELD
"1943" DATED BREN MK I LIGHT MACHINE GUN WITH
ACCESSORIES (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: Bren Mk I
Serial No. FCSAA3096
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: NFA

Bren Mk I machine gun manufactured at the Royal Small Arms Factory Enfield in 1943. The left side of the receiver is stamped "MK I." over an intertwined Enfield "ED" logo, as well as the year of manufacture "1943", with the selector being marked "A", "S", and "R". Top of receiver bears the serial number "FCS/ AA3090" at the rear. Receiver bears British military proofs as well as a British nitro proof, with additional British proofs present on most exterior components. Features include a black enamel finished receiver, phosphate finished lower assembly, quick detach barrel, wood pistol grip and buttstock, contemporary mounting for the commando grip, as well as a Canadian bipod. This example is accompanied by 2 spare barrels, 1 green canvas barrel carrier, 11 spare magazines housed within a metal transit chest, disassembly multitool, contemporary commando grip, 2 spare gas regulators, 2 spare firing pins, 1 with its spring, as well as a copy of the ".303-in. BREN LIGHT MACHINE GUN" book by Ian Skennerton. CONDITION: Very good overall, with the receiver retaining the majority of its black enamel finish, exhibiting scattered spots and small areas of flaking overall that shows through to grey patina and some light silvering. Phosphate finished components are excellent. Bore is good, exhibiting mild oxidation and well-defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture shows some scattered marks from handling and storage, with a couple minor losses along the edges on the buttstock grip. First spare barrel is dark, exhibiting oxidation and poor to fair rifling throughout. Second barrel is filled with cosmoline and cannot be verified. A nice and attractive example of a Bren Mk I light machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. 45,000 - 60,000





1010 - (N) FINE AND SCARCE SWISS SIG NEUHAUSEN MKPS SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: SIG

Model: MKPS

Serial No. 3538

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Showcasing the pinnacle of Swiss firearms quality and manufacturing, the SIG MKPS was designed with the intention of increasing the overall firepower of the standard infantryman. Due to lackluster sales, the MKPS and its variants were only produced between 1933-1941, with only approximately 1,200 examples being manufactured. This example is stamped "Societe Industrielle Suisse/ Neuhasusen" on the top of the receiver, with some indiscernible stampings present on the left side followed by the selector switch markings "F" and "S", as well as the serial number. Features include a blue finish, 11 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, adjustable rear sight with graduations from 100-1000 meters, under-folding magazine, as well as a solid hardwood stock & upper handguard. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, receiver end cap, trigger, safety bar, barrel, trigger guard, magazine well, magazine dust cover, bolt, buttstock, buttplate, upper handguard, upper handguard screw lug, as well as the trigger guard screws. Charging handle and magazine do not match. NFA Registry lists the manufacturer block as "Swiss" with "MPKO" in the model block. Model designation can be requested to be corrected upon time of transfer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Very fine, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their professional period reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some spots of light wear and small areas of light thinning that show through to a pleasing brown patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture shows some scattered handling marks and minor impressions from storage and handling but is otherwise fine. A very fine example of an extremely high-quality Swiss SIG MKPS submachine. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 20,000 - 30,000





1011 - (N) FINE SIG NEUHAUSEN MP-48 SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: SIG

Model: MP-48

Serial No. 3719

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Failing to acquire military contracts or remarkable commercial sales in the Pre-War period, Post-War SIG sought to develop and produce a much more cost-effective submachine gun suited for the new age of modern warfare, resulting in the MP-48. Sales were relatively unimpressive, with Chile being the only notable contract received, and as such the MP-48 saw very limited production during its short lifespan. This example bears no manufacturing markings, with the left side of the precision cast receiver being stamped with the serial number "3719". Bottom of barrel is stamped "9 M P.". Features include a blue finish, 8 - 1/2" barrel, fixed blade front sight, 4-position U-notch rear sight with graduations from 50-300 meters, under-folding magazine well assembly, solid wood stock and pistol grip, as well as a retractable wire buttstock. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, rear receiver cap, bolt, bolt handle, trigger guard assembly, magazine well assembly, as well as on the buttstock. This example is accompanied by a canvas magazine pouch containing 3 additional magazines. PROVENANCE: Ex-Bruce Stern Collection, Lot 22 JDJ Spring 2008 Firearms Auction. Recently from the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Fine, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their original factory-applied blue finish, with some thinning present on the barrel and some minor wear around the muzzle that shows through to a pleasant brown patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture shows some minor nicks and marks from handling and storage overall, with the left side of the pistol grip exhibiting a crack to the rear of the trigger guard that does not appear to affect serviceability. A fine example of an unusual SIG MP-48 submachine gun that had an extremely limited production. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 20,000 - 25,000





1012 - (N) MAGNIFICENT COMMERCIAL SAVAGE LEWIS MACHINE GUN IN .303. (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Savage Arms Co.

Model: Lewis 1917

Serial No. 71407

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA



This Savage model 1916 ground gun is marked on top cover "LEWIS MACHINE GUN MFG, BY SAVAGE ARMS, UTICA. N.Y.U.S.A." over barely discernable Indian head logo, indicating that this is a pre-merger gun. No manufacturer markings visible on receiver. Serial number is crown over "BF" proof visible, forward of magazine post. Rear sight marked for .303 MK VII ammunition. Savage patent dates on rear buttplate. 3 standard British marked 47 round pan magazines and 1 mainspring assembly are included with this lot. There is a brown canvas magazine carrier. Receiver serial number is the only visible serial number. 1 original leather sling is included. Electronic NFA registry indicates "Lewis Machine Gun" as the manufacturer. Dovetailed fitted corners and contemporary internal blocks Lewis machine transit chest is included with this lot. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine as refinished with a softening to the Savage Indian head logo. Serial number remains very clear on top of the receiver. There is some loss of finish to a gray patina right at the edge of the muzzle, as well as a loss of finish with some dings to the receiver on the left side, forward of the charging handle. Hand grip and buttstock hardware have not been refinished and is more of a pleasing, brown patina. Wood is extremely fine with some light dings and handling marks. Transit chest is in World War II era army green paint with contemporary felt covered wood inserts and is quite an attractive piece. Pan magazines run from good to very fine. Bore has strong, bright rifling. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp and smooth. This is a full auto only machine gun. The Lewis machine gun was a preferred model light machine gun of World War I. Reliable, portable, and relatively light in comparison to the water-cooled guns then employed. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-5 15,000 - 20,000



1013 - (N) JOHNATHAN ARTHUR CIENER STEN MK II SUBMACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Johnathan Arthur Ciener

Model: Sten Mk II

Serial No. 29

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

British Sten Mk II submachine gun registered by Johnathan Arthur Ciener of Titusville, Florida. The left side of the receiver tube is stamped "STEN MK II 023/ JOHNATHAN ARTHUR CIENER/ TITUSVILLE, FL". Top of magazine well is stamped "STEN MK II" with "44410" present on the bottom of the trigger guard. Receiver exhibits a black enamel finish, with the barrel retaining a parkerized finish. Inverted 'V' front sight is paint red at the tip. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their applied black enamel finish, exhibiting areas of flaking and wear overall that show through to a grey patina. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. With access to readily available parts, the Sten has been a mainstay as an entry-level machine gun for collectors and shooting enthusiasts. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 6,000 - 9,000



1014 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE CARL GUSTAF MODEL M/45B SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Carl Gustaf

Model: M/45B

Serial No. 356508

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: NFA

Standard configuration M/45B submachine gun manufactured by Carl Gustaf in Sweden. Top of receiver bears a "(Crown) / C" proof above the serial number and "MADE IN SWEDEN", with several small crown proofs present overall. Features include an olive drab finish on major metal components, blued finish on some smaller components, an 8" barrel, perforated barrel shroud, post front sight, flip-up U-notch rear sight, side-folding buttstock, as well as 2-piece smooth wood grips. Folding stock retains its rubber wrap, providing additional comfort to the operator when firing. Matching numbers are present on the receiver and barrel shroud. NFA Registry lists "Carl Gustafs Stads Gevarsfaktori/ Eskilstuna, Sweden" in the manufacturer block, with "M45/B" in the model block. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Extremely fine, with metal components retaining virtually all of their olive drab and blued finish, exhibiting a few minor superficial markings from handling and storage overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. 2-piece smooth wood grips exhibit a few minor handling marks and impressions but are otherwise fine. An extremely fine Curio & Relic eligible example of a Swedish M/45B submachine gun, that is a desirable submachine gun among recreational shooters today. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 25,000 - 30,000





1015 - (N) ORIGINAL SWEDISH CARL GUSTAF M/45 SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Carl Gustaf

Model: M/45

Serial No. 301873A

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: NFA

Carl Gustaf M/45 Swedish K machine gun with matching numbered barrel, shroud, and receiver with Swedish crown proofs. 1 original leather sling is included. This very popular model was manufactured with a detachable magazine housing which enables this gun to use either the standard 36-round magazines or the 50-round "coffin" magazines. The M-45 was developed World War II, but final development and adoption was at the end of the war and hence, the end product was manufactured under "peacetime" conditions and is of the highest quality fit and finish. This specimen was manufactured near the beginning of the production run. Full-auto only operation with slotted receiver tube cut-out for bolt to be held to the rear as on the MP-40, side-folding wire-loop shoulder brace with a rubber tubing to provide comfort to the firer much like the Madsen, and charging handle which doubles as a forward bolt lock in the manner of the Austen and other designs. Electronic NFA registry indicates "Sweden" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Smooth, dull blue refinish with white filled SNs and proof marks. There is a slightly discolored area about 1" x 1/2" on both sides of receiver tube, forward of magazine well. Wood is extremely fine with crown proof and only slight handling marks. Black rubber cheek protector on shoulder loop extremely fine. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a fully automatic only machine gun. The Swedish M/45 (Swedish K) was the standard submachine gun for Sweden from 1945 to 1965, and it is much admired and sought after as a recreational machine gun here in the United States. Many Vietnam veterans encountered this gun for the first time while in military service and were much taken with its handling and shooting qualities. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-03-08 25,000 - 30,000





1016 - (N) DANISH HOVEA M/49 SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Denmark

Model: M/49

Serial No. 23773

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Designed in 1944 by request of the Swedish military, who was interesting in adopting a new more cost-efficient submachine gun to replace their M/37-39 submachine guns. While the M/45 ultimately was chosen due to Carl Gustaf being a state-owned factory, Denmark subsequently showed interest in the Hovea M/45s design and adopted it in 1949. This example was manufactured by Haerens Vabenarsenalet and shows much semblance to Carl Gustaf's design. The left side of the receiver bears the serial number, with the left side of the magazine well being stamped with a crown over "FKF" and "9mm Mp M/49". Features include a matte blue finish, 8 - 1/2" barrel, perforated barrel shroud, post front sight, flip-up rear sight, 2-piece smooth wood grips, as well as a side-folding stock. Matching numbers are present on the receiver and barrel shroud. Complete with a period leather sling and a canvas magazine pouch. Also accompanying this example is a copy of the August 1999 issue of Small Arms Review, where this specimen is pictured and described by J. R. Moody. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their factory-applied matte blue finish, exhibiting some scattered marks overall that show through to light silvering from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show a few scattered handling marks and a couple minor impressions but are otherwise fine. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 15,000 - 20,000





1017 - (N) CHARLES ERB REGISTERED STEYR "BNZ" CODE "43" DATED MP-40 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Charles Erb

Model: MP-40

Serial No. 253e

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: NFA

MP-40 manufactured at the Steyr arsenal in 1943 and later registered by Charles Erb. Lower assembly is stamped "MP40 / bnz.43" over the serial number, with 2 "(Eagle) / 623" waffenamts present on the left side. Receiver and front sight assembly bear additional Steyr "(Eagle) / 623" waffenamts. Barrel collar, bolt, and telescoping mainspring bear a C.G. Haenel "(Eagle) / 37" waffenamts. Lower left side of the receiver tube bears a Charles Erb bullet logo. Matching numbers are present on the lower assembly, receiver, barrel collar, barrel, and front sight hood, with the receiver having been numbered to match at one point in time. Bolt and telescoping mainspring do not match but match one another. This example is accompanied by 9 spare 32-round magazines, "ghn 40 / MP.38u.40" marked magazine loader, as well as a period leather sling. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain large amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning overall that show through to brown and grey patinas. Bore is bright and exhibits well-defined rifling throughout. Bakelite furniture shows some wear and handling marks but is otherwise fine. Leather sling shows some crazing overall but otherwise appears sturdy and serviceable. A nice range-ready example of an iconic German World War II submachine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 12,000 - 18,000**





1018 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL ERB MANUFACTURED RECEIVER ERMA MP-38 DATED 1938 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Charles Erb

Model: MP-38

Serial No. 235E

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: NFA

Incredibly attractive early low number (serial no. 235) Erma manufactured ("27" code) original MP-38 parts on ERB manufactured ribbed receiver registered as serial no. 235 to match German parts. ERB must have somehow acquired an excellent near matching parts kit and then assembled it onto one of his receivers and then registered it. Visible numbers match on front site, barrel, barrel nut, receiver (which has ERB logo and ERB added Eagle proofs. Magazine housing and lower assembly receiver tube. Shoulder loop and magazine housing have added "(Eagle) / 135" proofs. Knurled magazine latch and flip-up rear site are number "630." Otherwise "(Eagle) / 280" proofs are in numerous locations. Bolt is of the correct hook type and numbered "1482a." Even the barrel resting bar and trigger have a discernable "(Eagle) / 280" code. The MP-38 is immediately recognizable from the MP-40 because it has a hook forward of the front side hood for the muzzle cap, a hole through the magazine housing ribs machined out of the receiver, and an aluminum pistol grip frame and trigger guard, all as part of an effort to lighten this otherwise machined steel weapon. Dated 1938 at the top of the receiver cap. The original parts on this gun are very early manufactured indeed. No magazine present. The MP-38 (machine pistol 1938 model) was submitted to meet the needs of the German military for a compact burst-fire weapons which originally was primarily to be used by dismounted armor and otherwise vehicle-mounted troops. It evolved into the MP-40 which was far less time-consuming to produce because the latter utilized more metal stampings, including the receiver. 1 original magazine and leather sling is included. Electronic NFA registry indicates "ERB, Charles" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near mint as refinished upon remanufacture. Deep, lustrous blue with some handling marks discernable under refinish. Bore has strong, clean rifling. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. The MP-38 model, when found today is one of the most sought and prized of the German World War II machine pistol model. Relatively slow-firing, easy to control, comfortable, and utilizing readily available ammunition. A very attractive specimen indeed. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-03-07 20,000 - 25,000



LOT - 1019





1019 - (N) ORIGINAL RHEINMETTAL MANUFACTURED FULLY TRANSFERABLE GERMAN MG 42/59 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Rheinmetall
 Model: MG42
 Serial No. 31723-37
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: NFA

Utterly fabulous original Rheinmettal manufactured MG 42/59 machine gun! One of only 5 known specimens which are original and fully transferable in the United States. This near mint specimen was provided to an American firm which was developing electric mounting apparatus, and reportedly came into the United States in or prior to 1968. It was allegedly never fired as part of the development of the electric mounting apparatus development, and later sold into private hands. This gun was manufactured by Rheinmettal in 1964, as indicated by markings on the receiver. Marked "MG-42" on the left side of the receiver, this machine gun is actually an MG42/59 which was upgraded by adding the parts to make it into the MG-3 configuration. The previous owner added the anti-aircraft rear sight on the shroud, and installed the feed tray which will accept either the German non-disintegrating belts, or the American M13 disintegrating links. The gun has the heavy V950 (950 grams) heavy bolt and Type R buffer which produces a cyclic rate of 700-900 rounds per minute. Original Rheinmettal marked bolt marked, "USE ONLY WITH RATE REDUCING BUFFER" and "TYPE V". Butt and grip panels are unmarked attractive hard brown composite. Barrel bears Rheinmettal logo and "7.62X51 vcl 140" and is on "cyq" marked extension. Barrel door and handgrip also marked with Rheinmettal logo. Feed tray equipped





with latch to take modern German assault belt carriers. No bipod present. Electronic NFA registry indicates "COLT" as the manufacturer and "MG42" as the model with "7.62" as the caliber. Approved incoming Form 4 indicates "Rheinmettal, West Germany" and "Colt Industries-Firearms Division" in the Manufacturer's/ Importer block. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original smooth gray finish with some slight loss of finish to the feedway where the belt would travel and slight loss of finish to top of receiver under the top cover. Near excellent brown hard composite butt is very clean and attractive. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt near excellent. Mechanics are crisp and smooth. This is a full-auto-only machine gun. As one of only very few of such original guns available for private ownership in the United States, combined with superb condition, this particular machine gun combines all the elements of a "perfect storm" opportunity for the forward-thinking canny investor/collector. It is a landmark piece in the history of development of German machine guns, and since it has already been shot, albeit only a little, it can be taken to the range occasionally for evaluation and recreation. A fabulous gun in all respects! THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-03-20 50,000 - 100,000





SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1020 - (N) GERMAN WORLD WAR I SPANDAU ARSENAL MG-08/15 LIGHT MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Spandau
Model: MG-08/15
Serial No. 6163c
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

This Spandau manufactured 1918 dated Maxim 08/15 machine gun retains its matching numbered drum hanger and barrel. Visible parts are matching albeit the steam port cover at the rear of the water jacket is unnumbered. The condition of the muzzle booster indicates that this unnumbered part also was likely a replaced part and not indigenous to this particular gun. But it is, without a doubt, a correct original booster appropriate for this gun. Lower feed arm is a reworked replacement as is often found on these guns. Unfortunately, the "Wanderer" manufactured lock "5713" with renumber "3558" is non-matching. Electronic NFA registry indicates "GERMANY" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine original finish with about 80% original blued finish on water jacket and metal parts, exclusive of the bipod and steam port cover which retain about 85% of their original paint. There is moderate light pitting and brown patina to the metal parts throughout, with somewhat more pitting on the muzzle booster. Wood thumbpieces on water fill cap not present. Fusee cover has a couple dings and somewhat more brown patina than the rest of this gun. Wood is very fine with some slight handling marks and dings. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Lock has been renumbered multiple times. Mechanics are fine, and action moves smoothly when manually pulled back against fusee spring tension. The 08/15 Maxim was the German "light" machine gun of World War I and remained in service throughout the Weimar era of the 1920s and 1930s eventually becoming a rear echelon weapon through the end of World War II. This is a fine example of a World War I configuration German Maxim, and these guns are great fun to shoot at the range as well. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-31 8,000 - 12,000





1021 - (N) RARE GERMAN WORLD WAR I SPANDAU MANUFACTURED MG-08 MAXIM MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Spandau
 Model: MG-08
 Serial No. 5694
 Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
 Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: NFA

The Spandau Arsenal manufactured MG-08 Maxim is the scarcest manufacturer of this model to find on the collector's market. According to Dolf Goldsmith's book, Germany relocated the tooling for Model 1912 Maxim production from the Fabrique Nationale factory to Spandau after Liege was captured, and then opened a 3rd assembly line for production of the MG-08. The result was that approximately 40,000 MG-08 Model guns were manufactured in 1917. Production of the MG-08 at Spandau ceased early in 1918 in favor of MG-08/15 production. The Spandau 1917 produced MG-08 guns were fielded to the fronts and used, and hence their survivability was relatively low compared to the large number of DWM produced guns. This gun looks every inch the combat veteran of "The Great War". Generally mismatched, but the barrel jacket, receiver, top cover, rear sight, backplate, sight bracket, and safety are matching. Fusee cover is unnumbered. Feedblock, lock, crosshead, charging handle and oiler caps do not match. No barrel present but these are generally available. Wood thumb pieces not present on water fill cap, however front steam port fitting with original chains and drain plug stop and water drain valve are present. Muzzle shield is a robust reproduction. Included with this gun is an Emile Busche A.G. manufactured ZF-12 scope marked "SA" with serial number 1892 in original brown leather case and also a reproduction lower feed arm. Reproduction water jacket armor piece with attachment bolts also included. Electronic NFA registry indicates "SPANDAU ARSENAL" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is very good original finish thinning to a grey and brown patina overall with several small dings on the water jacket and fusee cover. Interior of action liberally coated with old grease in the recesses. Wood handles are very good to fine with the left one spit vertically at front with a chip out of the top front. The right handle has no split, but with typical dings. These grips remain serviceable and attractive. Lock is number 236 renumbered to 8104 and extremely fine. Optic is very clear and clean. Gun mechanics are fine, and action moves smoothly when manually pulled back against fusee spring tension. This is a full-auto only machine gun. The Maxim MG-08 is one of the most recognizable weapons of World War I and remained in service albeit in a rear security role with the Germans through the end of World War II. In recent years there have been very successful conversions of the MG-08 to fire 7.62 Russian ammunition. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-33 10,000 - 15,000





1022 - (N) EXTREMELY SCARCE AND HIGHLY COLLECTIBLE INTERNATIONAL ARMORED GROUP REGISTERED RUSSIAN PPD-40 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: International Armored Group

Model: PPD-40

Serial No. AE432

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm Tokarev

Barrel Length: 11"

FFL Status: NFA

This is a very scarce Soviet Russian PPD-40 machine gun, which was the predecessor to the very prolifically produced and fielded PPSH-41 machine gun. 1 original PPD-40 71-round drum, distinctive with only 1 feed lip, and 1 PPSH-41 modified to work in this gun are included with this lot. Front sight hood not present on his gun. Wood on this gun is contemporary, but original wood stock is included as well. This gun was manufactured in 1940 and so marked on the receiver forward of the serial number. The serial number on the receiver is the only immediately visible number. The trigger group under the stock bears another number. One can readily see the influence of other earlier machine gun designs on this model. The bolt resembles the MP-28 and Lanchester with a moveable firing pin. The perforations at the muzzle surrounding the barrel are also reminiscent of the MP-28 and Lanchester. The PPD-40 was a modification of the earlier PPD - 1934/38 and was produced at the Sestrorjetski and Tula arsenals in 1940-41. Electronic NFA registry indicates "INTERNATIONAL ARMORED GROUP" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent as refinished with some barely discernible handling marks and slight pitting. Wood stock extremely fine to near excellent with some light handling marks. Original stock exhibits a loss on the left side, with a repaired crack running along the length of the receiver also on the left side. Original stock's buttplate and metal fixtures are absent. Drums are extremely fine and consignor states the gun runs well. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt shows light pitting on the face, but this is only cosmetic and is otherwise extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun with a "paddle-type" selector which shows "1" in the forward position for semi-automatic fire, and "71" in the rear position for fully automatic fire. This cataloger has always found it amusing that the designer seemed to assume that the firer would "dump" the magazine on the full-auto selection. This is a fine collectible machine gun very seldom encountered and also a great recreational machine gun for the machine gun enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4. JWK 2022-3-45 25,000 - 35,000





1023 - (N) DESIRABLE RUSSIAN WORLD WAR II PPSH-41 MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Vyatskiye Polyany
 Model: PPSH-41
 Serial No. P578
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm Tokarev
 Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: NFA

Mass produced during the Second World War, the PPSH-41 proved to be a crucial element in the Red Army's fighting force after the German invasion of Russia, at times being issued at the company level due to its low cost and ease of manufacture. This example was manufactured at the Vyatskiye Polyany Machine-Building Plant in 1945, which served as one of the primary manufacturers of the PPSH-41 during World War II. The top of the receiver bears the Vyatskiye Polyany factory star within a shield logo over "1945", just forward of the chamber. Features include a blue finish, 1-piece wood stock, ventilated barrel shroud, chrome-lined bore, as well as flip-up a rear sight set for firing at 100 and 200 meters. Matching numbers are present on the upper receiver, lower assembly tang, as well as the trigger guard. Bolt has been deactivated via a strike that removed the firing pin. Butt trap door is not present. This example is accompanied by 1 period 71-round drum magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain good amounts of their arsenal applied blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear overall that show through to grey and brown patinas, and also exhibits scattered areas of surface oxidation overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows scattered marks, dings, and impressions from storage and handling, with a crack visible at the left side of the lower assembly tang on the wrist, but otherwise appears sturdy and serviceable. While approximately 5,000,000 PPSH-41 submachine guns were produced in Soviet Russia, few examples were brought into the United States early enough to be Curio & Relic or Fully Transferable eligible, making this a sought-after example of iconic Soviet PPSH-41 submachine gun. MLW 15,000 - 25,000





1024 - (N) ITALIAN WORLD WAR II BERETTA MODEL 38A SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Beretta

Model: 38A

Serial No. H9142

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Introduced in 1938, Beretta's Model 38A saw widespread usage among different nations in World War II, proving popular among both Allied and Axis troops. This example is stamped with the serial number "H/ 9142" on the top of the receiver, with "F" and "S" on the left at the selector switch. Barrel shroud is stamped with a crown over "RE" proof on the left side, indicating Italian army acceptance. Clear inspection office cartouche on buttstock, forward of sling bar. No manufacturer markings were ever applied to this receiver. Features include a blue finish, 12 - 1/2" barrel, compensator, perforated barrel shroud, post front sight, adjustable rear sight with graduations from 100-500 meters, as well as a 1-piece solid wood buttstock. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, barrel shroud, as well as the buttstock. No magazine present. Electronic NFA registry indicates "Beretta" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. One original leather sling is included. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning overall that show through to gray and brown patinas. Stock shows some scattered handling marks and minor repairs overall, with a couple small cracks present at the buttplate on the left side. Bore is bright, exhibiting some firing residue and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW/JWK. 30,000 - 35,000





1025 - (N) FLEMING FIREARMS YUGOSLAVIAN M56 SUBMACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Fleming Firearms

Model: M56

Serial No. A12996B

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm Tokarev

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: NFA

Drawing clear inspiration from both the German MP-40 and the Soviet PPS-43 machine guns, the Yugoslavian M56 was inexpensive to produce and saw use in many conflicts following the dissolution of Yugoslavia. This example was registered by Fleming Firearms and is stamped with the Yugoslavian coat of arms over "M56" and the serial number on the top of the receiver, with other exterior components bearing the usual Yugoslavian assembly numbers. Features include a blue finish, 10" barrel, MP-40 style front sight, flip-up rear sights with graduations from 100-200 meters, 2-piece serrated black plastic grips, as well as a black plastic lower assembly. This example is accompanied by four additional 35-round magazines, a strichtarn pattern magazine pouch, as well as a period leather sling. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting scattered handling marks overall from handling and storage. Bright bore, exhibiting some spots of cleaned oxidation but otherwise retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Black plastic furniture shows some scattered handling marks overall but is otherwise fine. A nice example of a post-War produced Yugoslavian M59 submachine gun chambered for the 7.62x25mm Tokarev cartridge that is rarely encountered as a fully transferable NFA firearm. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 25,000 - 30,000





1026 - (N) CHARLES ERB REGISTERED NAGOYA ARSENAL TYPE 99 MACHINE GUN WITH OPTIC (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Charles Erb
Model: Type 99
Serial No. 6742
Caliber/Bore: 7.7 x 58mm Arisaka
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

Extremely fine Japanese Type 99 light machine gun manufactured at the Nagoya arsenal in August of 1943 and registered by Charles Erb. Nagoya arsenal logo on right side of receiver with date code of "18.8" for 1943, August. Buffer, charging handle, ejection port cover, sear safety bar, cover and barrel are serial number 5435. Bolt is serial number 4285. Includes cone flash suppressor, original Japanese World War II 2.5 x 13 power scope, and 1 original un-numbered 30-round magazine. Firing mechanism moves smoothly when operated by hand. Electronic NFA registry indicates "Form 2 Registration" as the manufacturer, however "ERB" is the registered manufacturer according to consignor. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original finish, with some thinning to the finish at the high edges to a grey and brown patina, especially at the flash hider. Wood carry handle extremely fine, without any chips or dings. Wood buttstock shows only minor handling marks. Pistol grip is extremely fine with a 3" long crack going vertically from the trigger guard toward the base. Ejection port cover and magazine well cover have a black enamel painted finish, as does scope, whose optics are clear with a few specks. Bore is extremely fine with bright rifling. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are smooth and positive. This is a Full-Auto only machine gun. The Type 99 Model was the larger more powerful cartridge version of the earlier Type 96. Both were used by Japanese forces until the end of World War II. The Type 99 was generally considered an improvement due to the more powerful cartridge and wedge-type barrel fastening system. These went to the elite units first such as the Japanese marines, then a significant number of these guns were retained on the home islands, "saving the best for the final defense." This is a particularly attractive specimen in better condition than most encountered, also with the accessories one hopes to find. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-03-001. 12,000 - 18,000





1027 - (N) POSTAL METER M1 CARBINE CONVERTED TO A MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Postal Meter
Model: M2 Carbine
Serial No. 4163597
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: NFA

Always popular US M1 .30 Carbine as manufactured by Postal Meter converted to full-auto M2 Carbine at some point in the past, almost certainly by the United States Government. Many M1 carbines were converted to select fire machine guns by the US government as part of their updating and rebuild program after World War II. Others were converted by civilians and registered. This is a registered receiver machine gun and retains "U.S. Carbine Cal .30 M1" on top of receiver band. Round bolt, flip-type safety, and reproduction folding stock make this a very attractive shooter's package. 1 30-round magazine and 1 15-round magazine are included with this lot as well as 1 web sling. No upper handguard present. Bayonet, lug, and adjustable ramp type sight also indicate this carbine was part of the Government's update program. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "unknown" as the manufacturer. Incoming ATF Form 4 indicates "Postal Meter" as manufacturer. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent, combination of arsenal refinish and original finish with thinning to the bluing at the trigger guard assembly. Wood is extremely fine with some light handling marks and typical blemish to wood where folding stock contacts it. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. These M2 carbines are always very popular. Light and handy, just the way servicemen and shooting enthusiasts like them. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-17 8,000 - 12,000**



1028 - (N) VERY ATTRACTIVE RAMO SIDEPLATE BROWNING 1917A1 MACHINE GUN WITH PINTLE (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: RAMO
Model: 1917A1
Serial No. 800158
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: NFA



RAMO registered sideplate Model 1917A1 Browning water-cooled machine gun with "RAMO NASHVILLE TN 1917A1" on bottom right ridge of right sideplate with cosmetic manufacture's marking for "N.E. WESTINGHOUSE CO" to the rear of charging handle slot. Bolt is marked "7.62". This gun is currently in 8mm Mauser and has a spacer in the front of the feedway for 8mm Mauser length cartridges. Clip-on feedway protector plate to protect bronze trunnion in case one desires to use metallic belt links. Tripod pintle present. No tripod in this lot. Original GI canvas carrier is included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates "RAMO, INC." as the manufacturer. **PROVENANCE:** From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. **CONDITION:** Overall finish and appearance is near excellent smooth grey parkerized refinish upon remanufacture. Bakelite handles present near excellent with typical chips out of the bottom at index studs. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto-only machine gun. A very attractive looking Browning with no dents in the water jacket. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-42 12,000 - 16,000**



1029 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION WORLD WAR II AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION U.S. M2 HEAVY BARRELED .50 BMG MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: General Motors

Model: M2HB

Serial No. 1662804

Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG

Barrel Length: 36"

FFL Status: NFA

Exceptional condition AC Spark Plug Division – General Motors manufactured U.S. M2 .50 caliber machine gun. Serial number places the date of manufacture in 1944. Attractive wood grips and charging handle. Carrying rail on barrel with no muzzle attachment at end of barrel. Visible numbers are matching. Chrome feedway plate in the feedway. Typical manufacturer markings with crossed cannon ordnance proof on right sideplate. Electronic NFA registry indicates "UNKNOWN" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms





enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original dull grey finish throughout with only some slight loss of finish to the tripod stirrup contact points. Some slight loss of finish to a grey patina to operating parts within the receiver. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp and positive. This is a full-automatic only machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-40 40,000 - 60,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS





1030 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION ORIGINAL LOW SERIAL NUMBER UNMODIFIED WESTINGHOUSE MANUFACTURED BROWNING MODEL 1917 WATER COOLED MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Westinghouse
 Model: 1917
 Serial No. 5
 Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: NFA

Truly outstanding high condition specimen of one of the very early manufactured by N.E. WESTINGHOUSE CO. Browning Model 1917 machine guns. SERIAL NUMBER 5! Almost all of the surviving unmodified Browning Model 1917 guns were deactivated guns. No evidence that this gun was ever so deactivated. Black enamel paint on this gun covers the bronze nose cap and trunnion, but the brass color is visible where the paint has been scratched off. Water fill plug is also brass and with red hard rubber thumbpiece. No drain plug or drain cork present. Attractive reddish colored pistol grip is on backplate which is of later vintage based upon the dull gray smooth bluing on this piece. Bolt and carrier also are of later vintage with the same blued finish and with visible part numbers. 1 original steam condensing hose with brass water can cap is included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates "UNKNOWN" as the manufacturer, and "1917" as the model. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original vintage black enamel paint finish on exterior metal surfaces exclusive of the backplate which has near excellent smooth grey-blue finish. There are light scratches and scuffs to the paint as one would expect. No dings or dents to the water jacket. Receiver number is the only visible number. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Finding an original early unmodified Westinghouse Browning Model 1917 with a low number like this a tremendous opportunity for the Early American Machine Gun collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-32 20,000 - 30,000





1031 - (N) ATTRACTIVE SPADE HANDLE RAMO SIDEPLATE BROWNING 1919A4 MACHINE GUN WITH TRIJICON OPTIC ON RAIL MOUNT (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: RAMO

Model: 1919A4

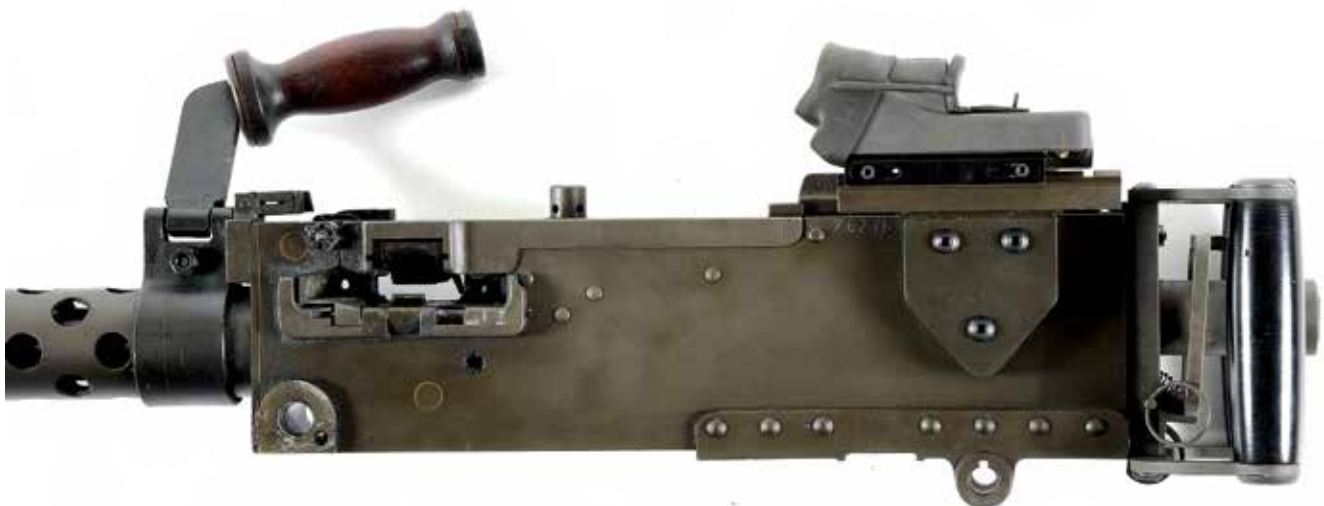
Serial No. 600493

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: NFA

Really nice shooter's platform RAMO registered sideplate Model 1919A4 Browning air-cooled machine gun with spade handles. Marked with RAMO elephant logo and "Cal 7.62" on right sideplate, with cosmetic manufacture's marking for Saginaw Steering Gear Division of General Motors Division. Bolt is marked "7.62". This gun is in .308 with appropriate cartridge spacers in feedway. Trijicon optic on aftermarket rail mount at left side to the receiver. Electronic NFA registry indicates "RAMO, INC." as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall finish and appearance is near excellent smooth grey-green parkerized refinish upon remanufacture. Composite of spade handles near excellent. Optic is clear. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A wonderful Browning machine gun with popular spade grip handles needing only a tripod and some belted ammunition to be ready to take to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-41 12,000 - 18,000





1032 - (N) WONDERFUL TIPPMMANN ARMS CO. 1/2 SCALE MINIATURE MODEL 1919 MACHINE GUN WITH ORIGINAL TIPPMMANN BELT LOADER WITH ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Tippmann Arms Co.

Model: 1919

Serial No. AL111

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 11"

FFL Status: NFA

1/2 scale 1919 machine gun chambered in .22 Long Rifle manufactured by Tippmann Arms Company in Fort Wayne, Indiana during the 1980s. The left side of the receiver is stamped "MOD. 1919 / NO. AL111 / TIPPMMANN ARMS CO. / FT. WAYNE, IN.". Metal components feature a parkerized finish overall. This example is accompanied by a miniature tripod, T&E mechanism, 2 cloth belts, 2 ammo cans, an extremely rare original Tippmann belt loader, as well as a wood transit chest. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original parkerized finish, save for a few superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Accessories are all very good overall, with a few minor handling marks. Transit chest retains its paper instruction sheet on the interior of the lid and is very good overall. A wonderful 1919 miniature, that is will make for both a fantastic display piece as well as a highly enjoyable and eye-catching machine gun to fire at the range. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 15,000 - 20,000**



LOT - 1033





1033 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL MILITARY PROOFED COLT MODEL 1918 BROWNING AUTOMATIC RIFLE (B.A.R.) MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1918 BAR

Serial No. 21650

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield

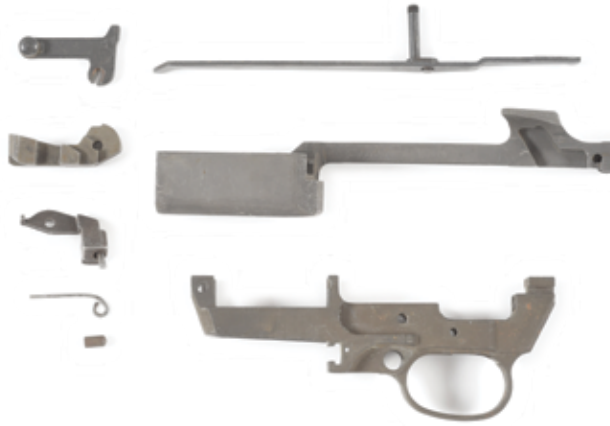
Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely fabulous Colt Model 1918 B.A.R. with crossed cannon and flaming bomb ordnance proofs on receiver and barrel respectively. Colt marked barrel has the correct distinctive profile and also is dated "12-18" below flaming bomb proof. Marked, "9282" on right underside of the receiver on small flat near trigger guard assembly. Correct World War I configuration flash hider present as well as 1 lustrous blued finished magazine. 1st style gas regulator, and "F A S" selector markings on this gun, which also has a fantastic condition checkered forend and wood buttstock. Electronic NFA registry indicates "COLT" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent professional refinish with some slight handling marks discernable under this finish at the detent latches on the receiver, with some light pitting spots discernible on the right side of the receiver. Wood looks just fabulous even under the closest inspection. Bore is fine to very fine with some darkness and slight pitting in the grooves. Bolt face is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. This is an absolutely outstanding condition B.A.R. and a fabulous opportunity for the collector who appreciates the World War I era as well as for the advanced Colt and B.A.R. collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-13 40,000 - 60,000







1034 - (N) S&H ARMS REGISTERED M2 CARBINE CONVERSION PARTS KIT TO CONVERT M1 CARBINE TO SELECT-FIRE M2 CARBINE MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: S&H Arms
Model: M2 Carbine Parts Kit
Serial No. 2176
FFL Status: NFA

Not very often found on the loose and not installed in a gun, this lot consists of: a stripped trigger housing, slide/charging handle assembly with cam surface for disconnecter lever, hammer, sear, disconnecter with spring and plunger, disconnecter lever with riveted selector pin, selector switch, and selector switch spring. Registered by S&H Arms as fully transferable. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "IMPORTED NFA FIREARM" as the manufacturer and as a "M2 Kit". CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original smooth grey finish. These conversion kits required the wood stock of an otherwise unconverted M1 carbine to be slightly inletted for the selector switch. Recommend the buyer seek an already inletted stock if they need one for converting their carbine. This kit will transfer as a select-fire machine gun. A nice opportunity for a carbine owner to legally make their M1 Carbine "Rock and Roll" as a host gun for this kit. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-35 10,000 - 14,000



1035 - (N) ATTRACTIVE FORM 2 REGISTERED RECEIVER TUBE BRITISH LANCHESTER MK I * MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Lanchester
Serial No. MG0059
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA

British Lanchester machine gun, immediately recognizable by its brass magazine housing and classic profile. This model is the culmination of the Bergmann MP/18 System Schmeisser, and MP-28 designs as essentially copied by the British in an attempt to utilize less expensive materials and time-consuming manufacturing processes in the final days before stamped sheet metal machine guns became the order of the day. Marked "LANCHESTER MK I*" with British proofs and "43" date on magazine housing. 1 original 50 round magazine and 1944 dated web sling are included with this lot. This gun was made using an American registered tube and an original set of parts. Some discoloration can be seen underneath the bluing where the rear sight was welded onto the tube incidental to manufacture. Contemporary serial number on tube does not match number on magazine housing. Electronic NFA registry indicates "FORM 2 REGISTRATION" as the manufacturer. Consignor is an FFL/SOT dealer and does not have any further detail as to name of actual manufacturer who registered this piece. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent lustrous blue finish upon remanufacture with a rather plum color, particularly on the barrel shroud. Wood has been refinished over some light handling marks. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A nice specimen of a scarce British machine gun, which does surface for private ownership very often. A pleasant slow-firing, and history classic machine gun at the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4. JWK 2022-3-44 12,000 - 18,000



1036 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE AMERICAN ARMS INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN 180 M-2 SUBMACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: American Arms International

Model: American 180 M-2

Serial No. B01128

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

American 180 M-2 machine gun manufactured by American Arms International. Bottom of receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and serial number, with the right side of the receiver being stamped "AUTO" followed by "S" and "F" at the safety selector switch. Features include a black finish, 16 - 1/2" barrel with cooling fins, adjustable aperture rear sight, fixed front sight, as well as a composite buttstock, pistol grip, and forend. This example is accompanied by a soft case containing factory paperwork, 1 standard pan magazine, 1 polymer extended magazine, a loading tray, as well as a loading stand. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory finish, exhibiting a few minor handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Composite furniture is excellent. A high condition example of a desirable .22 LR machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 15,000 - 20,000**





1037 - (N) DESIRABLE AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON MODEL 1928 A22 .22 LR SUBMACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance

Model: Thompson 1928 A22

Serial No. 237TF

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Model 1928 A22 Thompson machine gun manufactured by Auto Ordnance in very small numbers during the 1980s. The left side of the receiver is stamped "I.S./ MODEL 1928 A22/ No. 237TF" followed by "THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN/ CALIBER .22 L.R.". Top of receiver bears the Thompson bullet logo, with the right side bearing stampings stipulating the patent information and manufacturer information. Receiver and trigger are comprised of aluminum, with the aluminum barrel featuring steel lining. Features include an anodized black finish, 11 - 1/2" barrel with cooling fins, Cutts pattern compensator, fixed inverted 'V' front sight, aperture rear sight, magazine well adaptor, as well as a solid walnut buttstock, pistol grip, and foregrip. This example is accompanied by 1 additional 30-round magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory-applied black anodized finish, exhibiting some light wear on some edges that shows through to silvering, as well as some scattered superficial marks from handling and storage overall. Very bright bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Walnut furniture shows a few minor marks from handling and storage but is otherwise fine. A very attractive, high condition example of an Auto Ordnance Thompson Model 1928 A22 machine gun, chambered in an inexpensive and popular caliber. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 13,000 - 20,000**





**1038 - (N) MILITARY ARMAMENT CORP. INGRAM M10
SUBMACHINE GUN WITH SILENCER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Military Armament Corp.
Model: M10
Serial No. (A) 1-3004050 (B) S1-2001237
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: NFA

Ingram M10 submachine gun manufactured by Military Armament Corp. of Powder Springs, Georgia. The left side of the receiver is stamped with the Military Armament Corp. logo, followed by stampings stipulating the model, caliber, manufacturer information, safety selector switch markings, as well as serial number. Left side of receiver is stamped "SEMI" and "FULL" at the selector lever. 6" barrel is threaded and currently equipped with a Military Armament Corp. silencer. Silencer end cap is an AWC replacement. Rear of receiver retains its collapsible buttstock, with a fixed non-folding butt. This lot will incur 2 transfers if transferred via a Form 4. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory applied finish, exhibiting some minor superficial handling marks as well as areas of olive drab discoloration overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Silencer is very good, showing some light wear and some scattered handling marks overall. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 7,500 - 12,500



**1039 - (N) MILITARY ARMAMENT CORP. INGRAM M10A1 MACHINE GUN WITH
BOX & ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Military Armament Corp.
Model: M10A1
Serial No. A6041090
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Ingram M10A1 machine gun manufactured by Military Armament Corp. in Stephenville, TX. Left side of frame is stamped with the MAC logo followed by stampings stipulating the model, caliber, and manufacturer information, as well as the "SAFE" and "FIRE" safety markings, and the serial number. Left side of frame is stamped "SEMI" and "FULL" at the selector switch. Top of upper assembly is stamped with the MAC logo above "COBRAY". Major metal components exhibit a parkerized finish, with the bolt, hanger, and barrel being blued. Frame retains its foldout rear stock. This example is accompanied by a factory box containing its styrofoam insert, factory paperwork, 1 polymer magazine, a loader, as well as an original cleaning rod. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory parkerized finish, exhibiting some areas of superficial handling marks overall and a few spots of light wear on the upper assembly that show through to silvering. Bore is bright, exhibiting some spots of firing residue and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. A very nice M10A1 machine gun, that given the sheer volume of aftermarket attachments and accessories, makes for an attractive specimen for the enthusiast shooter. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 7,000 - 10,000



1040 - (N) MILITARY ARMAMENT CORP. INGRAM M10 SUBMACHINE GUN WITH SILENCER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Military Armament Corp.
 Model: M10
 Serial No. (A) 2-2001077 (B) S2-2000961
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 6"
 FFL Status: NFA

Ingram M10 submachine gun manufactured by Military Armament Corp. in Powder Springs, Georgia. The right side of the receivers bears the Military Armament Corp. logo followed by stampings stipulating the model, caliber, manufacturer information, safety selector switch markings, as well as serial number. Left side of receiver is stamped "SEMI" and "FULL" at the selector lever. 6" barrel is threaded and currently equipped with a Military Armament Corp. silencer. Silencer end cap is an AWC replacement. Rear of receiver retains its collapsible buttstock, with a fixed non-folding butt. This lot will incur 2 transfers if transferred via a Form 4. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory-applied finish, exhibiting some minor superficial handling marks overall. Barrel exhibits some wear and thinning showing through to silvering at the muzzle from the silencer. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Silencer is excellent, exhibiting a few spots of light wear overall. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 8,000 - 12,000



1041 - (N) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 76 SELECT FIRE MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
 Model: 76
 Serial No. U3705
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 8"
 FFL Status: NFA

Originally developed and produced by Smith & Wesson to compensate for the U.S. Navy Seals lack of imported Swedish M/45 submachine guns during the Vietnam War. This example, with a "U" serial number prefix, was produced for the civilian and law enforcement market, with the right side of the magazine release assembly bearing the Smith & Wesson logo and the left side bearing Smith & Wesson's manufacturer information. Right side of receiver is stamped "MOD. 76" followed by the serial number, with "SMITH & WESSON" on the left. Selector switch is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "FULL". Features include a matte grey finish, 8" barrel, full-length perforated barrel shroud, standard fixed front and rear sights, ambidextrous selector switch, side-folding stock, as well as 2-piece checkered black plastic grips. Side-folding stock features a rubberized coating, providing additional control and comfort for the operator. Registry lists the Manufacturer block as "SMITH AND WESSON", with the Model block listed as "76". Complete with 1 36-round magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain ample amounts of their original factory-applied matte grey finish, exhibiting a few scattered superficial marks from handling and storage, as well as the usual area of wear on the receiver from operation of the selector switch. Bore is bright, exhibiting mild oxidation within the grooves, and retains good rifling throughout. Bolt face is very good. Grips show some nicks and scattered handling marks, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Due to its durability, reliability, and ease of disassembly, Smith & Wesson's Model 76 proves to be a popular firearm among enthusiast shooters today, greatly owing to the numerous clones and copies that have spawned since the end of its production. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 7,500 - 12,500

**1042 - (N) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 76
SELECT FIRE MACHINE GUN WITH MATCHING
FACTORY BOX (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 76

Serial No. U539

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: NFA



Originally developed and produced by Smith & Wesson to compensate for the U.S. Navy Seals lack of imported Swedish M/45 submachine guns during the Vietnam War. This example, with a "U" serial number prefix, was produced for the civilian and law enforcement market, with the right side of the magazine release assembly bearing the Smith & Wesson logo and the left side bearing Smith & Wesson's manufacturer information. Right side of receiver is stamped "MOD. 76" followed by the serial number, with "SMITH & WESSON" on the left. Selector switch is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "FULL". Features include a grey phosphate finish, 8" barrel, full-length perforated barrel shroud, standard fixed front and rear sights, ambidextrous selector switch, side-folding stock, as well as 2-piece checkered black plastic grips. Side-folding stock features a rubberized coating, providing additional control and comfort for the operator. Registry lists the manufacturer as "SMITH & WESSON/ SPRINGFIELD, MA" with the model block listing "M76". This example is accompanied by an original and matching factory cardboard box exhibiting its original end label as well as an "A. L. PARKER / TESTER / S&W" ink stamp. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory-applied matte phosphate finish, exhibiting a few minor superficial markings from handling and storage as well as some scattered spots of freckling overall. Receiver shows usual area of wear at the selector switch from operation. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Grip shows some scattered handling marks as well as a few minor dings from storage and handling but is otherwise fine. Original factory cardboard box is very good, showing some separation of the tape on one side, but otherwise is sturdy and serviceable. A very attractive Smith & Wesson Model 76 that is accompanied by its matching factory box. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 7,500 - 12,500



1043 - (N) BELGIAN VIGNERON M2 SUBMACHINE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Vigneron

Model: M2

Serial No. 924

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 12"

FFL Status: NFA

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Developed in the 1950s, the Vigneron's design elements was strongly influenced by several different key submachine gun designs that were utilized heavily during World War II, including the Thompson, M3 "Grease Gun", Sten, as well as the MP-40. The Vigneron M2 variation further improved on the core design of the M1 design, including a front sight protector, redesigned rear sight, as well as a strengthened dust cover closing spring. This example was manufactured in 1959 and is stamped "VIG M2/ F.P. 1959" on the left side of the magazine well, with "F.P." stamp indicating its issue to the Force Publique (Public Force) in the Belgian Congo. with the right side bearing Belgium's coat of arms. Safety selector switch is marked "S", "A", and "R". Features include a blank enamel finish, integral compensator at the muzzle and cooling fins at the rear of the barrel, collapsible wire buttstock, polymer lower assembly, as well as a grip safety. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, lower assembly, and barrel. This example is accompanied by a spare barrel as well as 4 32-round magazines. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the majority of their arsenal blank enamel finish, exhibiting some scattered marks from handling and storage, as well as some light wear overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting what appears to be a few small spots of light surface oxidation, but otherwise retaining sharp and well-defined rifling throughout. Lower assembly show some scattered handling marks from use, but otherwise is sturdy and serviceable. Extra barrels bore is bright, exhibiting what appears to be some arsenal grease, and retains strong rifling throughout. Extremely easy to clean and disassemble, this makes for an attractive example of an uncommon M2 Vigneron machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 10,000 - 15,000



1044 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE WALTHER MPK SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Walther
 Model: MPK
 Serial No. 26219
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: NFA

Developed in the late 1950s and beginning production in 1963, the Walther MPK found usage among West German police agencies during the Cold War, as well as found several contracts in South America. While finding some success, Heckler & Koch's MP5 submachine dominated domestic and foreign sales, ultimately ending Walther's production of their MP line of submachine guns in the mid-1980s. This example was manufactured in 1971 and is stamped with the Walther banner logo followed by "MP Walther Cal. 9mm", as well as with an "(Eagle) / N" commercial nitro proof followed by the year of manufacture "71" and an Ulm proofhouse stamp. Left side of upper assembly is stamped "MADE IN GERMANY INTERARMS ALEXANDRIA Mod. Kurz" followed by the serial number and an additional "(Eagle) / N" proof. Safety selector is marked "S", "D", and "E". Features include a phosphate finish, 6 - 3/4" chrome-lined barrel, integral ventilated handguard, gutter and peep sights, 2-piece serrated black plastic grips, ambidextrous selector switch, as well as a side-folding wire stock with a rubberized coating. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, upper assembly, barrel, as well as on the bolt assembly. Barrel and bolt assembly are matching via an electro-penciled inscription. Complete with a period green canvas sling. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory-applied grey parkerized finish, exhibiting some silvering on the upper assembly from operation of the charging handle/dust cover, as well as the standard area of wear on the receiver from operation of the selector switch. Mirror bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. 2-piece black plastic grips are excellent. A very attractive example of Walther's MPK submachine gun, that is seldom encountered as a FULLY TRANSFERABLE firearm. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 or 4. 16,000 - 20,000





1045 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH MPI-69 SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Steyr

Model: MPI-69

Serial No. 2511

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: NFA

MPI-69 submachine gun manufactured by Steyr. These MPI-69 submachine guns were designed by Steyr in the 1960s, beginning production in 1969 and ending in the 1990s. This example is stamped "STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH A.G./ MADE IN AUSTRIA" followed by the Steyr logo and an "L.E.S." import stamp on the top of the receiver. Features include a phosphate finish, 10" barrel, post front sight, peep rear sight with graduations from 100-200 meters, polymer lower assembly with a vertical foregrip, as well as a collapsible buttstock. Matching numbers are present on receiver, lower assembly, barrel nut, as well as the bolt. Barrel is unserialized. The MPI-69 submachine guns were equipped with an unusual charging handle, which also doubles as a sling loop. This feature was later eliminated in Steyr's MPI-81 design, which used a conventional cocking handle. Green canvas and leather sling is present. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory-applied phosphate finish, exhibiting some areas of silvering from operation as well as disassembly. Mirror bore, exhibiting what appears to be some light grease or firing residue within the lands, but otherwise retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer lower shows some light superficial handling marks overall, with a hairline crack present on the left side at the safety button. A very attractive Curio & Relic eligible example of Steyr's MPI-69 submachine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 25,000 - 30,000





1046 - (N) HIGHLY SOUGHT AFTER CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE ISRAELI MILITARY INDUSTRIES UZI MODEL A SUBMACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: IMI

Model: Uzi

Serial No. 52799

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: NFA

One of only an estimated 20 total Uzi submachine guns brought into the United States and registered prior to the 1968 amnesty. These examples are seldom encountered, especially outside of a private collection and at auction. The receiver is only stamped on the left side of the receiver with its serial number "052799", with a small "63" stamp present on the bottom rear. Small Israeli "1" within a diamonds proof are visible on some exterior components. The left side of the trigger housing is stamped with 3 Hebrew characters denoting "AUTOMATIC", "SINGLE", and "SAFE". Bolt is stamped "99", matching the last 2 digits of the receivers serial number. Features include a parkerized finish, 10 - 1/4" chrome-lined barrel, Model A pattern front and rear sights, grooved black polymer handguard and pistol grip, as well as a 1-piece solid wood stock. NFA registry lists "Israeli - I.M.I." in the manufacturer block. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their factory-applied parkerized finish, exhibiting some scattered minor superficial marks from handling and storage overall, as well as some light silvering from operation of the action and disassembly. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture shows some minor marks from handling and storage overall but is otherwise fine. Black polymer selector switch bears a crack at the tip but is otherwise fine. Solid wood stock is very good, exhibiting some scattered marks, small dings, and minor impressions from handling and storage overall. An exceptionally scarce example of a Curio & Relic eligible IMI Uzi, befitting of the advanced NFA collections. 15,000 - 22,000





1047 - (N) DESIRABLE ISRAELI MILITARY INDUSTRIES GALIL MODEL 372 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: IMI

Model: Galil Model 372

Serial No. MR02696

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: NFA

Israeli Military Industries Galil Model 372 in desirable automatic rifle configuration. This machine gun was converted from a Pre-Ban semi-auto gun imported by "Magnum Research Inc." as indicated by the marking on the left side of the receiver, and by the telltale "cut" recess for the selector lever/safety on the right side of the receiver. This specimen features a birdcage flash hider, bayonet lug, and bipod, as well as a folding stock and carrying handle. There is felt attached to the bottom of the bipod feet in order to keep them from marring whatever surface they come into contact with. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "ISRAEL MILITARY INDUSTRIES" as the manufacturer, and approved incoming ATF Form 4 as "IMI - ISRAEL". PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original black hard coat finish with some barely discernable loss of finish where the selector/safety touches the receiver. There is a small piece of felt to the rear of the ejection port to preserve the original finish. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore and bolt are near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A highly sought high quality manufactured machine gun for the discerning Class 3 enthusiast/collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-26 25,000 - 35,000





1048 - (N) DESIRABLE ISRAELI MILITARY INDUSTRIES GALIL MODEL MR 338 (7.62 MM) MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: IMI

Model: Galil MR338

Serial No. 8-1900033

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO

Barrel Length: 16 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Israeli Military Industries Galil Model 338 in compact folding-stock carbine configuration. This machine gun was imported by "Magnum Research Inc." as indicated by the marking on the left side of the receiver. It has a 3-position right-hand side selector/safety lever marked, "S", "A", and "F" with clean-cut notches, and also a safety/selector switch on the left side of the receiver with "R", "A", and "S" with the "S" on the rearmost position. This specimen features a birdcage flash hider, bayonet lug, and a folding stock. There is black tape attached below the ejection port to protect the finish there, as this gun was kept in a safe by the consignor next to other guns. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "ISRAEL MILITARY INDUSTRIES" as the manufacturer, and approved incoming ATF Form 4 lists this and also "Magnum Research Inc." as the importer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original black hard coat finish with some barely discernable loss of finish where the selector/safety touches the receiver. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is and bolt are near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A rare gun to find as fully transferable for the discerning class 3 enthusiast/collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-30 20,000 - 30,000





1049 - (N) DESIRABLE STEYR AUG/SA HOST GUN WITH LA FRANCE SPECIALTIES MACHINE GUN CONVERSION KIT (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: (A) Steyr (B) La France Specialties

Model: AUG/SA

Serial No. 900SA527

Sear Serial No. SN055G

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 13 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA

AUG/SA originally manufactured as a semi-automatic rifle by Steyr-Daimler-Puch and imported by Gun South Inc. This example is currently fitted with a La Frances Specialties auto sear pack. The right side of the stock is marked "STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH AG AUSTRIA" over "AUG/SA", with the "SA" having been scrubbed. Right side of barrel bears Austrian proofs followed by a Gun South, Inc. import stamp. Left side of trigger pack is marked with a La France Specialties encircled "LS" logo over "LA FRANCE SPECIALTIES/ SAN DIEGO, CA. U.S.A./ AUG .2233 CAL./ SN 055G". Features include a black enamel finish, 13 - 1/4" quick detach chrome-lined barrel with collapsible vertical foregrip, flash suppressor, iconic AUG integral 1.5x optic with backup iron sights, as well as an olive drab polymer stock. Matching numbers are present on the receiver and bolt carrier. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory-applied black enamel finish, with the receiver exhibiting some light wear overall from handling and use. Exceptional bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture is fine. Optic is excellent. The AUG has been adopted by many nation's militaries due to its versatility as a battle rifle, largely owing to its popularity among collectors and recreational shooters today and making this a very attractive example of Steyr's iconic AUG machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 20,000 - 30,000





**1050 - (N) DESIRABLE AND EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE FULLY TRANSFERABLE MILITARY VERSION
BERETTA MODEL 70/223 SC MACHINE GUN WITH FOLDING STOCK (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 70/223 SC
Serial No. Z1388
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: NFA

High condition Beretta Model 70/223 SC machine gun in its desirable military folding-stock assault rifle configuration with bayonet lug, flip-up gas cut-off for grenade launching, and bipod as introduced and used by Italian special forces from the early 1970s until the 1990s. This machine gun was developed in the 1960s through a collaboration between SIG and Beretta as an alternative to the U.S. AR-15 rifle. It remained in Italian service along side the BM-59 until 1990 when the AR-70/90 replaced them both. This rifle has some interesting features, such as a dust cover over the charging handle slot which flips up under spring tension when the charging handle is pulled to the rear. Also a gas cut-off in order to accommodate firing rifle grenades. The "barrel" forward of the front sight is actually a removable sleeve which one mounts rifle grenades on. 2 30-round magazine are included with this lot. 1 magazine is marked on floorplate, "HQ BN 3" in white textile marker. Electronic NFA registry indicates "BERETTA" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near mint original finish throughout. Some slight loss to upgrade the condition of this gun. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. This military configuration version is an EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE machine gun to find in the United States as a fully transferable gun to individuals. In fact, it may be the ONLY fully transferable example original Beretta in the U.S. – A singular opportunity for the modern military machine gun collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-09 25,000 - 30,000





1051 - (N) COLT SP1 CONVERTED TO A MACHINE GUN WITH TRIJICON REFLEX OPTIC & YHM PHANTOM SILENCER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SP1

Serial No. (GUN) SP105393 (SILENCER) Y4822

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

SP1 manufactured by Colt in 1979 and subsequently converted to a machine gun. The left side of the magazine well is stamped with the encircled Rampant Colt logo beside "COLT/ AR-15" over "CAL. .223/ MODEL SP1/ SER. SP105393", with Colt's manufacturer information present above the trigger area. Selector switch is marked "SAFE" and "FIRE" with the fully automatic position being unmarked. Features include a 10 - 1/2" threaded barrel, perforated quad-rail barrel shroud, Knight's Armament rail covers, SureFire M900A Millennium vertical foregrip with integral flashlight, "ACOG/ TRIJICON" marked 1x24 reflex sight with flash filter, unmarked replacement upper, as well as a Lewis Machine & Tool SOPMOD buttstock. This example is mounted with a YHM Phantom silencer, and is accompanied by 5 additional contemporary magazines. Manufacturer block is listed as "COLT IND HARTFORD CT" and Model block is listed "AR-15". This lot will incur 2 transfers if transferred via a Form 4. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory applied finishes, exhibiting some scattered superficial handling marks from use overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is excellent. Trijicon reflex optic is clear. Silencer is excellent, showing a few marks from handling and storage on its exterior, and showing signs of light usage in the interior. A nicely kitted out SP1 rifle converted to a machine gun that is ready for the range. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4 AND WILL INCUR TWO SEPERATE \$200 TRANSFER TAX FEES IF TRANSFERRED VIA A FORM 4. MLW 18,000 - 24,000





1052 - (N) NEAR NEW COLT M16A1 SELECT FIRE MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M16A1

Serial No. 9605296

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: NFA

Standard configuration M16A1 manufactured by Colt. The left side of the magazine well bears the encircled Rampant Colt logo above "COLT / M16A1 / CAL. 5.56MM." over the serial number, with Colt's manufacturer information present above the selector switch. 3-position selector switch is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "AUTO". Top of barrel is stamped "C MP CHROME BORE" towards the muzzle. Features include a birdcage flash hider, A1 pattern polymer handguard with heat shield, standard M16 pattern front and rear sights, A1 pattern fixed polymer buttstock, as well as a checkered polymer pistol grip. Magazine is not present. Manufacturer block is listed as "Colt Industries, Firearms Division", with "M16A1" in the Model block. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory applied finish, exhibiting a few minute superficial marks from handling and storage overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture is en suite, exhibiting few and minor superficial handling marks overall. An excellent, near-new example of a Colt manufactured M16A1 select fire machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.MLW 20,000 - 25,000





1053 - (N) COLT M16A2 WITH HEAVY BARREL COLT LMG LIGHT MACHINE GUN UPPER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: M16A2 LMG
Serial No. 8045764
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: NFA

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

High condition Colt M16A2 machine gun with heavy barrel Colt LMG upper, complete with carrying handle, adjustable legs bipod, and large rectangular handguard with vertical forend post. Accessory Trijicon ACOG optic affixed to upper assembly forward of adjustable for both windage and elevation rear sight. No forward assist on this upper. Selector is "Safe", "Semi", and "Auto". Typical Colt logo and address on left side of receiver. Top of barrel is marked, "MP 5.56 11437". Electronic NFA Registry indicates "COLT" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original finish with sticky residue on bottom of handguard where there was probably some felt to protect it from the bipod legs at some point. Small pieces of felt at carrying handle and attachment nut for ACOG optic to protect original finish. The consignor was exceptionally careful to preserve his firearms in top condition. Bore near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-24 25,000 - 35,000





1054 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE COLT M16A1 CARBINE MACHINE GUN WITH TRIJICON ACOG OPTIC (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M16A1

Serial No. 9490067

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

M16A1 machine gun manufactured by Colt. The left side of the magazine well is stamped with the encircled Rampant Colt logo above "COLT/ M16A1/ CAL. 5.56 MM." above the serial number, with Colt's manufacturer information present above the trigger area. Selector is stamped "SAFE", "SEMI", "AUTO". Top of barrel is stamped "(C)" MP/ 5.56 NATO 1/7". Features include a 14 - 1/2" M4 pattern barrel, birdcage flash suppressor, standard M16 pattern front sight, later upper assembly with integral picatinny rail currently equipped with a Trijicon ACOG 4x32 optic, as well as a polymer carbine handguard, checkered pistol grip, and telescoping buttstock. Buttstock is currently fitted with a contemporary "U.S." over a flaming ordnance bomb marked rubber recoil pad. Lower handguard is mounted with a 2 - 1/4" picatinny rail. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory-applied finishes, exhibiting few and minor superficial marks from handling and storage overall. Very bright bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is fine. Trijicon ACOG optic is excellent. Due to the sheer volume of aftermarket accessories, Colt's M16 is a desirable and popular machine gun among shooters, making this a fine example of a Colt M16A1 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 20,000 - 30,000





1055 - (N) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL M16A1 MACHINE GUN WITH TRIJICON ACOG OPTIC (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M16A1

Serial No. 9505419

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

M16A1 manufactured by Colt. The left side of the receiver is stamped with the encircled Rampant Colt logo above "COLT/ M16A1/ CAL. 5.56MM." over the serial number, with Colt's manufacturer information above the trigger area. Selector is marked "SAFE", "SEMI", and "AUTO". Top of barrel is stamped "C MP CB" towards the muzzle. Features include an 11 - 1/2" barrel, birdcage flash suppressor, ribbed carbine handguards, standard M16 pattern front and rear iron sights, carry handle currently equipped with a Trijicon ACOG 2x20 optic, polymer pistol grip and telescoping buttstock, as well as a contemporary "U.S." over a flaming ordnance bomb marked rubber recoil pad. Lower handguard is mounted with a 2 - 1/4" picatinny rail. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory-applied finish, exhibiting a few minor superficial markings overall from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is excellent, showing few indications of extensive handling or use. Trijicon ACOG optic is excellent. A nice high condition example of an always desirable Colt M16 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 25,000 - 30,000





1056 - (N) CONVERTED TO FULL AUTO CHINESE MIN SHAN FACTORY AKS MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Min Shan Factory

Model: AKS

Serial No. 100754

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA

This machine gun started as an AKS semi-auto, manufactured at Min Shan Factory in China, was imported by Clay Co Sports and converted to a machine gun on an ATF Form 1. It features a distinctive vertical wooden foregrip and has an added notch in the right side of the receiver for full-auto fire. Original "SEMI" marking on left side of receiver, partially obliterated upon conversion. Upper handguard numbered on left side, "39808". No magazine present. Electronic Registry indicates: "FORM 1 REGISTRATION" Incoming ATF Form 4 indicates Min Shan Factory, China". PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original finish with very slight loss of finish and the edge of the receiver where action cover meets as well as contact points for swing-out shoulder stock. Wood and composite furnishings near excellent. Chrome lined bore near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select fire machine gun. This is an outstanding condition specimen of a very popular machine gun. These do not surface for sale very often. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-015 25,000 - 35,000





1057 - (N) EXTRAORDINARY AND VERY SCARCE HIGH CONDITION NORTH KOREAN TYPE 58 MACHINE GUN WITH ALL MATCHING NUMBERS (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: North Korea

Model: Type 58

Serial No. 478

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA

1 of only 50,000 Type 58 machine guns produced by the DPRK (Democratic People's Republic of Korea). Initial Type 58 production began in 1958, with early examples being comprised of both Russian and domestically made parts made under Soviet advisors until North Korean proficiency allowed for full domestic production. These Type 58s are one of the most sought-after AK variants among collectors in the United States, with most if not all examples likely finding their way into the registry after being captured and brought back as a war trophy with a G.I. from Vietnam before the Amnesty. This example is comprised of sturdy milled steel construction, being mounted with a laminated wood buttstock, pistol grip, and handguards. The left side of the receiver bears an encircled North Korean 5-pointed star over "58" followed by the serial number, with the right side bearing Korean selector markings and several small arsenal proofs. Left side of buttstock is stamped with an encircled "58". Features include a deep blue finish, 16 - 1/4" barrel, chrome-lined bore, Russian pattern front sight block, Korean AK pattern rear sight, as well as a butt trap containing its cleaning kit. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, receiver cover, mainspring guide rod assembly, bolt carrier, bolt, buttstock, as well as on the lower handguard. Gas tube matches via an electro-penciled inscription on the bottom of the tube. NFA Registry lists "North Korean Government Arsenal" in the manufacturer block, with "T 58" in the model block. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Very fine, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some light wear and thinning on the front sight block as well as on a few small areas on the receiver that shows through to a pleasing brown patina (North Korean encircled star and "58" stamps on the left side of the receiver are soft, though it is of this cataloger's opinion that due to the displacement seen around other receiver stampings as well as the definition of the machining marks, that this example does retain its original arsenal blue finish). Receiver shows a few light areas of cleaned oxidation but is otherwise fine. Mirror bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face is extremely fine. Laminated wood furniture shows some minor flaking to the varnish, as well as some minor scattered marks from handling and storage, but is otherwise fine. An exceptional example of a true holy grail piece for the advanced collector, that with a very low 3-digit serial number would prove to be an extremely difficult, if not impossible, example to upgrade from. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 35,000 - 45,000





1058 - (N) ARMI JAGER AK.22 MACHINE GUN CONVERTED BY HARD TIMES ARMORY WITH HTA AK .22 LR SILENCER (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Hard Times Armory

Model: (GUN) AK.22 (SILENCER) AK

Serial No. (GUN) SA2575 (SILENCER) 017

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 17 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

AK.22 originally manufactured by Armi Jager in Italy as a semi-automatic rifle, and subsequently converted into a machine gun by Hard Times Armory in Smyrna, GA. The right side of the receiver bears manufacturer and importer information, with Italian proofs on the trunnion. Selector lever is marked "FIRE" and "AUTO". Bottom of receiver is stamped "HT ARMORY/ SMYRNA GA". Receiver, receiver cover, and gas cylinder exhibit a matte grey finish, with some smaller components being finished in a blued or black enamel finish. Furniture is comprised of a smooth hardwood buttstock and handguards, with a serrated hardwood pistol grip. Silencer is marked "HARD TIMES ARMORY/ SMYRNA, GA. USA/ MODEL AK CAL. 22/ SN 017". This example is accompanied by 1 spare 30-round magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their factory applied finishes, exhibiting some scattered handling marks overall from handling and storage, as well as standard wear around the selector lever. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Hardwood furniture shows a few handling marks overall but is otherwise fine. Interior of silencer shows signs of moderate use but is otherwise fine. THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THESE ITEMS ARE FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORMS 3 OR 4 AND WILL INCUR TWO SEPERATE \$200 TRANSFER TAX FEES IF TRANSFERRED VIA A FORM 4. MLW 7,500 - 12,500





1059 - (N) FINE EXCEPTIONALLY LOW SERIAL NUMBER "007" FABRIQUE NATIONALE FAL MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale

Model: FAL

Serial No. 7

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO

Barrel Length: 21"

FFL Status: NFA

One of the most successful and iconic battle rifles in history, Fabrique Nationale's FAL has garnered usage from numerous countries around the world due to its high quality and reliability. This example is stamped "F.A.L.cal. 7,62" followed by its extremely low serial number of "007" on the left side of the receiver, with the right side being stamped "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE_HERSTAL BELGIQUE". Selector switch is marked "S", "A", and "R". Features include a black enamel finish, 21" barrel, standard FAL pattern front and rear sights, olive drab fiberglass forend, carry handle, smooth black polymer pistol grip, as well as a solid wood stock. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, left side of the pistol grip, as well as on the bolt carrier and bolt. NFA Registry lists the manufacturer block as "Belgium FN/FAL" over "Peru". Magazine is absent. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory-applied black enamel finish, exhibiting standard wear through to silvering at the selector switch, but otherwise showing virtually no signs of use. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Furniture is excellent, with the buttstock showing a few very light marks from handling and storage. An exceptional example of an extremely low serial number FAL machine gun manufactured by Fabrique Nationale, and a perfect gun for the James Bond Enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 25,000 - 35,000





1060 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE HECKLER & KOCH HK-93 CONVERTED TO A MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch

Model: HK93

Serial No. DJd9393

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: NFA

HK93 manufactured in 1979 by Heckler & Koch in Germany and subsequently converted to a machine gun. Left side of receiver bears a hand-engraved "DJd9393" on the left side of the chamber area, with "HK 93" followed by the serial number above a "(Eagle) / N" proof, "HK" date code (79), as well as an Ulm proof house antler proof present on the left side of the magazine well. Left side of receiver (beneath the trigger housing) and right side of trigger pack bear a hand-engraved "dE". Right side of receiver bears stampings stipulating the importer and caliber designations. Top of bolt carrier is marked "HK 9/76". 2-position trigger housing is marked "S" and "F". Metal components exhibit a matte gray enamel finish, with the trigger housing retaining a black enamel finish. Features include a 16" barrel, birdcage flash hider, post front sight, adjustable drum rear sight, gray polymer forearm, as well as an A3 pattern collapsible buttstock. Registry lists the manufacturer block as "HK GMBH", the Model block as "HK-93", and the Serial number as "DJd 9393". This example is accompanied by 1 aluminum 40-round magazine. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their enamel finishes, exhibiting some scattered handling marks and a few spots of flaking overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Bolt face is excellent. Forearm appears to have been modified for a bipod attachment at one time, showing some removal of material on either side at the forward end. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 20,000 - 25,000





1061 - (N) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE CURIO AND RELIC HECKLER & KOCH HK 223 MACHINE GUN (CURIO AND RELIC).

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch

Model: HK223

Serial No. 242

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 15 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Yes! This is a registered receiver Curio & Relic eligible fully transferable HK 223 machine gun. Forward pinned 4-position pictograph selector lower with a magazine release "tab" on the bottom of the magazine well. The gun was manufactured in 1966 as indicated on the left side of the magazine housing. Also marked "HK .223" on left side of magazine well left of the serial number. No markings of any kind on the right side of this weapon. Gun features include a composite shoulder stock and horizontal forend. No magazine present. Electronic NFA registry indicates "HECKLER AND KOCH" as the manufacturer. **PROVENANCE:** From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is near excellent dull grey original finish with only the slightest of handling marks discernible. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. An outstanding low serial numbered example of a genuine Curio & Relic eligible Heckler & Koch machine gun suitable for the most discerning and forward-thinking collector. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. JWK 2022-3-14 35,000 - 45,000**





1062 - (N) FLEMING FIREARMS AUTO SEAR IN HOST MICHAELS MACHINES MM13 (HK 23 CLONE) MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: (A) Michaels Machines (B) Fleming Firearms

Model: (A) MM13 (B) Auto Sear Pack

Serial No. (A) 142 (B) H3211

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: NFA

This is a registered Fleming auto-sear in a "tabbed" 3-position pictograph lower on a Michael's Machines 5.56mm heavy barreled host gun. Marked on right side of magazine, "Michael's Machines / Edwardsville, IL / MM13 5.56 cal." Gun features quick-change heavy barrel as well as bipod and carrying handle. Pieces of felt and black tape are at the contact points to preserve the original finish. Birdcage style flash hider at muzzle. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "FLEMING, WILLIAM DBA FLEMING FIREARMS" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original black hard coat finish with some barely discernable loss of finish to the high edges at the bipod contact point. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is and bolt are near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A very fine recreational machine gun in a very popular caliber. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-25 30,000 - 40,000



1063 - EXTREMELY RARE, NEAR NEW IN BOX, HECKLER & KOCH / HENSOLDT AIMING POINT PROJECTOR.

Serial No. 158360

These aiming point projectors were made as a result of a joint venture between Heckler & Koch and Hensoldt. They were essentially an early version of today's IR illuminators and flashlights, with the Hensoldt Aiming Point Projector throwing a circular beam with a dark aiming point in the center for both identification and engagement. This is a second model ZPP, serial number 158360, with a German STANAG claw mount that mounts to HK MP5, HK53, HK 33, and HK G3 rifles. Second variation green painted box with correct cutouts for projector, manual, lens cloth, lens brush, bulb adjustment tool (frequently referred to as an IR filter), 2 spare bulbs, 2 hex keys, and 5 modern C batteries (which function correctly), all included. Additionally, there is an HK Battery Holder, ID NO 975020, 2 NiCd batteries with HK markings, and an HK battery charger (still in what appears to be the original tape sealed plastic bag). CONDITION: Excellent plus overall, probably New Old Stock, showing only extremely minor marks from handling. Most noticeable marks on battery tube. Operates correctly with clear illumination and aiming point. Case is excellent with minor marks en suite. Less than 100 examples are believed to have been imported into the United States, and finding one in this condition and with accompanying accessories is incredible. EMW 7,000 - 10,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1064 - (D) LEWIS MACHINE & TOOL CO. M203 UNDERBARREL GRENADE LAUNCHER (DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE).

Manufacturer: Lewis Machine & Tool Co.

Model: M203

Serial No. LM500295

Caliber/Bore: 40mm

Barrel Length: 9 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Destructive Device

Iconic 40mm grenade launcher manufactured by Lewis Machine & Tool with picatinny rail mounting section. Marked on left side with Lewis Machine & Tool legends and serial number. Traditional controls. CONDITION: Very good, with some handling marks and scuffs throughout commensurate with use. Mechanically fine with visible rifling, with visible firing residue. Ready to be attached to your favorite rifle! THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS A "DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE". EMW 3,400 - 4,600





1065 - (N) KNIGHTS ARMAMENT COMPANY STONER MODEL 63A BELT-FED MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Knights Armament

Model: Stoner 63A

Serial No. 113

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: NFA

One of the most sought after of the modern machine guns is the Stoner. Originally designed in 1963 it is a landmark design for a modular weapons system which can be a rifle, carbine, light box magazine-fed machine gun, belt-fed machine gun, or vehicle-mounted machine gun. A few of these original guns saw service in Vietnam in the hands of the Navy and Marine Corps. Those which returned were mostly purposely destroyed, or some went to police departments. Very, very few made it into the National Firearms Act registry for private ownership by individuals in the United States. Fortunately for firearms historians, collectors, and shooting enthusiasts, Reed Knight of Knights Armament Company developed an appreciation and affinity for Eugene Stoner's designs, and a friendship and business relationship with the man himself. Reed purchased enough original Stoner parts including unfinished receivers from Eugene Stoner to make finishing and assembly of these parts into guns a viable course of action. This Knight's Armament manufactured Stoner 63A is the 13th one of these so produced. Currently set-up to feed left to right. If one can acquire the appropriate parts, this receiver could be reconfigured to one or more of the other modular weapons systems above. No bipod present. Electronic NFA registry indicates "KNIGHT'S ARMAMENT COMPANY" as the manufacturer and "63A" as the model. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original factory black hard coat and matte blue finish. There is evidence of firing on the feed tray and on the feed mechanism parts, and the carrying handle has some slight loss of paint at the high edges. Composite furnishings near excellent. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. Reed Knight finished off 100 of these receivers and parts into guns as fully transferable in January to 1986, making these guns collector's items in their own right. They very rarely surface for public sale as they are usually snapped up by friends of registered owners. They are tremendously fun to shoot as well as being historic pieces of American modern military firearms development. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-3-21 50,000 - 75,000







1066 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION MAREMONT M60E3 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Maremont Corp.
 Model: M60E3
 Serial No. 7710169
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
 Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: NFA

Outstanding specimen of the Maremont M60E3 machine gun as the improved and lightened model of the M60 which was fielded in 1986. It was nominally fielded with a lightweight barrel intended to provide greater mobility as well as with a standard heavier barrel for when sustained fire was desired. This specimen is actually a Maremont M-60 with an E3 kit installed onto it. Top of receiver is marked, "MACHINE GUN / 7.62 MM M60 / NEW ENGLAND GROUP / MAREMONT CORP. / U.S." For the would-be purchaser of this model, it needs no introduction. It is a "must have" for the late 20th Century U.S. Machine Gun collector/enthusiast. Electronic registry indicates simply "US" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original finish with some very slight loss of finish in the feedway of the feed tray and the track of the feed arm, with a slight loss of finish at a couple points where the top cover meets the receiver. Composite parts finish near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face is near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A fabulous firearm for the modern U.S. Military collector/enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-03-10 50,000 - 75,000





1067 - (N) RUGER MARK II TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH INTEGRAL AWC MK2 SILENCER & BOX (SILENCER).

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) AWC
Model: (A) Mark II (B) MK2
Serial No. (A) 212-15711 (B) S-0441
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Modern



Mark II Target semi-automatic pistol manufactured in 1987 by Ruger and subsequently fitted with an integral AWC MK2 silencer. The left side of the receiver bears "RUGER" followed by stampings stipulating the caliber, and model designation. Right side bears the serial number followed by the AWC logo and "AUTOMATIC WEAPONS CO./ HOUSTON, TEXAS/ S-0441/ Mk2 .22LR" on the silencer tube. Features include a high polish dark blue finish, 6 - 1/8" silencer, target adjustable square notch rear sight, fixed front sight mounted on the silencer tube, as well as 2-piece checkered black plastic grips. Pistol is accompanied by a Ruger factory cardboard box containing factory paperwork, as well as a custom-made aluminum silencer front cap removal tool and silencer baffle alignment tool. CONDITION: Metal components retain virtually all of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few superficial handling marks overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Silencer baffles are excellent. Grips are excellent overall. Box shows some moderate wear but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 1,000 - 1,600



1068 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE RUGER 10/22 HOST GUN WITH S&H ARMS AUTO SEAR MACHINE GUN. (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) S&H Arms
Model: 22-Oct
Serial No. 241-59410
Sear Serial No. 2275
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: NFA

Stainless steel Ruger 10/22 host gun manufactured by Ruger in 1995, and subsequently installed with an S&H Arms auto sear. Features include an 18" barrel, birdcage flash hider, blade front sight, standard Ruger 10/22 pattern rear sight, Simmons Model 1033 4x32mm stainless steel optic, as well as a polymer Butler Creek stock with a stainless steel side-folding buttstock. This example is accompanied by a 50-round drum magazine, as well as a certificate of authenticity stating that this gun was upgraded by T Dyer. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components showing some specks of oxidation as well as some minor handling marks overall. Excellent bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Polymer stock is excellent. Optic is clear, with a few handling marks on the exterior. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 16,000 - 20,000



1069 - (N) EXTREMELY POPULAR REGISTERED RECEIVER RUGER 10/22 MACHINE GUN IN MG-42 STOCK KIT ASSEMBLY (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Pearl Manufacturing

Model: 22-Oct

Serial No. 125-50138PMC

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Always highly sought after 10/22 Ruger machine gun with added appeal of being "dressed-up" as the German MG-42 machine gun. From a distance this machine gun looks like a miniature MG-42! The 10/22 Ruger within this kit doubtless underwent some slight fitting, but this did result in this machine gun having a functional bipod. In this case the trigger group was modified to fire fully automatic only. Of course, the safety is operational as well. Flip-up front sight and compression spring rear sight are also functional. Otherwise, this is purely a cosmetic kit. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "Sturm River Co" as the manufacturer. Incoming ATF form for contains additional annotation "Remanufactured by TEKMAN, LA". 1 10-round Ruger magazine is included. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine with some loss of finish at the high edges of the trigger guard, as well as other high points. The trigger guard has a 1/4" drilled hole at the bottom of the trigger guard which allowed access for a screw to be fitted through the trigger, as part of the conversion to full-auto. Bore is near excellent shiny and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A wonderful recreational machine gun eligible for transfer to full-auto enthusiasts who reside in Connecticut as well and any other State that allows machine guns. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-03-19 15,000 - 20,000**





1070 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE RUGER 10/22 REGISTERED RECEIVER MACHINE GUN IN MG-42 STOCK KIT (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Ruger
 Model: 22-Oct
 Serial No. 125-80395
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
 Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: NFA

Manufactured by Ruger in 1984, this 10/22 rifle was subsequently converted by TEKMAN Y into a registered receiver machine gun. The left side of the receiver is stamped with the usual Ruger factory stampings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, with the addition of "TEK MANY, LA" below the serial number. This example is housed within an aftermarket plastic MG-42 pattern stock assembly, adding a distinct visual appeal. Stock assembly is mounted with a bipod. Last 3 digits of the serial number "395" are hand-scribed on the left side of the trigger pack housing. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory-applied finish, exhibiting a few minor superficial handling marks as well as some light edge wear from operation and disassembly. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Stock shows light exterior wear to the finish overall, with some spots of flaking at the bottom of the trigger guard. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 15,000 - 20,000





1071 - (N) NEAR MINT CONDITION BLUED FOLDING STOCK RUGER AC-556 MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Ruger

Model: AC-556

Serial No. 191-12547

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 13"

FFL Status: NFA

Very popular short-barreled blued model of the Ruger AC-556 with folding stock. 3-position selector for semi-automatic, fully automatic, and 3-shot burst. No magazine present. Detachable sling swivel. Left side of folding stock has small Velcro tab. This is a very handy and fun machine gun to shoot. Originally designed for US Navy and the civilian market, Ruger found an unexpectedly vibrant market for this model in France where the law enforcement took to it readily in its demilitarized form. Mechanics are crisp. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance extremely fine original commercial blued finish with slight loss of finish at the bolt and charging handle contact points. Wood is near mint with perhaps the slightest handling marks under close inspection. There is some adhesive residue on left side of shoulder extension. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face also near excellent with preservative grease. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. The Ruger AC-556 is a fine entry-level machine gun and this model with its folding stock is a nice compact package. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. JWK 2022-03-06 12,000 - 18,000





1072 - (N) VALMET / ODIN INTERNATIONAL M78 LIGHT MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).

Manufacturer: Valmet

Model: M78

Serial No. 158896

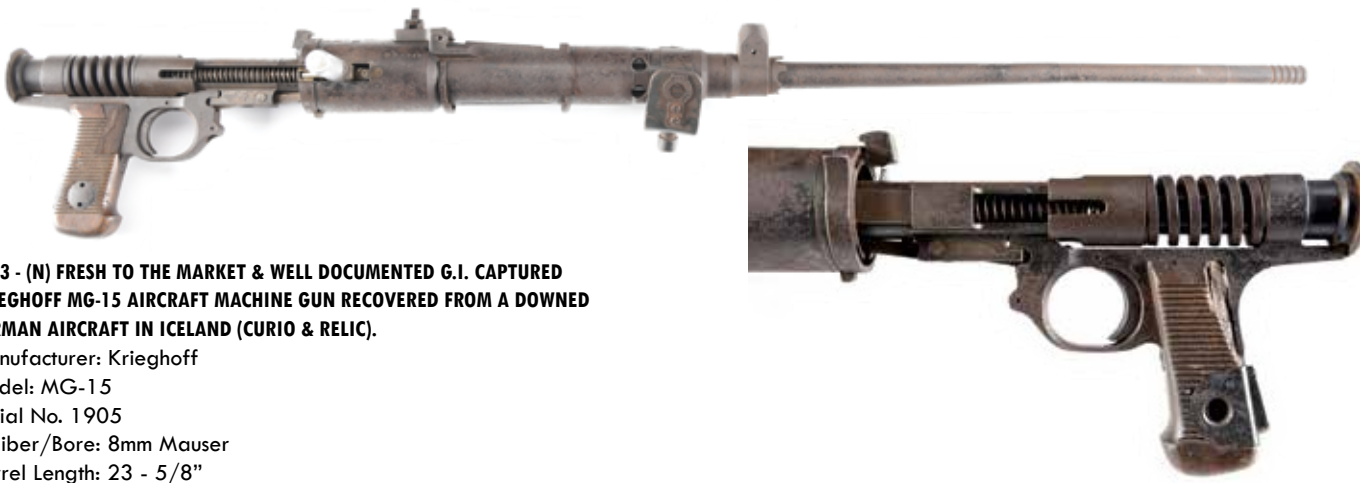
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: NFA

M78 manufactured by Valmet and imported by Odin International. This M78 was subsequently converted into a machine gun by SAS of Baytown, Texas. Left side of receiver bears the serial number as well as the manufacturer information, model designation, and caliber designation. Right side bears the Odin International LTD. import stamp, with the bottom of the receiver being marked "SAS BTN, TX" forward of the magazine well. Features include a parkerized finish, 24" barrel, chrome lined bore, 3-prong flash hider, blade front sight, square notch adjustable rear sight, bipod, ventilated solid wood forend, checkered black polymer pistol grip, as well as a solid wood club foot buttstock. Gas tube matches the receiver via an electro-penciled inscription. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J.R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory applied parkerized finish, exhibiting some superficial handling marks overall from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Solid wood furniture shows few minor marks from handling and storage overall. A fine example of a desirable Valmet M78 machine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. MLW 18,000 - 25,000





1073 - (N) FRESH TO THE MARKET & WELL DOCUMENTED G.I. CAPTURED KRIEGHOFF MG-15 AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUN RECOVERED FROM A DOWNED GERMAN AIRCRAFT IN ICELAND (CURIO & RELIC).

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: MG-15
Serial No. 1905
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 23 - 5/8"
FFL Status: NFA

Standard configuration MG-15 (flexible) manufactured by Heinrich Krieghoff in 1938. This example was captured by U.S.G.I.'s in Iceland from a downed German aircraft and was later brought home by Sgt. Herman L. Allen, who recorded an interview in 2009 about how he received this MG-15, which is present on a pen drive and accompanies the gun. Herman recounted that this MG-15 was liberated from a downed German aircraft (believing it to have been from a Focke-Wulf or Heinkel reconnaissance plane) that was flying over Iceland and was ordered to land, but "decided to try to go to Norway instead", and was subsequently downed by a P-38 Lightning fighter plane. One day, while Herman was working at the headquarters base, he spotted a foreign machine gun (MG-15) in one of the rooms. He asked the Master Sergeant if he could have it and much to his surprise, the Master Sergeant allowed him to take it. He kept this MG-15 under his bunk in his hut for months, and it remained there after he was furloughed and returned to the United States. While furloughed, Herman received a 15-day extension, at which point the War in the European Theater ended. In 1946, after the conclusion of the war and returning back home to civilian life, Herman contacted an enlisted man who he was friendly with at the Icelandic Headquarters and made a deal with him, offering his personal trunk containing his belongings in exchange for shipment of his MG-15. To his surprise, months later his MG-15 arrived at his home, and stayed in his and his family's possession until now. This example is stamped "MG 15/ Nr 1905-38/ FL45701" and bears the Heinrich Krieghoff "HK" anchor logo above the serial number on the top of the receiver, with additional Krieghoff proofs present on the right side just forward of the charging handle. The barrel is slightly bent and the shroud is sheered off, as a result of the German reconnaissance plane's crash. Charging handle can be pulled rearward, albeit with some difficulty. 1-piece serrated wood grip exhibits losses and some cracking on either side. Accompanying this MG-15, is capture paperwork from the Iceland Base Command Headquarters signed by Colonel Howard C. Price, as well as a Commonwealth of Virginia "Certificate of Registration of Machine Gun" card. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit a mixture of surface oxidation, scattered spots of pitting, as well as areas of blue finish overall. Barrel has some wobble but retains a near mint bore with well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips exhibit previously noted losses and cracks. A fresh to the market MG-15 machine gun that with its intriguing history and documentation, will make for an excellent addition for the advanced collection of battlefield acquired items. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 5 AS DEACTIVATED AND AS CURIO AND RELIC ELIGIBLE. MLW 12,000 - 15,000

1074 - (N) INTER AMERICAN IMPORT/EXPORT COMPANY MAUSER BROOMHANDLE MODEL 1932 SCHNELLFEUER MACHINE GUN WITH STOCK (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1932 Schnellfeuer
Serial No. 90443
Caliber/Bore: 7.63x25mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

Model 1932 Schnellfeuer manufactured by Mauser for commercial sales. Receiver is stamped "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER / OBERNDORF A / N" on the top chamber flat, with a "(Crown) / U" commercial proof on the left flat. Left side of frame bears the selector markings "N" and "R" followed by the Mauser banner logo, with "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER / OBERNDORF A. NECKAR / D.R.P.u.A.P. stamped on the right side. Left grip strap is engraved "INTERAMERICAN SACTO. CA / 7.63 MM GERMANY" followed by "90443" beneath the grip panel. Frame's engraved serial number matches the upper assembly. Metal components are blued, with some components being in the white. Frame is mounted with 2-piece serrated wood grips. This example is accompanied by a wood shoulder stock stamped with the Mauser banner logo, as well as 1 10-round and 1 20-round Mauser magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting scattered handling marks and areas of wear that show through to brown patina overall. Bright bore, exhibiting mild oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered marks from handling and storage but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Stock shows some scattered marks overall but is otherwise very good. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE ONLY TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS ON AN ATF FORM 3 BUT MAY BE RETAINED BY SOLE PROPRIETOR FFL/SOT HOLDERS WHEN THEY RELINQUISH THEIR LICENSES UPON BATF APPROVAL. MLW 7,500 - 12,500





**1075 - (N) ITHACA / INTER
AMERICAN M3A1 "GREASE GUN" SUBMACHINE GUN
(PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).**

Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: M3A1
Serial No. 730458
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA

M3A1 submachine gun manufactured by Ithaca and imported by Inter American of Sacramento, California. The left side of the receiver bears an Inter American import stamp, with "SUB-MACH. GUN/ CAL.45-M3A1" above and DoD eagle stamp, "ITHACA GUN CO., INC." stamp, as well as the serial number. Rear of barrel assembly, guide rod locating plate, and rear of bolt assembly are stamped "ITG" indicating manufacture by Ithaca. Features include a stamped steel construction, green parkerized finish, 8" barrel, blade front sight, peep rear sight, as well as a collapsible wire stock. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their parkerized finish, exhibiting some areas of silvering from wear, some scattered superficial handling marks, as well as a couple spots of age-related discoloration. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. With great controllability due to its relatively low rate of fire, the M3A1 remains a popular choice among recreational shooters and collectors. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 TO ACTIVE FFL/ SOT DEALERS ONLY. MLW 10,000 - 15,000

**1076 - (N) YUGOSLAVIAN ZASTAVA
M49/57 SUBMACHINE GUN (PRE-86
DEALER SAMPLE).**

Manufacturer: Zastava
Model: M49/57
Serial No. A010154
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm
Tokarev
Barrel Length: 12"
FFL Status: NFA



M49/57 submachine gun manufactured at the Zastava arsenal in Yugoslavia. While on the exterior the M49/57 exhibits key designs from the Soviet PPSH-41, the action shares more in common with Beretta's Model 38 design. This example is stamped with the Yugoslavian crest over "M49/57" on the top of the receiver, with the serial number present on the left side. Bottom of receiver bears an "IA - CO." import stamp. Features include a blue finish, 12" barrel, perforated barrel shroud, blade front sight, flip-up square notch rear sight with graduations from 100-200 meters, as well as a solid wood buttstock. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, barrel, and buttstock. This example is accompanied by 1 additional magazine. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the majority of their blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear overall that show through to gray patina. Bright bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Wood buttstock shows some scattered marks from handling and some minor impressions but is otherwise fine. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. MLW 4,000 - 6,000



1077 - (N) CLASS THREE SUPPLY COMPANY IMPORTED CARL GUSTAF M/45B SWEDISH K MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Carl Gustaf

Model: M/45B

Serial No. 72344795

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive original Swedish K machine gun as imported by Class Three Supply Company of Nashville, TN and so import marked on right side of receiver forward of the magazine well. On opposite side of receiver is hand stamped, "M45 9MM K.G. SWEDEN" Swedish crown proof on top of barrel which is serial number 335237. Crown over "C" proof on top of receiver above serial number. No magazine present. This is a very popular and desirable model of machine gun. This specimen was manufactured with the detachable magazine housing which enables this gun to use either the standard 36 round magazines or the coffin magazines. Full-auto only operation with slotted receiver tube cut-out for bolt to be held to the rear as on the MP-40, folding wire-loop shoulder brace much like the Madsen, and charging handle which doubles as a forward bolt lock in the manner of the Austen and others. A real cornucopia of similarities to other earlier machine gun designs. Electronic NFA registry indicates "IMPORTED NFA FIREARM" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent smooth grey-green arsenal refinish applied over some light pitting near rear of receiver tube. Wood grips extremely fine with light handling marks. Black rubber cheek protector on shoulder loop extremely fine. Bore is extremely fine with firing residue in the grooves. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. The Swedish M/45 (Swedish K) was the standard submachine gun for Sweden from 1945 to 1965, and it is much admired and sought after as a recreational machine gun here in the United States. This model saw service in Vietnam, and some specimen found their way to the United States in the hands of returning American Servicemen. Specimens seldom surface for sale and when they do they are usually part of an estate situation, or when the owner has another specimen they are keeping. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their licenses, with BATF approval. This makes this a very attractive opportunity for the Class 3 dealer who wants this model of machine gun. JWK 2021-11-029 10,000 - 20,000





1078 - (N) DANISH MADSEN M50 SUBMACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Madsen
Model: M50
Serial No. 44544
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: NFA

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Danish M50 submachine gun manufactured by Madsen. The Madsen M50 is a unique design, with the receiver being constructed of 2 stamped sheet metal halves in a clamshell-like pattern, retained by the barrel nut. This example is stamped "MADSEN M50 9mm" followed by the serial number on the right side of the receiver. Features include a blank enamel finish, 8" barrel, post front sight, aperture rear sight, as well as a side-folding buttstock. Stock retains its leather wrap, giving the shooter a comfortable cheek weld. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original arsenal applied black enamel finish, exhibiting a few small spots of wear showing through to grey patina, as well as a few scattered marks from handling and storage overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting what appears to be some grease or light firing residue within the grooves, but otherwise retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Leather stock wrap is very good, with some age-related discoloration overall. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. MLW 8,000 - 12,000



1079 - (N) HIGHLY DESIRABLE CLASSIC GERMAN WORLD WAR II MG-34 MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Brunn
Model: MG-34
Serial No. 7768
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 24 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Attractive German World War II MG34 with receiver manufactured by Waffenwerke Brunn (WaA63) with "dot" (Waffenwerke Brunn) marked 1942 dated shroud and "pem" marked top cover. Mismatched serial numbers with exception of the wood butt and buttstock cup which match "9453e" (nice to see a genuine original German marked World War II wood butt for a change). Accessories include 4 50-round unmarked non-disintegrating belt segments and anti-aircraft sight. Neither the bolt nor barrel match the gun's serial number, however, according to the consigner who is an advanced and long-time machine gun enthusiast, this gun runs well. This gun's condition shows evidence of being a well-functioning gun with smooth action and properly maintained moving parts. Electronic registry indicates "Imported NFA firearm" as manufacturer. Incoming Form 4 indicates "GERMAN" as manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is fine to extremely fine with majority of original blue finish thinning to a pleasing gray patina. Handgrip assembly has less finish than other metal parts. Wood buttstock has typical dings and handling marks but is very serviceable. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt is also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp and smooth. This is a select-fire machine gun. When it comes to machined steel machine guns of World War II, the MG-34 is the most attractive and definitive belt-fed gun. It is one of the most sought-after of the World War II German machine guns by collectors. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval. JWK 2022-3-03 10,000 - 15,000



1080 - (N) DANISH MADSEN-SAETTER LIGHT MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Madsen
Model: Saetter
Serial No. 600876
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
Barrel Length: 22"

This is one of very few specimens in the National Firearms Act Registry. Perhaps the only specimen likely to become available for purchase. This model was a competitor, alongside the MG42/59, and MAG 58 in the post-World War II era as a General-Purpose Machine Gun. The Madsen-Saetter machine gun incorporates a combination desirable features of earlier rifle caliber machine guns. It was intended to be a competitor on the world market to be a General-Purpose machine gun utilizing the lessons learned during World War II. It incorporates the locking system of the German G43, and the belt feed capability of the German MG-42. It also utilizes a gas piston system and adjustable gas regulator which adapts it to variance in ammunition as well as providing an adjustable rate of fire. It has a very interesting and innovative quick-change barrel method which will be the subject of a promotional video. The Madsen-Saetter Mark I competed unfavorably with the MAG-58 and MG 42/59 in Britain before it has been fully developed. The Mark III, as offered here incorporates a larger diameter barrel, stronger lock mechanism, and robust folding front sight. The top cover redesigned to be able to close whether the bolt was forward or to the rear. The most important improvements affecting reliability incorporated into the Mark III was the provision for a center mounted belt holding box, non-reciprocating charging handle, and more robust trigger guard. The belt box kept the belted ammunition clean and out of the way, and the charging handle no longer was subject to interference. The trigger guard was the lock-up point for the tripod. Currently it has a .30-06 barrel in it but a second barrel in 7.62x51mm is included with this lot. Original tripod also included with this lot. Electronic NFA registry indicates "COMPAGNIE MADSEN A/S" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original black enamel finish on metal parts except for the barrel which has a dull gray blued finish. Wood is very fine with numerous handling marks on the buttstock. Bores of both barrels are extremely fine, shiny and bright. Bolt face is also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun. A very rare, quite likely the only specimen in the National Firearms Act registry in the United States, and an important design, which unfortunately, was only adopted and manufactured under license in Indonesia, and in sold small quantities, primarily to South American countries. This is a rare opportunity for the historical machine gun collector and savvy, forward thinking investor to acquire a very interesting firearm. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval. JWK 2022-3-27 15,000 - 25,000





1081 - (N) STAR / INTERARMS Z-70 SUBMACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Star

Model: Z-70

Serial No. 173038

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

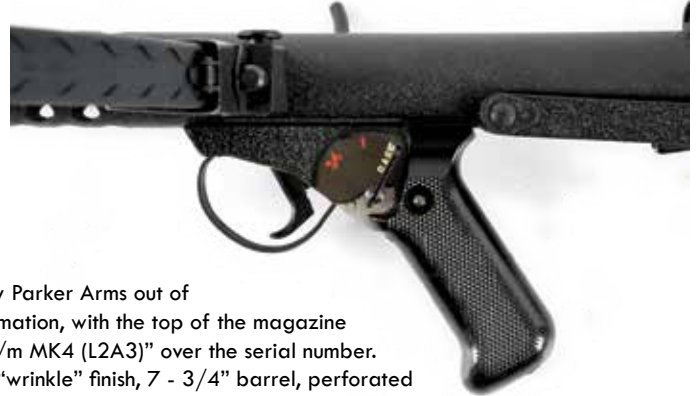
Z-70 submachine gun manufactured by Star Arms and imported by Interarms in Alexandria, Virginia. The left side of the magazine well bears the serial number above "STAR" as well as a 5-pointed star and "EIBAR ESPANA/ MODELO Z 70", with the right side bearing Interarms importer information. Features include a black "wrinkle" finish, 7 - 3/4" barrel, perforated barrel shroud, blade front sight, flip-up peep rear sight with graduations from 100-200 meters, grooved black plastic grips, dual-function trigger (reminiscent of the German World War II MG-34), as well as an under-folding buttstock. This example is accompanied by a 2-cell magazine pouch containing 1 additional magazine. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain virtually all of their original factory-applied black "wrinkle" finish, exhibiting few minor superficial handling marks overall. Mirror bore, retaining well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Plastic grip is excellent. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. MLW 8,000 - 12,000





1082 - (N) HIGH CONDITION STERLING / PARKER ARMS MARK IV L2A3 SUBMACHINE (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Sterling
Model: Mk IV
Serial No. S31036
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA



Mark IV L2A3 submachine gun manufactured by Sterling and imported by Parker Arms out of Dallas, Texas. Left side of receiver tube bears Parker Arms importer information, with the top of the magazine well being stamped with "STERLING" within a rectangle over "SMG/ 9 m/m MK4 (L2A3)" over the serial number. Selector switch is marked "SAFE", "I", and "34". Features include a black "wrinkle" finish, 7 - 3/4" barrel, perforated barrel shroud, bayonet lug, post front sight, flip-up rear sight with graduations from 100-200 meters, checkered black pistol grip, as well as an underfolding buttstock. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their black wrinkle finish, exhibiting few minor spots of wear on some high edges. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. 1-piece black plastic grip shows some minor superficial handling marks but is otherwise fine. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. MLW 10,000 - 15,000



1083 - (N) IMI / ACTION ARMS MINI UZI SUBMACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: IMI / Action Arms
Model: Mini Uzi
Serial No. MU01113
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Mini Uzi submachine gun manufactured by IMI and imported by Action Arms. The left side of the receiver is stamped "MINI UZI/ 9mm PARA" over the serial number, with the bottom rear of the receiver being stamped "ACTION ARMS, LTD/ PHILA PA/ IMI ISRAEL". Selector is stamped "A", "R", and "S". Features include a black enamel finish, 7 - 3/4" ported barrel, post front sight, flip-up peep rear sight with graduations from 100-200 meters, side-folding wire stock, black polymer forend and grip, as well as an undermounted picatinny rail mounted with a Knight's Armament Co. vertical foregrip. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their black enamel finish, exhibiting a few small spots of wear showing through to silvering from operation of the action. Very bright bore, exhibiting what appears to be either hardened grease or some firing residue within the lands, but otherwise retaining strong rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is excellent. The Uzi line of machine guns continues to be a popular choice among shooters within the collector market, making this a fine example for one to utilize for both tactical and recreational shooting. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. MLW 7,500 - 15,000



1084 - (N) DESIRABLE ISRAELI MILITARY INDUSTRIES GALIL MODEL 365 (5.56 MM) MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: IMI
Model: Galil MR 365 SAR
Serial No. 800121
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO
Barrel Length: 12 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

Israeli Military Industries Galil Model 365 in compact folding-stock carbine configuration as imported by "Magnum Research Inc." and so marked on the left side of the receiver. Also marked "GALIL SAR" on left side of the receiver. 3-position selector/safety lever with the "safe" position in the forwardmost position, as opposed to the 7.62x51mm model which has the "safe" position in the rearmost position. This specimen features a birdcage flash hider, bayonet lug, and a folding stock. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "IMPORTED NFA FIREARM" as the manufacturer, and approved incoming ATF Form 4 lists "ISRAELI MILITARY INDUSTRIES" as the manufacturer, and also "Magnum Research Inc" as the importer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original black hard coat finish with some barely discernable loss of finish where the selector/safety touches the receiver. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is and bolt are near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A rare gun to find as fully transferable for the discerning Class 3 enthusiast/collector. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval JWK 2022-3-34 10,000 - 15,000



1085 - (N) SCARCE AND DESIREABLE BERETTA MODEL SCS 70/.223 CARBINE MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: SCS 70/223
Serial No. M33868
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 17 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

High condition Beretta Model SCS 70/.223 carbine machine gun in its shortened configuration as introduced and used by Italian special forces from the early 1970s until the 1990s. This machine gun was developed in the 1960s through a collaboration between SIG and Beretta as an alternative to the U.S. AR-15 rifle. It remained in Italian service alongside the BM-59 until 1990 when the AR-70/90 replaced them both. This rifle has a dust cover over the charging handle slot which flips up under spring tension when the charging handle is pulled to the rear. The barrel forward of the front sight is actually a removable sleeve. 1 30-round magazine is included with this lot. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "Imported NFA FIREARM". PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near mint original finish throughout. A small piece of felt has been adhered to the right side of the holding shoulder loop so that it will not mar the finish of the gun when it is in the folded position. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. This carbine model of this Italian machine gun from the 1970s/80s is a scarce specimen to find in the United States. No doubt some NFA dealer is going to be very happy to add this to their inventory. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval JWK 2022-3-16 10,000 - 15,000



1086 - (N) HIGH CONDITION BERETTA MODEL 12S SUBMACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 12S
Serial No. F37441
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA

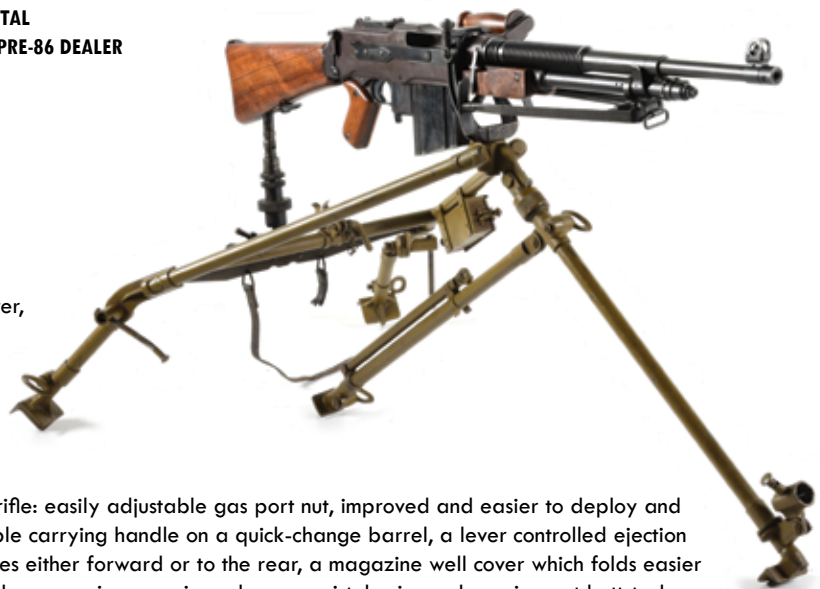
Model 12S manufactured by Beretta. Left side of receiver is stamped "P.M. - BERETTA MOD.12 S - Cal. 9m/m Parabellum" followed by the serial number, with several small Italian proofs present ahead of the receiver cap. Right side bears Beretta USA Corp.'s importer information and a "MADE IN ITALY" stamp. Features include a stamped steel construction, matte black finish, 7 - 3/4" barrel, post front sight, flip-up rear sight with graduations from 100-200 meters, grip safety, 2-piece serrated black plastic grips, as well as a black polymer foregrip. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Very fine, with metal components retaining ample amounts of their original factory-applied matte black finish, exhibiting very few superficial marks from handling and storage overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. 2-piece grips and foregrip show a few minor marks from handling and storage but are otherwise fine. A very fine example of Beretta's Model 12S submachine gun. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. MLW 12,000 - 18,000

1087 - (N) FABULOUS CONDITION ORIGINAL BELGIAN FN-D HERSTAL LUXEMBOURG ARMY CONTRACT FN-D MACHINE GUN IN .30-06 (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
Model: D
Serial No. 117
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: NFA

Marked "AL" (Army of Luxembourg) on top of the receiver, and imported by Inter American Import/Export, this Fabrique Nationale version of Browning Automatic Rifle. This is an exceptionally popular gun for machine gun enthusiasts in the United States due to it being chambered in .30-06. Standard flash hider with all the other refined features as one would expect

from the nearly final version of the Browning Automatic rifle: easily adjustable gas port nut, improved and easier to deploy and retractable bipod attached to the gas cylinder, adjustable carrying handle on a quick-change barrel, a lever controlled ejection port cover which opens automatically when the bolt moves either forward or to the rear, a magazine well cover which folds easier into a recess below the gas cylinder, a more positive and ergonomic magazine release, a pistol grip, and a swing-out buttstock assembly which allows easier access to cleaning the receiver and dealing with any stoppages. The rifle also incorporates a flip-up buttplate and has provision for a monopod at the bottom of the buttstock. Belgian proofs on left side of receiver with both Belgian and "BNP" proofs on matching numbered barrel. 3-position selector, "M" (fast automatic fire) at the forward position, "R" (slow automatic fire) in the center, and "S" (safety) at the rear. Visible numbers are matching on barrel, receiver, and handgrip. 3 magazines and 1 original olive-brown painted tripod included with this lot. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent as refinished with a slightly plumb color to the hardened receiver. Wood is extremely attractive, smooth finish, with some slight bruising to the forearm, with a couple of small gouges, where bipod feet touched the wood. One of the site protective ears is slightly bent inward. This is an easy fix for a qualified gunsmith. Tripod is extremely fine and appears serviceable. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. Gun mechanics are crisp. This is a Full-Auto only (fast and slow) machine gun. The FN-D (for dismountable barrel) is one of the most popular and comfortable to shoot of the Browning Automatic Rifle family. No doubt, a discerning collector/shooting enthusiast will snap this specimen up. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval. JVK 2022-3-02 10,000 - 15,000





SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1088 - (N) OUTSTANDING ORIGINAL BELGIAN FN HERSTAL FN-DA1 MACHINE GUN IN 7.62 NATO (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale

Model: D

Serial No. A416

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO

Barrel Length: 21 - 5/8"

FFL Status: NFA

This is an outstanding original gray painted receiver finish FN-D machine gun in 7.62 Nato. Experienced machine gun shooters consider this the "best" of the Browning Automatic Rifle design refinements. Fabrique Nationale took heed of the suggestions from the field and incorporated the following improvements to what was essentially the BAR design: Improved muzzle break (This gun's muzzle break is marked "FN D" and is for the 8mm cartridge, which slows the rate of fire for this rifle), improved wider stance bipod attached to the gas cylinder, Aperture rear sight verse open, recessed barrel latch on a quick-change barrel, a lever controlled ejection port cover which opens automatically when the bolt moves either forward or to the rear, a magazine well cover which folds easier into a recess below the gas cylinder, a more positive and ergonomic magazine release, a pistol grip, and a swing-out buttstock assembly which allows easier access to cleaning the receiver and dealing with any stoppages. The rifle also incorporates a flip-up buttplate and has provision for a monopod at the bottom of the buttstock. This particular specimen was manufactured in 1958, and found its way through England before it eventually reached the United States collector and shooter market. British Nitro and "Tons per" proofs are marked in the left side of the barrel. No magazine present. Three position selector, "M" (Fast automatic fire) at the forward position, "R" (slow automatic fire) in the center, and "S" (safety) at the rear. Visible numbers are matching between barrel, receiver, and handgrip. Electronic NFA registry indicates "IMPORTED NFA FIREARM" as the manufacturer. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine original gray painted finish on the receiver, handgrip metal, gas cylinder, and bipod, with black enamel charging handle. Barrel has a smooth blue finish thinning in places to a gray patina. Wood furnishings are very robust and solid and have some light handling marks. Carrying handle is an attractive rich brown bakelite-type material, but obviously much stronger than earlier forms of this material. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright with some slight frosting in the grooves towards the muzzle. Bolt face extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a full-auto only machine gun, and a tremendous find for the active class 3 dealer, especially for one who likes to go to the range. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their licenses, with BATF approval. JWK 2022-3-47. 10,000 - 15,000

LOT - 1089





1089 - (N) EXCEPTIONAL FABRIQUE NATIONALE FM MAG 58 (FN 60-20) GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
 Model: FN MAG 60-20
 Serial No. FN 67331
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
 Barrel Length: 25"
 FFL Status: NFA

Fantastic and exceptional desirable MAG-58 machine gun in infantry configuration with fixed buttstock and bipod. The abbreviation "MAG" stands for the French, "Mitrailleuse d'Appui Général" or "General Support Machine Gun". This machine gun is familiar to the American military and American military enthusiasts as the M240B which was selected to replace the M60 machine gun in December 1995. This model, or variations of it depending on whether it is being carried by soldiers mounted in ground vehicles or in helicopters, is now the current modern American military full-sized rifle caliber machine gun in 7.62x51mm NATO. This particular specimen was manufactured by Fabrique Nationale in Belgium and is so marked on the right side of the receiver. The serial number is clearly visible at the top left forward edge of the receiver, with the top of the trunnion marked, "023". The feed tray is flash chrome plated. Optic mounting bracket present at the left side of the receiver. These guns are extremely scarce in the National Firearms Act Registry, there may be as many 11 transferable specimens, and 17 Pre-86 dealer sample guns in the Registry. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "FN (HERSTAL)" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent original finish with some slight loss of finish





from the top cover actuating parts where they advance the belt in the feedway. Top cover rail and mechanism within top cover near excellent. Composite furnishings near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp and smooth. This is a full-auto only machine gun. Some firing residue at the gas port regulator under the barrel. Otherwise as nice overall condition as one could hope for. As one of the few specimens which can find their way into the hands of private citizens who are collectors of state-of-the-art modern U.S. Military machine guns, they command a special premium. For those of you who are active Class III dealers you should consider this opportunity. Non-dealers who are close friends with active dealers might well consider purchasing this gun a prudent and forward-thinking investment. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval. JWK 2022-3-23 100,000 - 150,000





1090 - (N) FABRIQUE NATIONALE FN MINIMI LIGHT MACHINE GUN WITH TRIJICON ACOG OPTIC (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale

Model: Minimi

Serial No. FN008001

Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: NFA

The "Mini-mi" machine gun derives its name from the French translation of "Mini Machine Gun". Now the standard Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW) of the United States and other countries, this model is innovative and may utilize either a belt or magazine ammunition feeding system. Gas piston operated and firing from an open bolt, it utilizes a rotary bolt locking system, and features a quick detachable chrome-lined barrel, carrying handle, and fixed composite shoulder stock, and incorporates a rail on the top cover with a Trijicon ACOG optic attached. Rail also present on Knight's Armament forend for additional attachments. Marked "FN" within an oval over "HERSTAL" on left side of receiver with numerous original stock numbers on various parts. Black tape at bottom edge of ejection port protects lower edge of ejection port from finish loss when cover is closed. Small piece of felt at top cover hinge point protects top cover from finish loss upon opening and otherwise contacting barrel detent latch. Consignor was exceptional in his attention to detail to maintain his firearms in top condition. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "FN





HERSTAL" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Near excellent original factory finish. Very slight loss of finish in feedway where belt would travel. Top cover rail and mechanism within top cover or feed tray near excellent. Optic is clear. Composite furnishings near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt face near excellent. Mechanics are crisp and smooth. Just about impossible to upgrade the overall condition of this specimen. Truly an outstanding "state of the art" light machine gun, versatile and fun to shoot as well as being very effective. If you are a modern machine gun enthusiast, this would be the gem of your collection. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval. JWK 2022-3-22 40,000 - 60,000





1091 - (N) ALWAYS DESIRABLE HECKLER & KOCH MP5 SUBMACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch

Model: MP5A3

Serial No. C317657

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

MP5A3 manufactured by Heckler & Koch in 1984. Left side of receiver bears the caliber designation, with the right side bearing Heckler & Koch's importer information. Top of receiver is stamped "HK MP5" followed by the serial number, "(Eagle) / N" commercial nitro proof, HK date code "IE", as well as an Ulm proofhouse stamp. Features include a black enamel finish, 8 - 1/2" barrel, quick detach birdcage flash hider, standard MP5 front and rear sights, as a black polymer forearm, foregrip, trigger housing, and fixed buttstock. Receiver is currently mounted with an Optima 2000 red dot sight. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory-applied black enamel finish, save for a few small areas of silvering from disassembly. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is excellent. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. MLW 15,000 - 20,000





1092 - (N) HECKLER & KOCH HK MODEL 53 REGISTERED RECEIVER MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch
Model: HK53
Serial No. C110405
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/4"
FFL Status: NFA



This is a registered receiver forward pinned 4-position pictograph selector lower with a magazine release "tab" on the bottom of the magazine well. The gun was manufactured in 1977 as indicated by the "HH" code on left side of magazine well. Also marked "HK 53" on left side of magazine well next to the serial number. Right side of magazine well-marked "Made in Germany HK Inc. ArL. Va 22201 Kal .223". Gun features include a composite shoulder stock and vertical forward grip. Aimpoint "Optima 2000" mounted on top of receiver. No magazine present. Electronic NFA registry indicates "HECKLER AND KOCH" as the manufacturer. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent black hard coat original finish with only the slightest of handling marks. Composite furnishings of buttstock and pistol grip near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A fine recreational machine gun in a very popular caliber. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval. JWK 2022-3-11 8,000 - 12,000



1093 - (N) HECKLER & KOCH MODEL G3FS MACHINE GUN (PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE).

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch
Model: G3FS
Serial No. 17T013
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 17 - 3/4"
FFL Status: NFA



Extremely attractive original Heckler & Koch registered receiver G3 FS machine gun manufactured in 1981 with proof mark "IB" indicating 1981 manufacture on left side of magazine well. Typical "Made in Germany / HK Inc." with "ArL. VA. 22201 Kal. .308" on right side of magazine well. 3-position selector, "0, 1, 20". Attractive green composite, buttstock, and forend. Electronic NFA Registry indicates "HECKLER AND KOCH". PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Overall appearance and finish is near excellent finish throughout with white filled lettering on right side of magazine housing. Bore is near excellent, shiny and bright. Bolt is also near excellent. Mechanics are crisp. This is a select-fire machine gun. A very clean and attractive state-of-the-art modern rifle caliber machine gun. A fine specimen for the Heckler & Koch enthusiast. THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS ONLY ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO ACTIVE FFL/SOT DEALERS AS A PRE-86 DEALER SAMPLE. Pre-86 dealer sample machine guns may be retained privately by a sole proprietor FFL/SOT dealer after they relinquish their license, with BATF approval. JWK 2022-03-18 10,000 - 15,000



1094 - DESIRABLE GERMAN WORLD WAR II MP-44 / STG-44 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

MP-44 / STG-44 machine gun parts kit manufactured during World War II. Exterior components are phosphate finished, with the barrel and bolt assembly being blued. Components include a saw cut receiver assembly, laminated buttstock, buttstock retention pin, complete handgrip assembly, perforated sheet metal forend, barrel, front sight hood, gas block, bolt (with firing pin), op rod, mainspring, as well as a period leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good, with exterior components exhibiting retaining the majority of their phosphate finish, exhibiting moderate amounts of scattered handling marks and minor wear overall. Barrel and op-rod assembly exhibit some overall wear but are otherwise very good. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face is excellent. Stock is very good, showing scattered marks from handling and storage but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very nice MP-44 / STG-44 parts kit that makes for an attractive assortment of spare parts and components for one's own MP-44. MLW 3,000 - 5,000



1095 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II MP-44 / STG-44 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

MP-44 / STG-44 machine gun parts kit manufactured during World War II. Exterior components are blued, with the bolt and buttstock reinforcements being phosphate finished. Components include a saw-cut receiver assembly, laminated buttstock, butt with screw, complete handgrip assembly, perforated sheet steel forend, barrel, front sight hood, gas block, bolt (with firing pin), op rod, mainspring, as well as a contemporary L&F marked sling. **CONDITION:** Metal components show varying degrees of wear, with receiver assembly components retaining traces of their original finish, exhibiting wear overall, with the balance retaining a grey and brown patina. Handgrip assembly, forend, and barrel retain the majority of their blue finish, exhibiting some minor wear, as well as some light surface oxidation. Bore is bright, exhibiting moderate oxidation and strong rifling throughout. Bolt face is very good. Stock exhibits some scattered marks from handling and storage overall and a small repair visible on the bottom right side but is otherwise sturdy and serviceable. A very nice MP-44 / STG-44 parts kit that makes for an attractive assortment of spare parts and components for one's own MP-44. MLW 3,000 - 5,000

1096 - EXCELLENT GERMAN WORLD WAR II MP-38 / MP-40 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

MP-38 / MP-40 parts kit manufactured during World War II. Components include a MP-38 pattern brown bakelite lower assembly stamped "M.P. 38/ 27/ 1940", 2 sections of an MP-38 saw-cut receiver assembly, barrel, MP-38 pattern front sight, alloy resting bar, flat magazine well housing, early MP-38 pattern bolt with curved charging handle, sling loop, crush washer, rear sight assembly, phosphate "M.P.38u.40" marked magazine, as well as a period leather sling. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain varying amounts of their blue finish, with magazine well housing and saw-cut receiver components showing wear overall. Lower assembly, barrel, and bolt retains large amounts of their blue finish. Near mint mirror bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Lower assembly is very good, showing some scattered handling marks and a few minor losses to the serrations on the grips, but is otherwise fine. Leather sling shows some wear overall as well as age-related cracking but otherwise appears sturdy and serviceable. A fine MP-38 parts kits that includes many desirable components. MLW 2,000 - 4,000



1097 - AUSTRALIAN VICKERS PARTS KIT / DISPLAY MACHINE GUN.

Very attractive Australian smooth jacket Vickers display gun made out of a World War II vintage parts set by carefully removing the right sideplate. Left sideplate is held in place by several contemporary bolts. Many parts marked "MA" including the brass feed block and lock. Backplate, recoil plates, crosshead, charging



handle, fusee cover, fusee spring, armored booster assembly all are present and appear serviceable. Lock moves within the receiver box albeit with difficulty due to missing right sideplate, and one needs to move the extractor by hand in order to return it to the forward position. Top cover is fixed in the closed position and not forced open incidental to cataloging. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine to near excellent original blue finish thinning to a grey patina at the high edges. Remnants of masking tape on water jacket. Wood handles are near excellent. Bore is near excellent, shiny, and bright. Bolt face extremely fine. This gun would make a fantastic display while at the same time being a great "donor" gun for Vickers parts should the need arise. **THIS IS A NON-GUN AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS PARTS.** JWK 1,500 - 2,500

1098 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II MP-38 / MP-40 MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.

MP-38 / MP-40 parts kit manufactured during World War II. Components include an MP-40 pattern "fxo / 31" marked lower assembly, 2 sections of an MP-38 saw-cut receiver assembly, barrel, MP-38 pattern front sight, aluminum resting bar, MP-38 pattern magazine well housing, MP-38 pattern bolt with permanently attached curved cocking handle, sling loop, rear sight assembly, as well as period leather sling stamped "135" on the steel slide buckle. **CONDITION:** Metal components showing varying degrees of wear overall. Lower assembly retains a grey patina and barrel shows wear through to grey patina overall. Bolt assembly is excellent, retaining large amounts of its blue finish. Bore is bright, exhibiting light oxidation and some scattered spots of deep pitting, but otherwise retains good rifling throughout. Bakelite components show wear and scattered handling marks, but otherwise are sturdy and serviceable. Leather sling is very good overall. MLW 1,400 - 2,400



1099 - HIGHLY DESIRABLE THOMPSON 100 ROUND "C" DRUM.

Truly exceptional matching serial number 1365
Thompson "C" drum in correct original dull matte
finish. Drum is marked "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP,
NEW YORK N.Y., U.S.A. PATENTED JULY 27 1920
DEC 7 1920 NO 1365" on main body with matching
numbered cover. Nickel rotor inside. **CONDITION:**
Overall appearance and finish of drum is near
excellent dull blue finish with nickel rotor and interior
of drum showing faint little round rings of patina
indicating this drum was loaded and functioned.
Absolutely fabulous condition drum and just about
impossible to upgrade the condition. Their survivability
was poor since they were sold only with the very
first orders. Matching numbered original "C" drums
are very rare. A wonderful find for the advanced
Thompson machine gun collector. JWK 2022-3-36
5,000 - 10,000



1100 - EXTREMELY SCARCE AND DESIREABLE COMPLETE ORIGINAL CHEST OF FOUR BREN MACHINE GUN 100 ROUND MAGAZINES WITH LOADING ACCESSORIES.

This rare complete crate of 4 100-round British Bren machine gun
Mark I magazines is complete with the wooden loading with holding
plate for loading these magazines, winding handle, and bracket. This
crate would have been issued during World War II for anti-aircraft
use. Continuous fire being the goal, without needing to change out
magazines. **CONDITION:** Magazines are near excellent in grease with
associated tools also near excellent in original chest. Original inventory
sheet intact on underside of lid albeit turning yellow and brittle with
age. These sets very seldom surface for sale, and to find one complete
like this is a fantastic opportunity for the advanced World War II
British machine gun collector. Once loaded, these would make enable
a wonderful long volley at the machine gun range, such as at the Big
Sandy Range where they employ radio-controlled aerial targets. JWK
- 2022-3-47 1,000 - 1,500



1101 - VERY SOUGHT AFTER ORIGINAL DU-KOPP MANUFACTURED WWI GERMAN MAXIM MG-08 SLED MOUNT WITH ORIGINAL PADS INTACT (NON-GUN).

It is extremely unusual to find a World War I Maxim MG-08 sled mount with the original pads intact. This sled mount was manufactured by Du-Kopp and retains the legible triangular manufacturer's plate on the side of the sheet metal. Other key components present are the top strap and rear traverse lock. Oil caps are not present. **CONDITION:** Most of the original painted finish remains with scattered corrosion throughout. Hinged covers of the spare lock boxes are present and serviceable. The elevation mechanism moves smoothly when actuated as do the rotating legs. 3 of the 4 original canvas pads remain complete and intact. The fourth has a small dime-sized circular hole but remains completely serviceable. Nearly always, the ravages of use, mice, poor handling/storage, or time have taken their toll. In this case one has the rare opportunity to acquire a Du-Kopp manufactured World War I German Maxim MG-08 sled mount in "as found" condition. The discerning Maxim collector will appreciate this sled mount. JWK 2022-3-46 4,000 - 6,000



1102 - U.S.G.I. M31C PEDESTAL MOUNT WITH 1919/M2HB CRADLE.

U.S.G.I. M31C pedestal mount and 1919/M2HB cradle designed to replace the M25 mount on the US military's MB "Willy's" Jeep. Pedestal mount and cradle are painted green, with the mount exhibiting a data plate stipulating its date of manufacture of 1945. Cradle allows for the use of both .30 caliber Browning 1919 machine guns, as well as the .50 caliber M2HB. **CONDITION:** Very good, with the pedestal and cradle retaining the majority of their green painted finish, exhibiting some flaking and minor losses overall, with exposed areas showing oxidation. Data plate shows some flaking but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 2,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

1103 - COLT MODEL 1928 COMMERCIAL MACHINE GUN TRIPOD.

Colt Commercial machine gun tripod sold with the Colt Model 1928 Commercial water-cooled machine gun. Rear tripod leg is a homemade replacement. Data plate and leather straps are not present. **CONDITION:** Metal components show oxidation overall. Rear tripod leg shows several holes from oxidation, with the end being bent. Brass components exhibit a dark patina. MLW 500 - 1,000





1104 - (M) FANTASTIC FURR 1/2 SCALE MINIATURE COLT 1876 "CAMEL" GATLING BATTERY GUN.

Manufacturer: Furr

Model: 1876

Serial No. 10

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

This extraordinarily attractive half-scale miniature serial number 10 was built by The Gatling Gun Co. and is engraved on the belly with their address. It expertly recreates the iconic 19th century Colt made Model 1876 Gatling Battery Gun, often referred to as a camel gun due to its shortened barrels which reduced weight. It features solid brass construction with 10 exposed 10-1/2" blued round to octagon barrels numbered at each breech "1" through "10" and chambered in .22 LR. Bolts can be removed through the rear as with a full-size Gatling gun. A miniature recreation of the Colt marker plate is attached to top of the body. Standard post front sight and V-notch rear sights are mounted on the right side of frame. Gun is currently mounted on a walnut and brass tripod with elevation adjustment. Complete with a matching Broadwell style drum magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Brass exhibits a bright polish with light polishing marks and a few minor spots of patina. Barrels retain nearly all of their finish. Matching serial number "10" found on most components. Very fine bright mirror bores displaying strong rifling. Mechanically restored by Douglas Furr in 2017. BAS 15,000 - 20,000

1105 - COLT GATLING GUN DONUT DRUM MAGAZINE.

Colt Model 1883 Accles feed drum magazine marked "PAT. DEC. 18. 1883.". The drum is made entirely of brass and was designed to hold 104 rounds of .45-70. These Accles feed magazines were effective when clean, however it was too fragile for the stress of field use. If dirt was introduced to the drum, it would obstruct the rotor from turning and something as minor as a small dent in the walls of the drum could disable it completely. These drums are quite scarce, as the US military retired them from use and converted their 1883 model guns back to using the Bruce feed system due to the inadequacy of the Accles system. This example features a side mounted carry handle. CONDITION: The exterior brass displays a nice dark gold patina with scattered scratches and blemishes while the interior rotor exhibits similar patina with scattered areas of rust and pitting. The mechanism rotates properly and the anti-rearward rotation catch also functions correctly. Overall very good. JLD 2,500 - 3,500



1106 - (M) FANTASTIC HIGHLY DESIRABLE WISE LITE ARMS ROMANIAN PKM SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH TRANSIT CHEST & ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Wise Lite Arms
Model: PKM
Serial No. WLA28-GL401
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern

Designed in the late 1950s by legendary firearms designer Mikail Kalashnikov, the PK series of general-purpose machine guns have remained a mainstay among frontline Russian armed forces as well as numerous other countries who have either imported or produced their own variants since Russia's initial adoption in the early 1960s. This example was imported by and produced by Wise Lite Arms with meticulously selected parts and components that matched MalColMar's standards of quality. The right side of the receiver is marked "WISE LITE ARMS/ BOYD, TEXAS/ 7.62x54R PKM/ SER # WLA28-GL401", with the left side being marked "ruz", "SAFE", and "FIRE" at the selector switch. Features include a black enamel finish, 24" barrel with integral bakelite carry handle, standard AK pattern front sight,



PKM pattern rear sight with graduations from 100 - 1500 meters, bakelite pistol grip, as well as a laminated wood buttstock with a hinged buttplate. All visible numbers are matching. This example is accompanied by its reproduction transit chest containing 1 100-round ammo can, 2 200-round ammo cans, ammo can carrying straps, sling, tarpaulin canvas carrying case, cleaning rod, as well as some additional small parts and components. Also accompanying this example is the original MalColMar manuals, invoice, as well as a letter from MarColMar Firearms owner, Dave Bane, thanking Mr. Knight, Mr. Moody, and Col. Craig for their purchase of MalColMar's semi-automatic PKM. Finally is the cardboard shipping box from MarColMar to Topgun and Sporting Goods in Florida, with invoice identifying this gun by serial number. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their black enamel finish, exhibiting a few minor superficial marks overall from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Laminated wood buttstock and bakelite pistol grip are excellent. Transit case is excellent. An extremely fine, near-new example of a highly desirable PKM semi-automatic rifle. MLW 8,000 - 12,000



1107 - (M) EXCEPTIONAL AND SOUGHT AFTER CHINESE NORINCO NDM-86 (DRAGONOV) 7.62X54R SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER RIFLE WITH DELUXE PACKAGE KIT.

Manufacturer: Norinco

Model: NDM-86

Serial No. 701583

Caliber/Bore: 7.62X54mmR

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Modern

NDM-86 semi-automatic rifle manufactured by Norinco in China for commercial sales. The left side of the receiver bears extremely faint stampings stipulating the importer (KFS), as well as the caliber and model designations, with the right side bearing a faint "NORINCO/ CHINA" stamp. Features include a blank enamel finish, milled lower receiver, 24" chrome-lined barrel, flash hider, AK pattern post front sight, AK pattern rear sight, Type-JJJ 4x24mm illuminated optic, laminated ventilated handguard, laminated buttstock, removable leather cheek rest, as well as a CAPCO rubber recoil pad. All numbers are matching, including the receiver, receiver cover, bolt carrier, bolt, selector lever, trigger assembly housing, barrel, handguards, barrel, as well as the gas piston. Rear sight is matching via an electro-penciled inscription on the bottom of the sight leaf. Type-JJJ optic appropriately matches the buttstock's number of "300057". This already scarce rifle is accompanied by a leatherette presentation case that features a velvet interior lining and contains 4 spare magazines, 2 rubber eyecups, sling, cleaning kit, cleaning rod, oiler, screw driver, front sight adjustment tool, as well as a brush. It is important to note that this rifle differs from the later imported examples, with the bottom of the receiver showing scrubbing marks beneath the finish, indicating that it was originally manufactured as a military rifle and had its Chinese military markings removed for commercial sales within the United States. Rifle does not fit in its case when fitted with its rubber recoil pad. PROVENANCE: From the collection of esteemed NFA firearms enthusiast and collector J. R. Moody. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their black enamel finish, exhibiting some minor superficial handling marks and some light wear on the optic side rail from removal of the scope. Wood furniture is excellent overall. Type-JJJ optic is clear and exterior is excellent. Case is excellent, with some minor superficial exterior wear and the left lid buckle being slightly loose. An exceptional example of a sought after Chinese NDM-86, paired with an extremely scarce deluxe package kit. MLW 10,000 - 15,000



1108 - (C) RARE AND DESIRABLE FN FAL G SERIES SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: FN

Model: FAL

Serial No. G969

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern



This rifle is one of the FN FALs imported by the Browning Arms Company between 1959 and 1963 and is listed in the ATF serial number blocks as being exempt. Left side of the receiver with "V F.A.L. cal. 7,62" marking ("V" faint). Selector switch designed so that it cannot rotate to the automatic selector. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, bolt, bolt carrier, pistol grip. Right side of receiver marked "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE". Adjustable protected post front sight, adjustable aperture rear sights. Walnut vented forearm. Ribbed plastic carrying handle. Long flash hider. Visible Belgian proofs throughout. Buttstock has "30" on underside, just behind lug. CONDITION: Fine overall, with some minor handling marks and scuffs, still retaining the vast majority of finish. Forearm has 2 small cracks on right side near screw hole, measuring approximately 3/4". Distinct silver line between selector positions, and a rub just starting to form at takedown lever. Buttstock is overall very good with some minor marks. Bore is excellent, bright, and shiny with well-defined rifling. Mechanically fine. G Series rifles are very desirable due to their rarity, and this one is no exception. EMW 7,000 - 10,000



1109 - (C) SCARCE AND EARLY PRE-BAN HECKLER & KOCH / GOLDEN STATE ARMS SANTE FE DIVISION HK41 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch

Model: 41

Serial No. 10B914

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO

Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

HK41 manufactured by Heckler & Koch and imported by Golden State Arms in Pasadena, California. These HK41 rifles were among some of the first examples imported into the United States in the mid-1960s and are incredibly scarce and sought after among the HK collecting community. The left side of the receiver is stamped "HK41 10B 914" above HK's date code "5/66". The left side of the trigger pack housing is marked "MADE IN GERMANY FOR" "SANTE / FE" (within a chevron) over "SANTE FE DIVISION / GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORPORATION / PASADENA-CALIFORNIA-U.S.A. / CAL. 7.62mm NATO". Safety selector switch is marked "S" and "F". Metal components exhibit a grey-green parkerized finish and are mounted with a black polymer forend, buttstock, and pistol grip. Features include a 17 - 1/2" barrel, birdcage flash hider, 4-position drum rear sight, as well as a hooded HK pattern post front sight. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, trigger pack housing, buttstock, bolt carrier, as well as on the bolt assembly. Top of bolt carrier is stamped "HK 4/66". Rifle is accompanied by a "G3 HK/ 5/62" marked 20-round magazine, a vinyl 2-cell magazine carrier, as well as a brown leather sling. **CONDITION:** Near new, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory applied phosphate finish, exhibiting only a few minor marks from handling and storage overall. Mint bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Black polymer furniture is excellent. An exceptionally attractive and high condition HK41 semi-automatic rifle for the discerning HK collector or enthusiast. MLW 15,000 - 20,000





1110 - (C) FANTASTIC LOWEST RECORDED SERIAL NUMBER FABRIQUE NATIONALE "G" SERIES FAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale
 Model: FAL
 Serial No. G492
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO
 Barrel Length: 21"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of only 1,863 FAL rifles manufactured by Fabrique Nationale and imported by Browning Arms Company between 1959 to 1963. This example being the lowest recorded serial number listed in the BATF's Curio & Relics Exemption List as exempted from the provisions of the National Firearms Act in accordance with ATF O 7540.1. This rifle WILL NOT fire full auto despite its "S", "A", and "R" marked selector switch. The left side of the receiver is stamped "F.A.L. cal. 7.62", with "FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE" stamped on the right side. The serial number "G492" is stamped on the bottom of the receiver, just forward of the magazine well. Metal components exhibit a matte black finish and are mounted with a smooth wood buttstock, as well as a black polymer handguard and pistol grip. Features include a 21" barrel, standard FAL pattern flash hider, bipod, protected post front sight, as well as adjustable peep rear sight. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, bolt carrier, and bolt. Rifle is accompanied by 5 20-round magazines, 1 10-round magazine, 1 magazine loader, a brown leather sling, 2 takedown tools, as well as a taped box labeled "BIPOD". CONDITION: Superb, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory-applied finish, exhibiting some light wear in the magazine well from insertion and removal of the magazine as well as a small spot of wear just to the rear of the ejection port. Mirror bore, exhibiting some oxidation towards the muzzle, but otherwise retaining good rifling throughout. Buttstock shows some minor handling marks overall but is otherwise fine. Polymer furniture is excellent. A fine example of the lowest recorded serial number FN FAL G Series rifle in the BATF's Curio & Relics Exemption List. MLW 8,000 - 12,000



1111 - (M) EXCELLENT PRE-BAN VALMET MODEL M62/S SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Valmet
 Model: M62/S
 Serial No. 147049
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
 Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Modern

Highly desirable Model M62/S manufactured by Valmet in Finland as a semi-automatic version of the Finnish military's RK 62 rifle. The left side of the receiver is stamped with the serial number as well as "VALMET / Made in Finland", with the right side bearing stampings stipulating the model and caliber designations above an Interarms import stamp. Metal components are finely milled and are fitted with a polymer "cheese grater" forend and checkered polymer pistol grip. Features include a phosphate finish, 16 - 1/4" barrel, 3-prong flash hider, RK 62 pattern front & rear sights, as well as a distinct fixed tubular buttstock. Magazine is not present. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory-applied finish, exhibiting some scattered superficial handling marks overall from handling and storage as well as a dragline from operation of the safety selector lever. Mint bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture is excellent overall. A very attractive and high condition example of a sought after Valmet Model M62/S semi-automatic rifle. MLW 5,000 - 8,000



1112 - (C) RARE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M8C .50 SPOTTER RIFLE FOR M40 RECOILESS WITH BREN TRIPOD AND ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: M8C

Serial No. 170305

Caliber/Bore: 12.7x77mm

Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Designed specifically for use with the M40 recoilless rifles, the M8C would be mounted on top of the M40 recoilless rifle and would fire a .50 caliber cartridge (12.7x77mm) that featured a ballistic match to the M40's HEAT and HEP rounds. The cartridge featured a point-detonating incendiary filler, which when contacting with its target, created a "puff" of smoke, allowing for a quick follow-up round from the 106mm M40 recoilless rifle below. This example is stamped "RIFLE, SPOTTING, CAL. 50, M8C/ MFD. BY SPRINGFIELD ARMORY U.S. PROPERTY" above the serial number "170305" on the top of the receiver, with a small Eagle within a square property stamp present just to the rear of the breech. Metal components exhibit a parkerized finish. This example is accompanied by a Bren tripod with a custom adapter, a spare bolt, 3 magazines, 2 extended magazines, ammo can of approximately 155 rounds of 12.7x77mm ammo, an original box Lake City Arsenal 10-round M48A1 Spotter Tracer ammunition, 2 bags of projectiles, ammo can of approximately 79 spent cartridge cases, as well as an original box of Lake City Arsenal .30 caliber M25 tracer ammunition. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit a mottled gray and brown patina overall, with some areas of original finish remaining in protected areas. Bore is dark within the grooves but otherwise retains well-defined rifling throughout. Tripod shows areas of oxidation overall but is otherwise serviceable. Magazines are all very good to excellent. A rare and very intriguing piece of US anti-tank weaponry, that paired with its fine assortment of accessories and ammunition, will enable one to continue firing at the range. MLW 12,000 - 18,000





1113 - (M) EXTREMELY SCARCE AND DESIRABLE IMI GALIL TZALAFIM "GALATZ" SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER RIFLE.

Manufacturer: IMI

Model: Galil Galatz

Serial No. 9-2084849

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern

Adopted by the IDF in 1983, the Galatz (a contraction of Galil Tzafim, Hebrew for "Galil Sniper"), served as a squad level designated marksman's rifle, similar in doctrine to the Russian Dragunov and later Knight's Armament M110 SASS. The Galatz had several modifications to enhance accuracy and make it suitable to the new role including a heavy barrel, 2-stage trigger, and more ergonomic buttstock with cheekpiece. Combination muzzle brake and flash hider with 15 ports and 4 slots. Front sight is a protected post front sight with hole in top of ring to adjust sight; flip-up night sight with tritium vial (depleted). Rear sight is a combination buckhorn style flip sight and an aperture with one ring marked "3" and another marked "5", for 300 and 500 yards respectively. Left side of receiver with scope mount point, designed to hold to scope slightly offset the receiver, still allowing the shooter access to the iron sights. Left side of receiver also marked with vertical serial number and "SN.R. GALIL 7.62 X 51 / IMI / ISRAEL", and thumb safety with "F S" marks. Right side with AK style safety also marked "S F" for fire control, and bolt carrier with external knurled charging handle. Bolt carrier visible marked "17" and receiver marked "05 X" in front of charging handle. Bipod that folds into forearm. Sling loop on gas block and on toe line of side folding stock. Rear sight island marked "4849" on left side. Waffle recoil pad. A previous owner obviously cared deeply about the condition of this rifle as strategic felt pads have been placed on cheekpiece, bipod feet, and bipod cutouts in forearm to prevent nicking. CONDITION: Overall excellent, retaining virtually all of the military matte finish with some very minor marks from handling and storage. Barrel is slightly lighter in color than receiver and closer to parkerization than a matte black, with a few more marks than balance of gun. Some verdigris from use is visible in flash hider slots and compensator holes. Stock is excellent with some very light marks. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent, bright and shiny, with crisp rifling. These rifles are extremely rare in the United States, with some sources speculating that the number present is sub 20. A rare opportunity to acquire an Israeli sniper rifle. EMW 10,000 - 20,000





1114 - (C) FABRIQUE NATIONALE G SERIES TYPE II FAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: FN

Model: FAL

Serial No. G13756

Caliber/Bore: .308

Barrel Length: 21"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

After the controversy regarding the original G series imports, Browning imported a second group of rifles that addressed the issues with the ATF, utilizing a receiver that is not sear cut. Browning imported them circa 1971 for Les Rogak, and are import marked for Browning. This example has the paratrooper wire folding stock, ear protected post front sight, aperture rear sight, with 2 apertures, one marked for 150 meters, second marked for 250 meters. Left side of receiver marked "308 MATCH", right side with FN rollmark. Right side of magazine well marked with a Browning import mark "BROWNING ARMS CO. / MORGAN, UTAH". Vented composite green-brown forearm. Matching serial numbers observed on bolt, bolt carrier, and barrel. **CONDITION:** Overall excellent, showing only the most minor marks from handling and storage, with composite handguard and pistol grip with more marks than balance. Mechanically fine, bore is crisp with strong rifling. This is an outstanding condition example of a rare rifle. EMW 5,000 - 8,000



1115 - (M) GREEN PRE-BAN SIG 551-2 SP SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH FACTORY BOX.

Manufacturer: SIG

Model: 551-2 SP

Serial No. 60254

Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm

Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: Modern



Pre-ban Sig 551-2 SP manufactured in Switzerland and imported by SigArms Incorporated out of Herndon, Virginia. 16" round barrel with integral flash hider chambered in 5.56x45mm. Adjustable gas block with flip-up tritium front sight and factory rotary diopter rear sight with sling. Molded plastic folding stock with ribbed slim handguard and ribbed pistol grip with storage compartment. Sought after factory green finish. Marked with Swiss cross in a shield on top of receiver. Matching serial numbers observed on lower receiver, upper receiver, and bolt. Complete with factory box serial numbered to the gun with factory cleaning kit. **CONDITION:** Excellent plus, and near mint, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining and evidence of factory grease throughout. Tritium front sight no longer glows. Action is tight and crisp. Bore appears to be unfired. TON 6,000 - 10,000



1116 - (M) BARRETT M82 .50 BMG SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER RIFLE WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Barrett
 Model: M82
 Serial No. 4751
 Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG
 Barrel Length: 29"
 FFL Status: Modern

The Barrett M82 is perhaps the most iconic .50 BMG caliber weapon of all time, with its distinct features and the preponderance of use in media. Classic configuration with black finish, 4 port arrowhead muzzle brake, fluted barrel, protected front post flip-up sight, ventilated forearm, bipod, monolithic section of rail welded on top of receiver for mounting of scope, ladder rear sight graduated out to 1500 yards, pistol grip. Mounted with an scope that has a mil-dot reticle, and simply marked "16x42" and with an Asia Optical sticker; it is this cataloguer's suspicion that this is an early Tasco era Super Sniper. Left side of magazine well with manufacturer information. Housed in a Pelican style Starlight case with accessories comprising cleaning kit, manual for rifle, and a plastic sleeve that appears to have held that magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, with some scattered handling marks from handling, storage, and assembly. Bore has sharp rifling and a few spots of minor abrasion, bolt face is excellent with some evidence of use. Mechanics are crisp. Glass is clear with some spotting that appears to be internal and may clean. A prime setup for a shooting enthusiast looking to reach out and touch something. EW 5,000 - 8,000



1117 - (M) ACCURACY INTERNATIONAL SUPER MAGNUM .300 WIN MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Accuracy International
 Model: Super Magnum
 Serial No. 5592
 Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1999 as per AI date coding. 26" heavy taper fluted barrel with clamp on 2 chamber compensator. Iconic fixed variation of the Accuracy International polymer thumbhole chassis. Left side of the receiver marked "ACCURACY INTERNATIONAL ENGLAND", right side with AI coding 99 SM 5592 for a Super Magnum manufactured 1999, serial number 5592, and British CP proof. Right side of barrel with "300 WIN" caliber designation. Single stack magazine. Parker-Hale logoed bipod on spigot mount. Bolt and bolt head correctly numbered to the receiver. Scope has a fixed power duplex reticle, but is mounted too low to observe maker marks; given that the bolts are loctited in place, we have elected to leave the scope mounted. Housed in a Starlight branded case with taped on Accuracy International logo, with foam French cut for rifle and 4 magazines, containing manual and small tool. CONDITION: Overall excellent, with some very minor marks from handling and storage, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes. Bipod spigot has some handling marks, more so than rest of gun but is still excellent and operates properly. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent, bright, with strong, crisp rifling, bolt face is very clean. Scope is clear, case is excellent with range marks. This is a wonderful example of one of the finest sniper rifles ever designed. EMW 3,000 - 5,000

1118 - IMPRESSIVE 28" BRONZE STRONG SIGNAL CANNON ON FIELD CARRIAGE.

Manufactured by the Strong Fire Arms Co. of New Haven Connecticut, the premier maker of salute and signal cannons during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. It features a large 28" bronze barrel marked above breech "MANF'D/THE STRONG FIRE ARMS/CO/NEW HAVEN, CONN./U.S.A." with the correct Federal style eagle. Standard pivoting breech action with manual extractor chambered for 1 - 1/2" size blank shells. Cannon is mounted on a very unusual wooden field style carriage with brass mounts and 31" diameter spoked wheels with iron tires. **CONDITION:** Good. Bronze components exhibit a pleasing darkening patina with markings light and some pitting. Carriage has alligatoring and chipping as well, with both wheel hubs cracked but still serviceable. Dark bore. Mechanics function correctly. Trunnion covers are not present. This attractive and imposing signal cannon in uncommon field configuration presents well and would make an excellent addition to any collection! BAS 15,000 - 25,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1119 - AN ATTRACTIVE, ELABORATELY CAST, BRONZE CANNON ON CARRIAGE.

Measures approximately 24 - 1/2" from cascabel to muzzle. Muzzle is slightly swamped, with a reinforcing ring just behind swamp with a decorative band of scroll behind the band, and playful floral geometrics in front. Well-detailed fishform lifting handles, with additional reinforcing rings in front of and behind the handles decorated en suite with ring at muzzle, just of slightly larger scale. Raised vacant shield over the breech, decorated in same elaborate floral style. Reinforcing rings at breech, with raised touchhole, decorated en suite with rest of cannon, while cascabel is knobbed. Mounted in a naval style carriage with scalloped edge



decorations and 4 rings for securing the carriage; rear right ring with a short, approximately 12", piece of rope with a brass eyelet that appears to have been with the piece for some time. Wheels retained by lynch pins. Cannon held in place by brass trunnion brackets utilizing retaining pins. Underneath the main body of cannon is a pair of wedges with handles, one large and one small. **CONDITION:** Bronze has a deep uncleaned rich golden color, with some verdigris forming throughout, particularly in protected areas. Touchhole is currently filled with a deteriorating wooden plug of some kind, but air flows through to muzzle. Carriage is excellent, with attractive handling marks throughout, but solid and highly attractive. Bore has debris but appears serviceable. Rope segment is good with fraying on one end. Walnut tampion that fits correctly is of later manufacture. An attractive example. EMW 5,000 - 8,000



1120 - (A) A VERY INTERESTING AIR RIFLE, IN THE TRADITION OF KUNITOMO IKKANSAI AND RELATED GUNS.

Manufacturer: Ikkansai Kunitomo

Model: Air Gun

Caliber: .37 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 40 - 3/4"

Prior to the opening of Japan between 1853 and 1867, trading was heavily regulated and primarily done with the Dutch through the port of Dejima. One of the more interesting items that was brought to Dejima was a damaged Scheffel airgun, which was eventually in the possession of Kyogoku Takamasa, one of the feudal lords of the Tango province. The airgun was eventually shown to Ikkansai Kunitomo, a craftsman who belonged to a long line of gunsmiths and a well-respected inventor. Kunitomo was commissioned to repair the gun, which he did, returning it to Kyogoku, but was unsatisfied with the performance and renovated it, having a finished product that he gave to Kyogoku in March of the following year. He also provided a demonstration of the rifle in May, with several leaders and feudal domains submitting orders for rifles; the demonstration is recorded in the Kihoushishyazu, which is particularly interesting as Tadayuki Sakai was very impressed, but Kunitomo was disappointed and indicates that the performance was a fluke. Kunitomo also produced a manual for the manufacturing of these guns in spring of 1819, which he says he wrote because "my gate is crowded every day by persons coming to answer questions about this air gun...I can only say that this (book) pictures an answer for collectors everywhere." Very few guns still exist, but a comparison was written in 1967 which compared a Scheffel airgun (believed to be the one that Ikkansai duplicated), and 2 other guns attributed to Kunitomo, one called the Kunitomo gun and the other the McKay gun. Both examples are attributed to Kunitomo based on their characteristics, and this example is in the same vein and is very likely that this gun is of the same pedigree, with some distinct advances that Kunitomo or one of the other Japanese gunsmiths were experimenting with. The barrel is made of a brass tube and made without sights, and covered in a wooden sheath, with a brass muzzle device and an iron screw breech. A ramrod with a brass tip and an iron finial is likely the original based on having the appropriate length. The Scheffel barrel is lined and wrapped in sheet iron with a visible seam, but the Kunitomo barrel is not. While the design of the barrel itself is different (a wood sheath instead of a leather wrap, no sights), the breech side is remarkably similar to Kunitomo and Scheffel barrels, with a female thread that feeds onto a male thread on face of receiver, but closer to Kunitomo's simpler design instead of the fancier Scheffel edging. The lock mainspring is in the Japanese style with a distinct downward slope instead of the more forward facing example seen on the Scheffel lock. The hammer is hooked at the top in a more subdued style, with similar to the Scheffel and McKay along with Kunitomo's drawing. The mainspring has a squared top that sits in a notch. The trigger spring is an inverted V, with a screw and a single positioning pin very similar to the McKay design. The striker has been upgraded in a rather clever way, shortened from the top and utilizing a lug on the right side that interfaces with a second lug on the inside of the hammer, streamlining the design. When the hammer drops, it forces a strike pin back which opens the valve and discharges the air. The screws also appear to be of a Japanese example, as the threads are only cut to where they need to be and no further. The reservoir is distinctly in Kunitomo's style as it utilizes a leather wrap with visible cord wrapping underneath the leather, brass buttplate, and a brass ring which threads on to action. The valve itself utilizes a square pin like the Scheffel, but has stacked leather washer, single piece construction, and oval openings much closer to the Kunitomo valve. While none of the known examples have trigger guards, this example does, possibly part of the modernization that was done when the striker was refined. A notch rear sight is mounted to the receiver in its own way; while the Kunitomo and McKay guns use traditional block Japanese sights and the Scheffel uses a horizontally dovetailed notch sight and no front sight on the barrel, this example has the rear sight dovetailed vertically into the receiver. Additionally, it appears that a front sight may have been on the front brass band at some point and removed, but that is not clear. It seems obvious that this gun utilized some advancements from both the Japanese airguns and the European guns; with Kunitomo publishing a how-to manual, it is also distinctly possible that this gun was made by another Japanese gunsmith and represents their particular designs. Accompanying this rifle is extensive documentation that comprises a copy of Wolff's book, forum posts about Kunitomo, his life, and his designs, online examples of known Kunitomo guns and his life in Japan from the Kunitomo museum, photos of this gun, and write-ups of examples of European air guns. Additionally, consignor indicates that the gun was acquired in Holland, which would make sense as they were actively trading with the Japanese.

CONDITION: Good overall, essentially gunmetal grey throughout with an attractive even patina. Wood barrel sheath is very good with some handling marks and a split towards muzzle. Hammer is currently too low and unable to interface with the striker lug as we are unwilling to compress the mainspring far enough to work in order to avoid possible damage. Trigger guard has some trace bluing visible. Reservoir is very good with leather having some small parts missing revealing cord underneath but strong overall. Brass buttplate replaced. This is a very interesting example. EMW 10,000 - 20,000





1121 - (A) ATTRACTIVE AND ORNATE BONE-INLAID GERMAN FLINTLOCK RIFLE.

Manufacturer: German
Model: Flintlock Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .64 Rifled
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Probably Suhl, circa 1760-1780, shows French influence. The swamped, deeply rifled octagon barrel features an ornate notched rear sight with long molded finial. Behind the sight, there is a small floral engraving on the top flat. The early European lock is convex and features an unbridled pan. Rifle has double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a Jaeger trigger guard, 3 ramrod ferrules, and a sideplate similar to those found on Suhl-made military Jaegers. Brass buttplate tang features engraving of mining tools, masonic symbols, and axes. The walnut stock is profusely decorated with inlaid and engraved bone. There are relief panels carved around lock and sideplate, as well as designs around trigger guard, ramrod entry ferule, and barrel tang. There is a small relief-carved floral design in front of the large relief cheekpiece. Rifle is complete with its original sliding wooden patchbox lid inlaid with bone en suite. Horn-tipped wooden ramrod appears to be original. **CONDITION:** Barrel and lock are mostly cleaned bright in the European manner, showing some light freckling. Lock is in its original flintlock configuration, crisp and functioning well. Brass retains a mellow patina, trigger guard has a filled square where swivel stud once was. Stock very good showing scattered minor marks from use and bruising, a couple minor splinters replaced along barrel. Some inlays are repaired or replaced. A very attractive and well-decorated rifle with early form. DMG 3,000 - 6,000



1122 - (A) PETER WHITE FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Peter White
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Bedford County flintlock Kentucky rifle made by Peter White who worked in Bedford County, Pennsylvania from 1803 to 1819 then from 1819 to 1834 in Uniontown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. This rifle could have been made at one of the locations and is difficult to tell since White retained his Bedford County style even after his move to Uniontown. Gun has 44 - 1/2" octagon .45 caliber barrel with rifle sights signed lightly "PETER WHITE" in script. Unmarked 2-bolt flintlock with single trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including 4-piece brass patchbox with White's daisy finial patchbox and his signature bow and arrow engraved on patchbox lid. Stock has incised line carving around cheek with coin silver floral engraved cheek plate and coin silver thumbpiece. Comes with hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has brown pitted patina surface with lock being a reconversion. Wood has several repairs including a wrist repair and cracked forestock with some plastic wood around tailpipe with some slight burnout around lock from percussion days. Dark pitted bore with functioning mechanics. Rifle displays well and would be a good addition to any Bedford collection. DLM 10,000 - 15,000



1123 - (A) INCISE CARVED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED THOMAS ALLISON.

Manufacturer: Thomas Allison

Model: Kentucky Rifle

Caliber/Bore: .32 Rifled

Barrel Length: 44"

FFL Status: Antique

A very fine example of one the best and most desirable Western Pennsylvania Kentucky rifles made by Thomas Allison of New Sewickley Township, Beaver County, Pennsylvania circa 1800. This new to the market rifle features a 44" octagon .32 caliber rifled barrel with rifle sights beautifully signed in script "T. ALLISON". Wallis & Co. marked flintlock with single trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a 4-piece keyhole finial patchbox with fine engraving, 5 piercings, and a unique bone lid control button in toeplate. Stock has engraved brass saddle plate and brass quill hole plate on toe. Exquisitely engraved Federal Eagle with shield on an oval silver plate on cheekpiece along with 17 asterisks, which may symbolize the 17 states of the United States and would date this rifle to 1803. Stock also has typical Western Pennsylvania clipped wrist silver inlay with the initials "CK" in script. Stock is incise carved behind and around cheek with comet pattern and squiggle molding line along forestock with chip carving along toe. A very fine Western Pennsylvania rifle. **CONDITION:** Rifle is excellent condition and has some expertly done restoration around lock and on the forestock. Work is so good hard to discern from original. Dark bore with crisp mechanics. A superb never offered for sale Thomas Allison rifle of high quality and condition! DLM 25,000 - 30,000





1124 - (A) HIGHLY INLAID BEDFORD COUNTY J. SNIDER PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE WITH ACCESSORIES.

Manufacturer: Snider

Model: Kentucky Rifle

Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled

Barrel Length: 41 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Extremely rare and highly inlaid Bedford County percussion Kentucky rifle made by Jacob Snider of Liberty Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania circa 1844. Snider is famous for well-inlaid rifles and for being killed by an ex-James Gang member Jack Bishop while out West mining silver in Georgetown, Colorado. Rifle has 41 - 1/2" octagon .38 caliber rifled barrel with silver blade front sight and brass rear notch sight. Barrel has silver inlaid plate marked "WARRANTED J. SNIDER" in script with crosshatch engraving around sight and plate. Hand-forged rat tail lock marked "J. SNIDER" in script with double set trigger control. Curly maple full stock with 50+ German and coin silver inlays with German silver Eagle engraved patchbox with 8 piercings, silver engraved toeplate, sideplate, saddleplate, nosepiece and ramrod ferrules. Brass trigger guard and buttplate with among the silver inlays is an oval silver shield engraved with a Federal Eagle. Comes with original flat-sided powder horn, brass capper, extra hickory rod with worm, bullet mold, and original ramrod with tooled end. A fine rifle of exceptional workmanship. CONDITION: Fine attic condition with no repairs or restoration. Some slight burnout around lock with shootable bore and good mechanics. Accessories are in fine condition. DLM 30,000 - 40,000





1125 - (A) PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED JOHN FLEEGER.

Manufacturer: John Fleeger
 Model: Kentucky Rifle
 Caliber/Bore: .32 Rifled
 Barrel Length: 41 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Western Pennsylvania percussion Kentucky rifle made by John Fleeger of Allegheny, Pennsylvania, who worked from 1831 to 1882. 41 - 1/2" rifled octagon .32 caliber barrel signed in script "J. FLEEGER" with rifle sights. Percussion lock marked J.D. LOOMIS & Co. controlled by double set triggers. Curly maple fullstock with brass hardware including a nicely engraved 4-piece Western Pennsylvania keyhole finial patchbox with 5 piercings and Fleeger's fern pattern design on lid. Engraved brass sideplate and toeplate. Stock has channel carving along toe from butt to trigger guard along with typical Western Pennsylvania "S" stamping along forestock. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Overall good with metal having a silvery patina with some areas of surface corrosion. Brass has nice unpolished golden patina. Wood has traces of original finish with no visible restoration or repairs. Dark bore with heavy rifling and crisp mechanics. A very nice example of Fleeger's work. DLM 8,000 - 10,000



1126 - (A) REMINGTON REVOLVING RIFLE IN .36 CALIBER.

Manufacturer: Remington
 Model: Revolving Rifle
 Serial No. 535
 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Antique

Remington revolving percussion rifle made by E. Remington & Sons, Ilion, New York between 1866 and 1879 with an estimated less than 1,000 made. Octagon blued 28" rifled .36 caliber barrel with serial number 535 in front of loading lever; otherwise unmarked. Serial number "535" is marked on barrel, loading lever, cylinder axle, cylinder, upper and lower frame, and stock. Case hardened frame with blued 6-shot 2 - 3/16" cylinder. Unusual German silver trigger bow and crescent buttplate (correct configuration but usually made of brass or iron). Buttplate has name in script "Mrs. W. H. Yates". Famous painter of the day named "W.H. Yates"; could it be his wife? Correct longer loading lever. Walnut plain stock with crescent German silver buttplate and toeplate. Hard to find rifle. **CONDITION:** Overall good with 70% fading barrel blue. Cylinder has 40% fading bright blue. 20% fading case colors with balance turning a plum color. Wood has 70% original varnish with light handling and usage marks. Good bore with visible rifling. Good crisp mechanics. DLM 4,500 - 6,500



1127 - (A) BEDFORD COUNTY PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE BY DEFIBAUGH.

Manufacturer: Defibaugh
 Model: Kentucky
 Caliber/Bore: .50 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 58 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Antique

An extremely long and rare Bedford County Kentucky rifle made by William Defibaugh in Monroe Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania in circa 1850. Buck-and-ball style half round-half octagon 60" barrel with rifle sights and straight cut rifling. Bedford County hand forged "rat tail" lock with atypical high spur hammer, signed in script "WD" with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including typical Bedford County "Q" finial patchbox with floral engraved lid with hidden release. Stock is decorated with 4 coin silver inlays including an oval cheek inlay with scroll design. Comes with striped trumpet head hardwood ramrod with threaded tip. CONDITION: Overall good, original patina on metal; broken wrist with period repair. Wood retains untouched patina look with usage damage around pins and patchbox with some burnout around lock. Hammer does not hold cock. Pitted bore with visible rifling. A very unusual and rare rifle. DLM 6,000 - 8,000



1128 - (A) EXTRAORDINARY AND RARE CHILD'S KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED PETER W. DIESIN, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturer: Peter W. Diesin
 Model: Child's Rifle
 Caliber/Bore: .25 smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 12 - 1/4"
 FFL Status: Antique

True child's rifles are extremely rare. This circa 1850 example is nearly of identical dimensions to a child's rifle owned by General Tom Thumb. This diminutive rifle measures only 24 - 3/4" overall with a barrel of 13". The length of pull is only 9 - 1/2". The petite octagon barrel features a German silver front blade sight and fancy scalloped adjustable rear sight. Stamped "PETER W. DIESIN" with the "GER" being covered by the rear sight. Below that stamped "PHILADA. PA" The barrel features a hooked patent breech with engraved stars and borders, as well as 3 silver bands. The small back-action lock is brass and decorated with scrolls, lock measures 3". Hammer engraved en suite, as well as bolster face. The brass furniture is all engraved with scrolls and florals. 2-piece shaped patchbox with pineapple finial and lid engraved with a flower. Buttplate measures 3 - 1/4" tall and has an engraved tang. Shaped and engraved toeplate and forend wear plate. Scroll engraved target style trigger guard. Brass barrel key escutcheons are oval. On the left side of the buttstock, there is a German silver dog inlay and an engraved inlaid brass flower. Maple half-stock of classic Philadelphia form with a checkered wrist and ebonized finish. Complete with its original steel ramrod. CONDITION: Showing little use, very crisp. Barrel retains its original polish with scattered frosting and oil stains. Breech and hammer retain their darkened case colors. Lock functions properly and is strong. Lockplate and all furniture retain a dark unpolished mustard patina. Stock is excellent, but the fragile finish flakes when touched and the rifle shows flakes missing throughout and some minor areas previously touched in. A very rare and important signed child's rifle. DMG 4,000 - 8,000

1129 - (A) FINELY DECORATED NORTH CAROLINA PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE MADE FOR AND INSCRIBED TO E.J. PARRISH.

Manufacturer: Hamilton
Model: Kentucky
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 35"
FFL Status: Antique



Exquisitely silver-mounted half stock Kentucky rifle made for Edward James Parrish by an unknown gunsmith; Parrish was a wealthy tobacco broker in Durham, North Carolina. Rifle has architecture similar to rifles made in the Guilford County area of North Carolina circa the 1850s. 35" octagon .40 caliber rifled barrel with silver blade front sight and rear dovetail notch sight with barrel signed in script in front of sight "J.H. Hampton" whose only location listed as a gunsmith is in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, which does not make any sense for style reasons and geography. Percussion lock with double set trigger control with engraved coin silver backplate. Curly maple half stock with engraved German silver hardware and 13 coin silver inlays including a cheekpiece inlay engraved in script "MADE EXPRESSLY FOR E.J. PARRISH" and a saddle plate with Masonic Compass engraved on it. Comes with letter of history on E.J. Parrish and original ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with 2 missing diamond silver inlays on forestock with sliver of wood on left side. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. A very decorative and historic rifle with owner provenance. DLM 2,000 - 3,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

1130 - (A) W. COOPER INCISED CARVED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: W. Cooper
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique

Western Pennsylvania incised carved percussion rifle signed "W. COOPER" in script. This rare rifle is about 1 of 5 known rifles made under this name for Cooper, or the tradename Cooper by another maker or makers circa 1850 in the Pittsburgh area. Gun has a 40" octagon .40 caliber barrel signed in script "W. COOPER" with rifle sights. "JOSH GOLCHER" marked percussion lock controlled by double triggers. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a keyhole finial engraved 4-piece patchbox with 5 piercings. German silver wrist inlay. Stock has incised "COMET" pattern carving behind the cheek with incised squiggle pattern forestock carving and "S" stamping with toe to trigger guard chip carving. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged surface corrosion with some pitting. Brass has aged appearance with several replaced screws in the patchbox. Stock has old coat of reapplied finish with repaired wrist break. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. Another hard-to-find Western Pennsylvania gun. DLM 6,000 - 8,000



1131 - (A) A. SHENNEFELT PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: A. Shennelfelt
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique

Rare and possibly the only gun known by Andrew Shennelfelt, son of Nicholas Shennelfelt, of McConnellstown, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and later Clarion, Pennsylvania. Andrew left the gun business early on and attended Bucknell University and became a Baptist minister. His career as a gunmaker in Clarion lasted from 1850 to 1853 according to Russell Harriger's Book "LONGRIFLES OF PENNSYLVANIA VOLUME I JEFFERSON, CLARION, AND ELK COUNTIES". Gun has 36" octagon .40 caliber rifled barrel with rifle sights stamped "A. SHENNEFELT CLARION, PA". Percussion lock marked "WHITMORE & WOLFF PITTSBURGH" with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a 'Q' finial 4-piece engraved patchbox with leaf design on lid and 5 coin silver inlays (one possibly added later and is marked with strange patent date). Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged oxidized finish with some surface pitting. Brass has surface corrosion with some discoloration. Stock has been cleaned with traces of black piano finish in protected areas with some cracking along forestock. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. A rare chance to complete a Huntingdon County rifle collection or a Clarion Collection. DLM 5,000 - 7,000



1132 - (A) "THE LADY OF OHIO" INSCRIBED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED T. ALLISON.

Manufacturer: T. Allison
 Model: Kentucky Rifle
 Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
 Barrel Length: 40 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Western Pennsylvania Kentucky percussion rifle made by Thomas Allison of New Sewickley Township, Beaver County, Pennsylvania circa 1830 and engraved on the patchbox "THE LADY OF OHIO". Rifle is assumed to have been made for a riverboat captain or pilot on a boat named for such or to be carried on the Ohio River which flows next to Allison's shop; the reason is lost to history! Rifle also comes with booklet of research on original family owners and some history of the rifle including apparent Civil War usage. Gun has 40 - 1/2" octagon rifled .36 caliber barrel with rifle sights and barely readable "T. ALLISON" signature in script. Percussion unmarked lock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with strange brass hardware not usually seen on most Allison rifles including small brass nosepiece and extra-wide trigger bow with pinched front pedestal. Reason for these are unknown. Gun has typical Allison 4-piece brass patchbox with Keyhole finial and 5 piercings with lid engraved "THE LADY OF OHIO" with coin silver floral engraved plate on cheek and coin silver thumbpiece with unreadable script initials engraved on it. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall in well-used condition with metal turning a brown pitted patina. Brass has several missing pieces in sideplates with cracked toeplate. Wood has wrist repair with stress cracks along forestock. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. A great rifle to further restore and research. DLM 5,000 - 7,000



1133 - (A) GRIMM PROTOTYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Grimm
 Model: Revolving Rifle
 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion/Smoothbore
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Antique

Massive unusual percussion revolving rifle marked "GRIMM PROTO- 1854 44 CAL" on the side of the 26" smoothbore .44 caliber octagon barrel with gunsmith-made front sight and gunsmith-made rear flip sight. Spring attached hinged reloading rod with 5-shot cylinder and side hammer case hardened revolving single action similar in configuration to a Colt revolving rifle. Walnut plain stock with brass crescent buttplate and brass Hunter's Star stock inlay. Several gunsmiths with last name "GRIMM" turn up in Seller's with working dates around this time frame with no definite connection to this unusual firearm. CONDITION: Overall good with metal turning a silvery patina with light surface corrosion. Shootable bore with mechanism having to be manually rotated (designed that way). An interesting rifle. DLM 3,000 - 6,000



1134 - (A) REMINGTON REVOLVING RIFLE WITH FACTORY RIMFIRE CONVERSION.

Manufacturer: Remington
 Model: Revolving Rifle
 Serial No. 371
 Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Antique

Remington revolving rifle factory converted to .38 Rimfire and made by E. Remington & Sons, Ilion, New York between 1866 and 1879. 24" octagon .38 caliber rifled barrel, dovetail blade front sight, and rear dovetail graduated combination peep hole and notch sight. Barrel is marked "PATENTED SEPT. 14, 1858 / E. REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, NEW YORK, U.S.A. / NEW MODEL". Blued single revolving action factory converted to .38 Rimfire with factory 2-piece cylinder and conversion plate with matching number "5" assembly numbers on each piece. Walnut plain buttstock with iron scroll type trigger guard with matching serial number and crescent steel buttplate. CONDITION: Good overall with metal starting to turn a silvery patina with traces of blue on action and trigger guard. Wood has traces of original varnish with no visible repairs or restoration. Dark bore with visible deep rifling with crisp mechanics with cylinder having a slight indexing problem when held at different positions. A good solid example. DLM 4,500 - 6,500



1135 - (A) SCARCE LEE FIRE ARMS CO SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Lee Fire Arms Co.
 Model: Single Shot Rifle
 Serial No. 1345
 Caliber/Bore: .38 Rimfire
 Barrel Length: 28"
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured by the Lee Fire Arms Co. of Milwaukee, Wisconsin from 1865 to 1866 in limited quantities. These rifles are built with a swing out breech design patented by James P. Lee, known for his later work with the Remington-Lee and Winchester-Lee rifle designs. 28" octagon barrel chambered for .38 rim fire with manual ejector, 2-line address, and open sporting sights. Barrel and receiver are in-the-white. Plain walnut stock with case hardened buttplate. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel and receiver have been cleaned to a silvery patina with some polishing marks visible in addition to a few spots of cleaned pinprick oxidation. Markings remain crisp. Pivot and tang screws retain significant portions of their original fire blue. Buttplate likewise retains significant portions of its case colors fading to a grey patina. Stock is very good with some scattered impressions, fitting somewhat shy to the buttplate. Very fine bright bore displaying strong rifling. Mechanically fine. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



1136 - (A) RARE AND FINE WESTLEY RICHARDS MONKEY TAIL CENTERFIRE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards
 Model: Monkey Tail
 Serial No. 337
 Caliber/Bore: .450 Center Fire
 Barrel Length: 25"
 FFL Status: Antique

1868 dated Westley Richards Monkey Tail centerfire single shot rifle, serial number 337, with only approximately 600 ever produced. According to Westley Richards, there are only 12 known, making this the 13th. 24" round barrel in .45 Centerfire with blade front sight, barrel band placed about 4" from muzzle, "WHITWORTH PATENT" marking forward of rear sight, and graduated carbine ladder rear sight graduated to 800 yards. Plain 1-piece walnut stock with brass mountings, noscap placed about 1" from muzzle, and period cavalry sling swivel. Crosspin placed about 3 - 1/4" from breech in stock. Stock is marked with "ROB HUGHE'S UNIVERSAL FIREARM WORKS BIRMM." in an oval cartouche on right side near butt. Matching serial numbers found on barrel, frame, tail, and bolt. Birmingham proof and view markings on barrel, frame, and bolt on left side. CONDITION: Very good, with iron assemblies turned a gunmetal grey patina with minor freckling throughout. Brass components are bright as lightly cleaned. Stock has been lightly cleaned with handling marks throughout, and no major signs of distress. Mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with well-defined rifling. TON 5,000 - 8,000



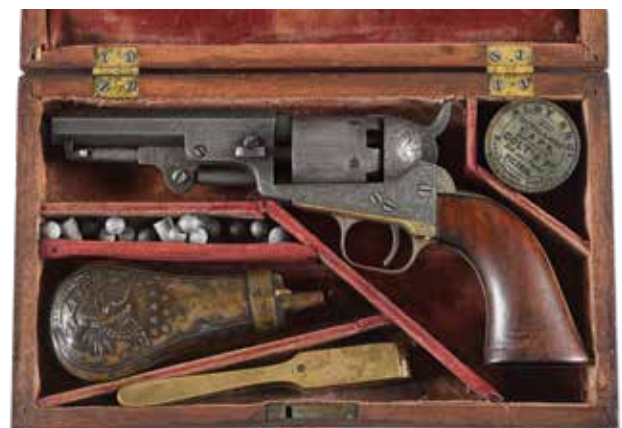
1137 - (A) RARE REMINGTON BALL AND CLAW PERCUSSION CANE GUN.

Manufacturer: Remington
 Model: Cane Gun
 Serial No. 11
 Caliber/Bore: .32 Percussion
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Antique

Rare Remington rifle cane or cane gun with early 1858 patent marking of J.F. Thomas and E. Remington & Sons Ilion, New York markings on knurled screw-on tip of cane. .32 caliber percussion mechanism with knurled trigger button. Cane is covered in gutta percha with ball-and-claw-shaped handle. CONDITION: Overall very good with metal having an aged silvery patina. Gutta percha has a good aged look with small crack by the button. Dark bore with functioning mechanism. A nice example of a rare item. DLM 3,000 - 5,000

1138 - (A) CASED GUSTAVE YOUNG FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: 1849 pocket
 Serial No. 84301
 Caliber/Bore: .31 caliber
 Barrel Length: 4"
 FFL Status: Antique



1853 vintage Colt 1849 Pocket percussion revolver, serial number 84301. 4" octagon barrel in .31 caliber rifled with cone front sight, desirable hand-engraved "SAML COLT" script barrel address, and hammer notch rear sight. 1-piece plain walnut grips. About 3/4 coverage factory hand engraved by Colt Master Engraver Gustave Young with his foliate arabesque scroll on a punchdot background accented by his famous depiction of a dog's head on the left side barrel flat near wedge screw, wrigglework on trigger guard, and wolf's head on either side of hammer. Cylinder is roll die engraved with standard stagecoach cylinder scene. Rear side of through screws are all engraved with small starbursts. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, frame, trigger guard, and butt. Revolver is complete with a period oak partition case with red cloth interior, an Eley marked cap tin, bullet mold, and powder flask. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned a grey patina with scattered minor handling and storage marks throughout. Engraving is sharp and cylinder scene is faint but visible. Grips are slightly shy to frame at top near frame rear. Mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with well-defined rifling and abrasion throughout from period use with corrosive black powder. An example of factory engraving by a true master. TON 4,000 - 6,000



1139 - (A) HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT 3RD. MODEL COLT DRAGOON CARRIED BY LT. COL. W.W. BLACKFORD, AIDE-DE-CAMP TO CSA GENERAL J.E.B. STUART.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Dragoon

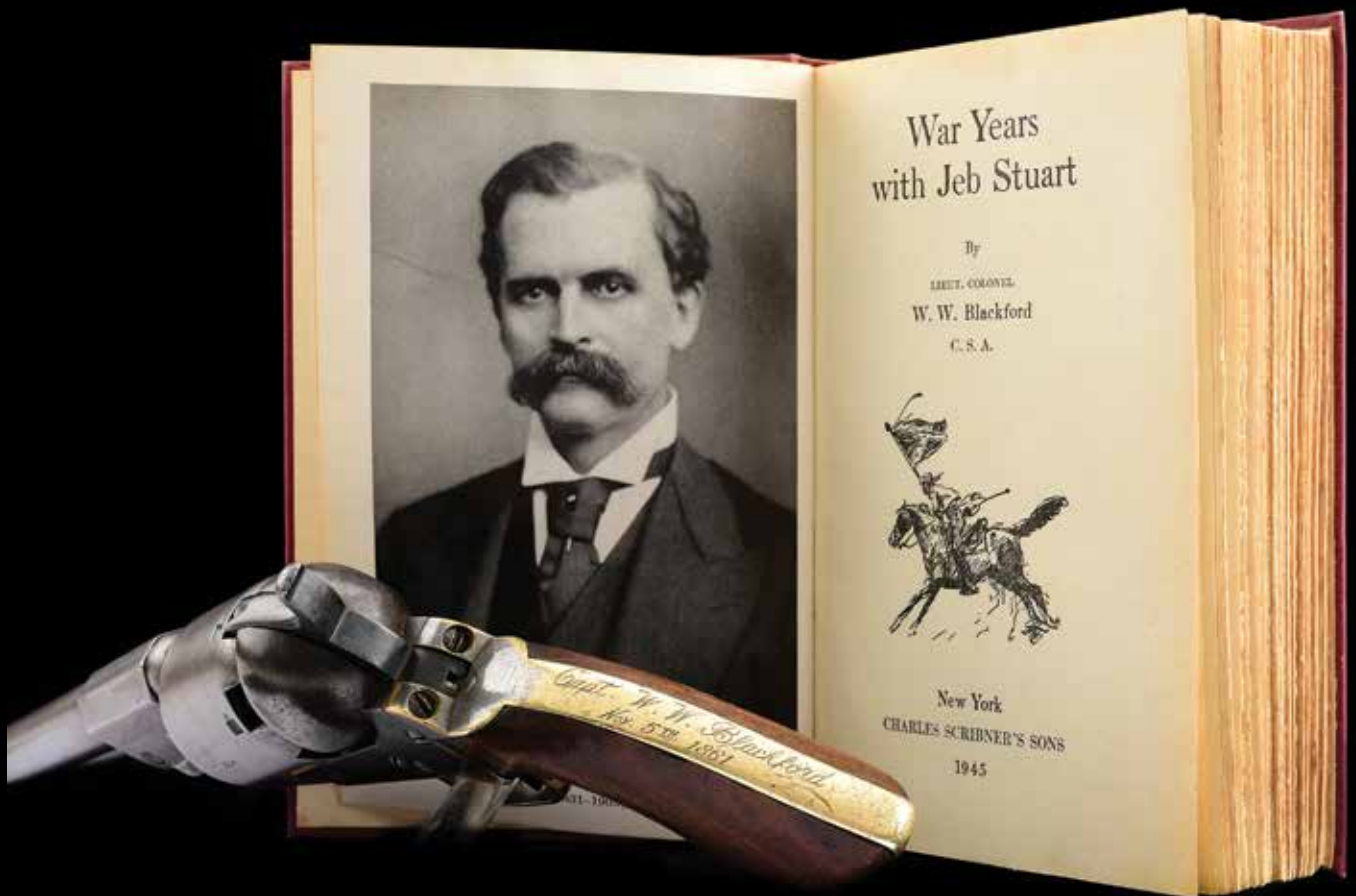
Serial No. 15187

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

William Willis Blackford was born on March 23, 1831. He was a Confederate Army officer, Civil Engineer, and a native of Fredericksburg, Virginia who studied engineering at the University of Virginia. He worked as acting chief engineer for the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad. Blackford was 1 of 5 sons of a Virginia editor and banker, all of whom served in the Armies of the Confederacy. At the start of the American Civil War, he was 30 years old. Blackford was married, had 4 children, and was opposed to secession, but nonetheless, in 1861 shortly after Virginia seceded, he enlisted in the 1st Regiment Virginia Cavalry and became aide-de-camp for its commander James Ewell Brown (J.E.B.) Stuart. He was appointed Adjutant of the 1st Virginia Cavalry by Stuart on the battlefield of 1st Manassas on July 21, 1861, and a few months later was made Captain. Later on, he held the same rank in the Engineer Corps on Stuart's staff, became a Major of the 1st Regiment, Engineer Troops in 1863 and a Lieutenant Colonel 3 months later. He saw action at Mechanicsville, Cold Harbor, Malvern Hill, Antietam, the great Pennsylvania raid around McClellan's Army, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. Fought in many skirmishes during the siege of Petersburg, and was present at Lee's surrender at Appomattox. Blackford died in 1905. While the events of the Civil War were fresh in his mind, Colonel Blackford, urged by his mother, wrote down his wartime experiences and his relationship with J.E.B Stuart. The manuscript remained in the possession of his descendants until it was published by Charles Scribner's Sons in 1945 in the book "War Years with Jeb Stuart". An original copy of the well-acclaimed book accompanies this lot. Colonel Blackford's documented Colt 3rd Model Dragoon revolver, serial number 15187 was manufactured in 1854 and is inscribed on the backstrap "Capt.W.W. Blackford Nov. 5th 1861" This inscription coincides with Blackford's enlistment with the 1st Regiment Virginia Cavalry and is believed to be the revolver he carried throughout the Civil War. Serial number 15187 is a "Civilian" 3rd Model Colt Dragoon with round trigger guard, and rectangular locking bolt slots found on the cylinder. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44 caliber percussion. 1-line block letter address found on top of barrel lug marked, "-ADDRESS SAM'L COLT NEW YORK CITY-" German silver blade front sight. Blue with case hardened frame, hammer, and loading lever. 1-piece varnished walnut grips. Roll-die Texas Rangers and Indian fight scene on cylinder. Left side of frame marked 2-lines "COLTS / PATENT". Matching serial number 15187 is found on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder, loading lever, bottom of cylinder arbor, and the barrel wedge. Brass, silver plated trigger guard, and backstrap. Complete with correct period military-style flap holster. CONDITION: Very fine, turning a pleasing overall gunmetal grey patina, clean overall. All original screws. Faint cylinder scene. Traces of original blue found on barrel lug. Grips show moderate to heavy wear, however, are sound with rounded corners. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is turning dark with strong rifling and scattered abrasions. Holster is fine overall with tight stitching and pliable leather. Overall an incredible Confederate used revolver with remarkable American Civil War history. Belonging to a staff officer of famous Confederate Cavalry General, J.E.B. Stuart. -MKS- 20,000 - 50,000





1140 - (A) PAIR OF COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVERS BUILT FOR CLOSE FRIEND OF SAMUEL COLT, HUGH HARBISON WITH R.L. WILSON DOCUMENTATION.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
 Model: (BOTH) 1851 Navy
 Serial No. (A) 50836 (B) 50840
 Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .36 Rifled
 Barrel Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique

Hugh Harbison was born in Ireland on October 26th, 1833, and immigrated to the United States with his family in 1849. He began working for Colt in 1856, and in 1859, Harbison is listed in a Hartford city directory as a bookkeeper at Colt. Additionally, from 1859-1861, he is listed as Secretary and Treasurer of the Union Ferry Company (a firm in which Samuel Colt and E.K. Root were directors). Root is known as Samuel Colt's most valued associate and was Colt's successor as president of the Colt company from 1862-1865. The 1862-1889 Hartford city directories list Harbison as Treasurer of Colt and he continued as Secretary/Treasurer of the Union Ferry Company through 1878. From 1867-1891, Harbison was listed as Secretary of Colt. Harbison was not only all of these positions for the Colt company, as well as a key part of the company's success during the Civil War and Reconstruction Period, but was a close friend of Samuel Colt himself. After Samuel Colt's death, he was the manager of Mrs. Colt's real and personal estate but resigned that position when he retired from the Colt Company. Harbison died in 1903, and, during his time at Colt, he had 2 1851 Navy revolvers built for him, and they are offered for sale in this lot. According to the Wilson letter, these revolvers were originally made with a rare factory rosewood double case, which is no longer present. (A) 1856 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 50840. 7 - 1/2" octagonal barrel in .36 caliber with Colt New York barrel address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. Frame is marked "U.S." underneath Colt patent marking. Cylinder is roll die engraved with the typically seen cylinder scene with the May 1843 victory over the Mexican Navy by the Texas Navy. 1-piece walnut grips with "LCA" cartouche on left side and "RHKW" cartouche on right side. Nickel-plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with a generous amount of the original bluing remaining on barrel assembly with scattered minor age-related handling marks throughout and wear forming on high edges. Cylinder scene is crisp and easily legible. Frame, rammer, and hammer retain large amounts of original color throughout. Trigger guard and backstrap retain nearly all of their nickel-plated finish. Grips are excellent, retaining most of their reapplied varnish, and are strong with no major signs of distress. Action needs attention as cylinder will not advance when hammer is pulled rearward. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and modest abrasion near muzzle from use with corrosive black powder. (B) 1856 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 50836. 7 - 1/2" octagonal barrel in .36 caliber with Colt New York barrel address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. Frame is marked "U.S." underneath Colt patent marking. Cylinder is roll die engraved with the typically seen cylinder scene with the May 1843 victory over the Mexican Navy by the Texas Navy. 1-piece walnut grips with "LCA" cartouche on left side and "RHKW" cartouche on right side. Nickel-plated brass trigger guard and backstrap. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with a generous amount of the original bluing remaining with scattered light age-related handling marks throughout. Cylinder scene is crisp and easily legible. Frame, rammer, and hammer retain bright original case colors throughout. Backstrap and trigger guard retain nearly all of their nickel-plated finish. Grips are excellent and retain most of their reapplied varnish throughout with cartouches extremely faint and are strong with no signs of major distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Revolvers are accompanied with R. L. Wilson documentation confirming configuration as well as the personal history of Hugh Harbison, and copies of Colt company documents signed by him. Documentation comes with a blue book-like case titled "The Cased Colt Navy Revolver / Of / Hugh Harbison / Secretary / Colt's PT. F. A. MFG. CO. / Serial no. 50836 & 50840 / U.S. Marked". A high condition pair of Colt 1851 Navy revolvers made for an executive at Colt and friend to the founder himself with documentation by a known authority worthy of the finest Colt collection. TON 25,000 - 35,000

1141 - (A) HIGH CONDITION US COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (1857)

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 77175
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



This is a late third model with small brass trigger guard and backstrap. This was part of a group of Navy revolvers purchased for the United States Army in a batch between #49000-80750. It has several Army inspector stamped letters about the metal parts to include the M, L, S and C. The C can be found on commercial models but the L and M are Army inspector marks. The left side of the grip is stamped "MM" for Miles Moulton who was a civilian sub-inspector at the Hartford Colt plant only in 1857-58. The right grips has the inspector stamp of main military inspector William Thornton. The case color frame has the small US stamp. Barrel has Hartford stamp. All numbers are matching to include wedge. The front sight is the scarce dove-tail blade. CONDITION: Incredible. The frame retains nearly all of the original case colors and most are still bright. Every single screw is true and most have the majority of their fire blue finish. There is still some nice color on the lever and traces of blue on the barrel but both are now basically a smooth patina. While the cylinder appears to be in the white with some toning, the Naval scene is near mint, solid 99.9% scene. The bore is razor sharp. Action is fine. Grips are near mint. This is one astoundingly nice Army purchased Navy. 6,000 - 8,500

1142 - (A) 2ND MODEL COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH U.S. MARK.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 609
Caliber/Bore: .36 caliber
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Early Colt 2nd Model 1851 Navy Revolver made by Colt Firearms in 1850. 7 - 1/2" octagon .36 caliber rifled barrel with early brass cone sight and early New York address "ADDRESS SAM-L COLT NEW YORK CITY". Serial number "609" marked on front frame, loading lever, cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. Correct unmarked wedge with 2nd Model style screw above wedge plate. Cylinder retains excellent Naval battle scene. Case hardened frame is marked with a "U.S." stamp on left side with no martial inspector's markings, and with this being a square-back trigger guard, it is thought that these were purchased for the U.S. Army Medical Corps as mentioned on page 80 of Nathan L. Swayze's book "51 NAVIES". Brass square-back trigger guard with nickel finish and walnut unmarked grips. CONDITION: 80% fading original barrel blue with wear on the corners. Loading lever and frame case colors worn to a silvery patina. Cylinder has very visible scene and markings and is worn to a silvery patina. Trigger guard is worn to brass with traces of original nickel finish. Good original grips with traces of original finish. Good bore with good crisp mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

1143 - (A) COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860 Army
Serial No. 139201
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique



1863 vintage Colt 1860 Army percussion single action revolver, serial number 139201. 8" round barrel in .44 caliber rifled with German silver blade front sight, single line Colt New York barrel address, and hammer notch rear. Rebated cylinder with naval battle roll die engraved factory cylinder scene. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, cylinder arbor, cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and butt. Wedge is numbered 7628. CONDITION: Excellent for its age, with an attractive amount of original bluing mixing with a grey-brown patina with scattered light freckling throughout. Rammer has traces of original case colors. Frame retains bright original case colors and has a small crack on left side near gas shield. Grips are very good, with minor finish loss on high edges and typically handled areas. Mechanically fine. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and abrasion throughout from period use with corrosive black powder. TON 2,000 - 3,000



1144 - (A) NEW HAVEN ARMS NO. 1 VOLCANIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms

Model: No. 1 Pocket Pistol

Serial No. 1625

Caliber/Bore: .31 Rocket Ball

Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 850 No. 1 Pocket Pistols were manufactured from 1857 to 1862 by the New Haven Arms Co. which took on production after the Volcanic Repeating Arms Co. dissolved. Standard 3 - 1/2" octagon barrel chambered for the .31 rocket ball self-contained cartridge. Top flat stamped "NEW HAVEN CONN. / PATENT FEB. 14, 1854". Blade front sight and V-notch rear. Built on a plain brass No. 1 small frame, which is uncommon as most of these pistols were sold with engraved and plated frames. Grips are 2-piece smooth walnut. CONDITION: Very good. Steel components exhibit a silvery patina with the lever somewhat darker brown. Frame displays a pleasing mottled mustard patina. Grips are very good, retaining the vast majority of their original finish with handling marks throughout. Left grip is numbered several numbers off, but is likely a factory mix up, as they are fit well and show consistent condition. Good bore with strong rifling. Crisp mechanics. BAS 8,000 - 12,000



1145 - (A) NEW HAVEN ARMS CO. VOLCANIC NO. 1 POCKET LEVER ACTION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms

Model: No. 1 Pocket Pistol

Serial No. 1277

Caliber/Bore: .31 Rocket Ball

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Antique

Only approximately 850 No. 1 Volcanic Pocket Pistols were produced from 1857-1862 by the New Haven Arms Company. 4" blued barrel chambered in .31 Rocketball with cone front sight, dovetailed rear, and barrel address reading: "NEW HAVEN CONN." / "PATENT FEB, 14. 1854". Brass frame. 2-piece plain varnished walnut grips. Serial number 1277 can be found on left side of frame underneath grips, and on each grip panel with grips removed. CONDITION: Very good, with barrel and integral magazine tube assembly turned a freckled grey patina with storage marks throughout and visible traces of original bluing in well-protected areas. Brass is an untouched mellow patina. Grips are excellent and well-fitting with no major signs of distress, light finish loss on edges near butt, and left grip darkening with age. Action needs attention as hammer follows firing pin when lever is cycled. Bore is frosted with minor abrasion throughout and well-defined rifling. TON 6,000 - 10,000



1146 - (A) AINSWORTH INSPECTED CUSTER ERA US COLT CAVALRY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 6673

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Noted expert John Kopec made several observations during his review. He states that this revolver could have been in service prior to the battle at the Little Bighorn and originated within Lot 7 with a few known 7th Cavalry guns within this lot number. He notes that the US on frame and USA on barrel were nicely removed and speculates that this was the work of a deserter (patent dates on frame were also eliminated). He also notes that many early Ainsworth Colts used left over 1860 mainsprings such as this example. You will find matching serial numbers on barrel, cylinder, frame, trigger guard and back strap. You will also find the Ainsworth A stamp on bottom of the barrel, trigger guard, back strap and cylinder. **CONDITION:** All legends are strong. There are no remaining visible cartouche stamps on grips and grips are slightly shy at toe with little original finish. The gun is an overall soft gray patina with original blue under housing. The action is crisp and the bore is sharp with light frosting. 8,000 - 12,000



1147 - (A) CUSTER ERA AINSWORTH INSPECTED US COLT CAVALRY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 5476

Caliber/Bore: .45 LC

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

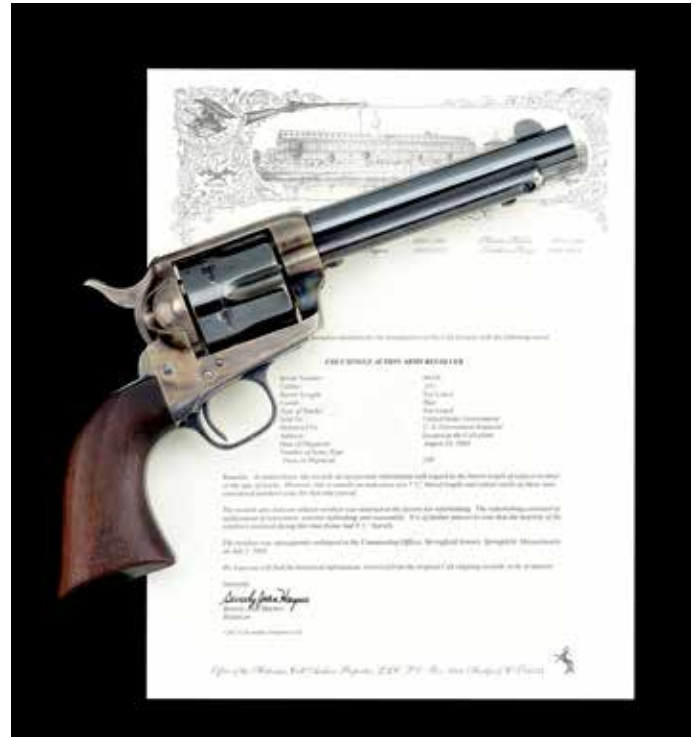
FFL Status: Antique

The serial number on this cavalry Colt falls into the range of known Custer guns. It is a standard issue Army revolver from 1874, prior to the Battle at Little Bighorn. All of the numbers are matching and you will find Ainsworth A stamp on the barrel, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. The grips show heavy added finish and a Liberty 1865 dated dime has been set into each side but any cartouche stamp has long disappeared. Two holes for lanyard were also drilled into the base of the grips. The frame has the standard US stamp with two line patent stamp. The slanted barrel legend is sharp. This gun's serial number falls between 4500-5504 which was a 7th Cavalry issue block, Colt Lot 5. **CONDITION:** No original factory finish remaining and is now a simple pleasing soft patina with an overall even finish and sharp edges and legends with slight wear at muzzle from holster. The action is crisp and the rifling is strong. A very clean example of a Custer Era Colt that falls right into the correct shipment block. 9,500 - 14,000

1148 - (A) HIGH CONDITION ARTILLERY MODEL U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 96458
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Colt U.S. Artillery Model Single Action Army revolver, with typically encountered mixed serial numbers. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. This particular example is one of the U.S Cavalry revolvers sent back to Colt for refurbishment that was fitted with a new 5 - 1/2" barrel rather than a cut-down 7 - 1/2" barrel and a new cylinder installed at the Colt Factory. Both cylinder and barrel are inspected by U.S. Ordnance Department sub-inspector Rinaldo A. Carr. Breech of barrel, under the ejector housing is marked "R.A.C." with proof mark "P". The rear face of the cylinder is marked "R.A.C.". The frame, serial number 96458, is inspected by David F. Clark with his inspection stamp "D.F.C." found above the serial number. The trigger guard serial number 6957 is inspected by Orville W. Ainsworth with his inspection stamp "A" under the serial number. Assembly number 2633 found on loading gate with assembly number 2581 found on inside bottom of frame. Frame has 3-line patent dates, with "U.S." stamped on left side. Colt inspector initial "H" found inside hammer slot. Backstrap is serial number 138270 with inspection stamp "K". 1-piece oil-finished walnut stocks with "RAC" cartouch and date 1903 stamped right side. Grip butt is stamped, both sides "R.A.C." Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated March 31, 2017 signed by Beverly Haynes, Historian. Letter documents configuration and original shipment of serial number 96458 being shipped to the United States Government on August 24, 1883 in a shipment of 150 guns of the same type. Letter further documents return to the Colt Factory for refurbishment and barrel change from 7 - 1/2" to 5 - 1/2" and shipment to the Commanding Officer, Springfield Armory, Springfield Massachusetts on July 1, 1903. **CONDITION:** Excellent with approximately 95% original bright blue on barrel and cylinder. 90+% refurbished blue on trigger guard and backstrap. 85+% bright case color remaining on frame and hammer. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing little wear. Overall an extremely nice Artillery. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000

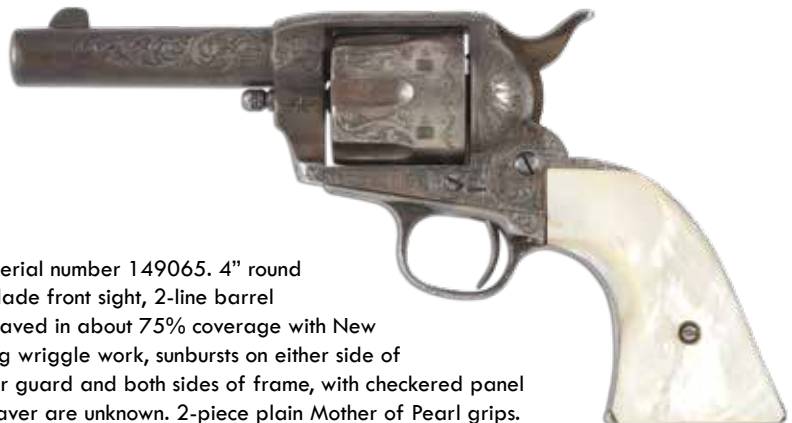


[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

1149 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 149065
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Antique

1893 vintage Colt Sheriff's Model single action revolver, serial number 149065. 4" round barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with blade front sight, 2-line barrel address, and frame notch rear. Professionally period engraved in about 75% coverage with New York style scrolls on a punch dot background with accenting wriggle work, sunbursts on either side of gas shield and top of backstrap, stars on bottom of trigger guard and both sides of frame, with checkered panel on backstrap. Exact date of engraving and name of engraver are unknown. 2-piece plain Mother of Pearl grips. **CONDITION:** Good, with all metal assemblies worn to an even dove grey patina with scattered handling marks. Engraving is sharp. Grips are slightly shy at backstrap but are overall well-fitting with minor age-related cracking near intersection of grips and frame. Action is slightly out of time, but relationship between hammer and sear is crisp. Bore is dark with well-defined rifling. TON 2,000 - 4,000



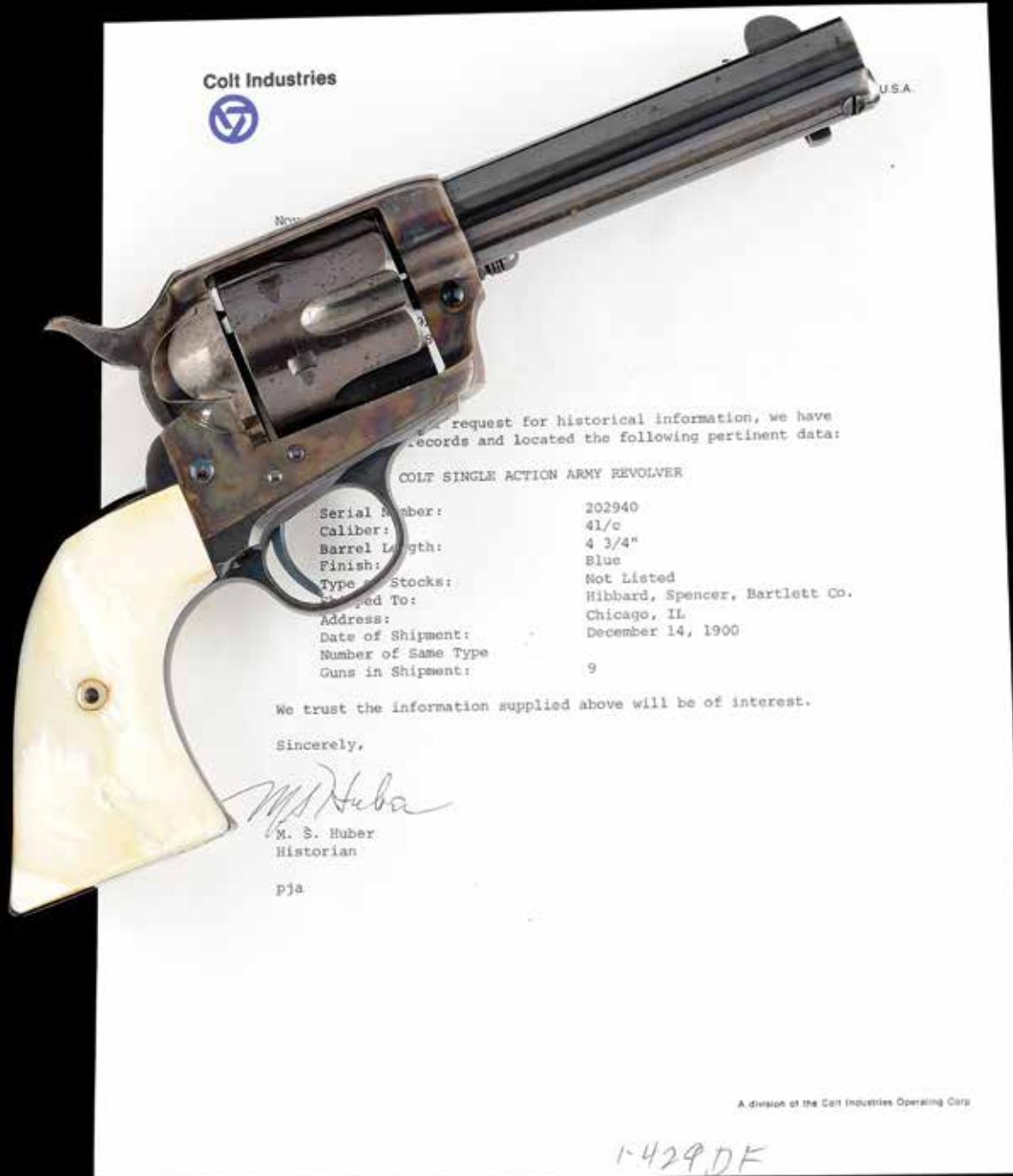
1150 - (A) INCREDIBLE SET CONSISTING OF A WILL & FICK GAMBLING SET AND AN ENGRAVED HOPKINS & ALLEN NO. 4 REVOLVER, BELONGING TO "POKER ALICE", WITH THE REVOLVER A GIFT FROM BOB FORD, WHO SHOT JESSE JAMES.

Manufacturer: Hopkins & Allen
 Model: XL No. 4
 Serial No. A676
 Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
 Barrel Length: 3"
 FFL Status: Antique

Born Alice Ivers in England, the woman who came to be known as "Poker Alice" moved to the United States with her family in 1863, when her father, a schoolmaster, moved the family to Virginia. When silver was found in Colorado and people began to flock to the state, Alice was amongst their number. In Colorado, she met and married a mining engineer named Frank Duffield, and the couple moved to Lake City. During the day, while Frank was in the mines, Alice would amuse herself by playing solitaire and simulating card games that she had seen

her husband play when the couple went out. With a little cajoling of her husband (and, by some accounts, a stubborn streak that has flared when Frank doubted her ability to play), Alice took a small amount of money to play faro and, after a series of wins that same night, was playing a \$25 limit (approximately \$500 today), and consistently winning. From then on, Alice gambled regularly and locals learned to respect her as a formidable opponent. Unfortunately, her husband was abruptly killed in a mining mishap, leaving Alice alone. To provide for herself, she continued to gamble but also began to deal, primarily a faro dealer. Around this time is when she acquired the moniker "Poker Alice" from those whose money she took. Perhaps her greatest moment and most noticeable success was in Silver City, New Mexico, when Alice was playing faro, again at a \$25 limit, and winning so consistently that the dealer eventually relented, proclaiming that "the bank is closed". In response, Alice began to deal the table to other clientele, taking their money as well; purportedly, she ended that night with approximately \$6,000 in cash, which she used to go on a spending spree in New York. She continued to appear around the frontier towns including Cherokee Strike, where she met Jim Masterson, Heck Thomas, and Bill Tilghman, before she ended up in Creede, Colorado, dealing faro at the infamous "Ford's Exchange". It was here that Bob Ford gave Alice a Hopkins & Allen No. 4 Spur Trigger revolver as a gift for her honesty and straight dealing. This revolver is the first item in this lot offered here; in standard configuration with a partly clipped front sight and simple floral engraving throughout. Critically, the grips are engraved "Alice Duffield" [sic] on left scale, right marked "From Bob Ford". It is housed in a small period leather holster marked "102 / C / 32 / 3" on belt strap and decorated around the perimeter with simple geometrics and florals. After Bob Ford was shot by Ed O. Kelley, Alice left for Bachelor City and then Deadwood. In Deadwood she adopted her trademark cigar (which she called "Jackass Ropes") and met W. George Tubbs, another dealer and local player. While Alice and Tubbs were often at odds, after a situation involving Alice saving Tubbs from an intemperate miner who was lunging for Tubbs with a knife by shooting his would-be assailant, the two courted and eventually married. It was during this time that Tubbs presented Alice with the second item in this lot, her own traveling gambling set. The set has a small plaque inset on the inside of the lid reading "Alice Tubbs" and is well equipped to allow Alice to take money in a variety of games. Contents consists of a small mirror with a woman's portrait on the rear (unlikely to be Alice as she reputedly had blond hair, and the portrait is of a woman with dark hair), leather dice cup, an autogiro, a set of dominos, numerous decks of cards, chips, a faro box, a celluloid game marker, a Brigaid cardholder, a scoring pad decorated with the Ponte alle Grazie, a small leather case filled with dice, an Elgin stopwatch, and various tops. In 1906, Alice and Tubbs bought property west of Sturgis, South Dakota until 1910, when a blizzard dealt Tubbs a hand of pneumonia, killing him in days. She pawned her wedding ring to pay for a proper burial in the freezing earth, before winning enough money to buy it back. Still needing to support herself, she opened her own saloon in 1912, where people could gamble and visit prostitutes upstairs. During this time she was married a third time, again ended by his death after just a few short months. The last famous incident Alice was involved in concerned a group of soldiers from Fort Meade who were attempting to solicit Alice's saloon on Sunday, a day that she refused to work (despite her offerings, Alice was resolute throughout her life that the Sabbath was sacrosanct). Drunk and disorderly, the soldiers attempted to break into the bar, causing Alice to shoot one of them dead. She was arrested but found not guilty by reasons of self-defense and released. She was later arrested again for running a house of ill repute, but was offered a deal wherein she closed the establishment in exchange for clemency; she accepted and retired. Towards the end of her life, needing money for medical expenses, she turned to selling her old revolver and gambling set to John Logan, a postal inspector who played faro with her. Logan himself was expecting a child with his wife, and he offered instead to play her for it; he won. Shortly afterward, Alice died from a gall bladder disease after the surgery proved unsuccessful. Accompanying this set is a letter from Cathy Logan-Small, John Logan's daughter, detailing how her father won the set from Alice and listing the gun by serial number. There is additionally a tintype of one of the prostitutes employed by Alice, and a slot labelled "Picture of Poker Alice in her '20's'", which is vacant and appears to have been so for some time. There are additionally numerous magazines and articles about Alice, and an invoice from Faintich Auction Services dated September 16th, 1998, and a cutout of the catalog featuring the gun. This is an absolutely incredible set and, in this catalogue's estimation, there are very few items more representative of the Old West. CONDITION: Overall very good. Revolver retains the vast majority of the nickel finish with some spotted oxidation and softened engraving from age. Normal Hopkins & Allen markings, engraving on grips is legible but needs to be rolled in light to see completely. Numbers are matching on interior of frame and inside of grips. Mechanically fine, bore has strong rifling and some frosting throughout. Holster is good, with stitching broken across the back down to the toe, some crazing, and stains. Leather is pliable. Gambling set is also very good, with one crack running across the top joint, and contents appropriately showing age-related distress and some evidence of use. Clasp on front is bent. EMW 8,000 - 15,000





1151 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN .41 COLT CALIBER.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army
 Serial No. 202940
 Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1900 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 202940. 4 - 3/4" barrel. Correct 2-line barrel address. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Chambered in .41 Colt caliber. 2-line patent dates with Rampant Colt motif with circle marked on left side of the frame. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated November 7, 1980 signed by M.S. Huber, Colt Historian. Letter documents .41/c caliber, 4 - 3/4" barrel, blue finish, grips not listed. Shipped to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett Co. Chicago, Illinois on December 14, 1900 in a shipment of 9 guns of the same type. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with approximately 90% original blue, beginning to thin on the cylinder with modest wear at the muzzle. 90% bright original case color, fading on the recoil shield and loading gate. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are very well fitted with lovely color, in excellent condition showing little to no wear. Very nice unmolested screws. Colt introduced the .41 Colt cartridge in a SAA in 1885 making this a fairly early example. Overall a most attractive SAA revolver. -MKS- 8,000 - 12,000



1152 - (A) RARE AND DESIRABLE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY IN .44 RIMFIRE.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 1809

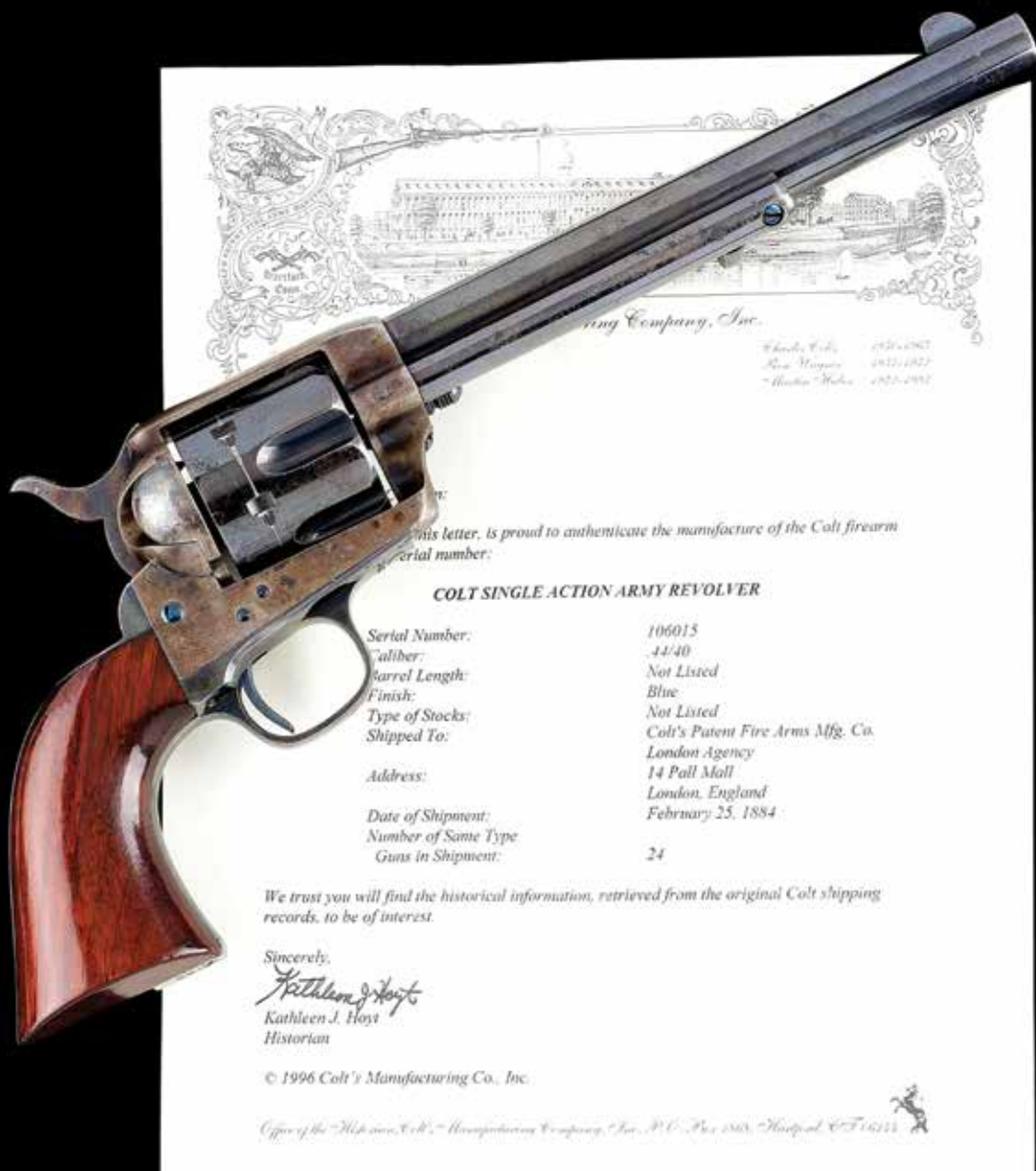
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rimfire

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Colt Single Action Army manufactured circa 1881, serial number 1809. 7 - 1/2" round barrel with block style single line Hartford, Connecticut barrel address with V-notch frame rear sight and blade front. Chambered for the rare and desirable .44 Rimfire cartridge, with an estimated production of only 1,892 ever manufactured. These revolvers were made in their own separate serial number range and were made in both .44 and .22 Rimfire. Frame is inspector marked with an upside-down "C" underneath rectangular firing pin channel; according to "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver" by Graham, Kopec, and Moore, several revolvers in their survey of this serial number range and configuration with this upside-down factory inspector mark are known. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel underneath ejector rod housing, frame, trigger guard, cylinder, and butt. Barrel is marked "44" on bottom side near center pin. Trigger guard is marked on left side of front trigger bow "44 CAL". Early donut-style ejector rod head. Correct style hammer and firing pin slot. 1-piece plain ivory grips. Comes with a copy of page 191 of "COLT PISTOLS" by Wilson & Hable with the caption "Rimfire No. 1809 left the Colt plant on March 12, 1881, with one other identical pistol, and is recorded as .44 caliber, nickel finish, shipped to J. T. Moores Sons, New York City. Grips and barrel length were not listed. Finding a rimfire series Single Action in such an excellent state of preservation as No. 1809 is a matter of extreme difficulty." CONDITION: Excellent, as expertly restored with nearly all of the added nickel plating remaining. Nickel plating shows signs of age, with clouding and light handling marks throughout. As noted in "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver", the rimfire SAAs were usually heavily used and typically not cared for and that could explain refinishing during the period. Grips are shy at backstrap but are complete with minor age related cracking at butt. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. A handsome, extremely collectible, and rare Single Action Army in .44 caliber rimfire. TON 15,000 - 20,000





1153 - (A) ANTIQUE SINGLE ACTION ARMY ETCHED PANEL "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER".

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter

Serial No. 106015

Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

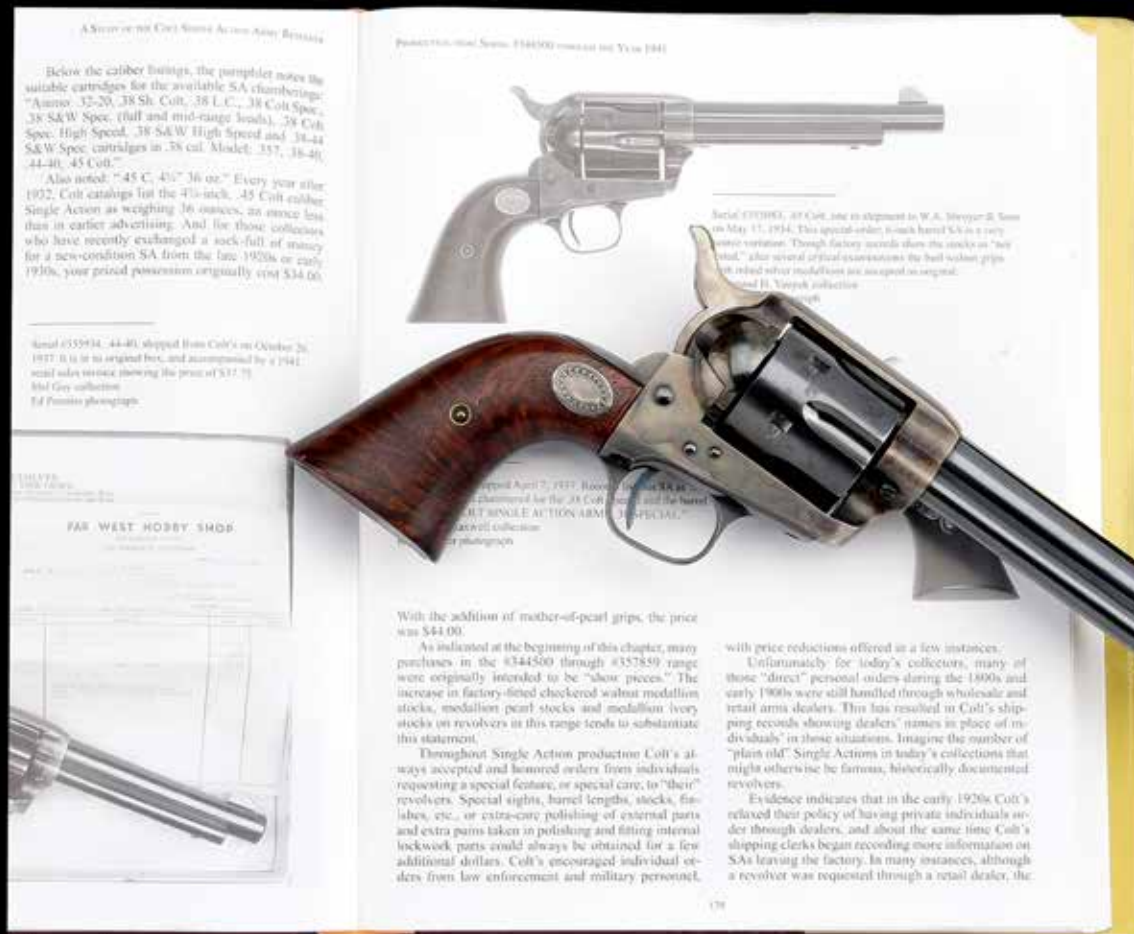
1884 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 106015. 7 - 1/2" barrel with much desirable etched panel on left side "COLT'S FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER". Chambered in .44-40 WCF cartridge. Blackpowder frame with 3-line patent dates. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 1-piece varnished walnut grips. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated December 3, 1996 and signed by Kathleen Hoyt, Colt Historian. Letter documents .44/40 caliber, blue finish, stocks not listed. Shipped to Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. London Agency, 14 Pall Mall, London England on February 25, 1884, in a shipment of 25 guns of the same type. CONDITION: Excellent overall with 85-90% original blue. Backstrap is mostly grey patina. Bright unmolested original screws. Appears someone lightly sanded over the iconic etch panel nonetheless the panel is easily legible. Beautiful walnut grips in excellent condition showing very little wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a very respectable and honest Colt Frontier Six Shooter with most desirable etched panel. -MKS- 15,000 - 20,000



1154 - (C) 1931 COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER CHAMBERED IN SCARCE .38 SPECIAL CARTRIDGE.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army
 Serial No. 354338
 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

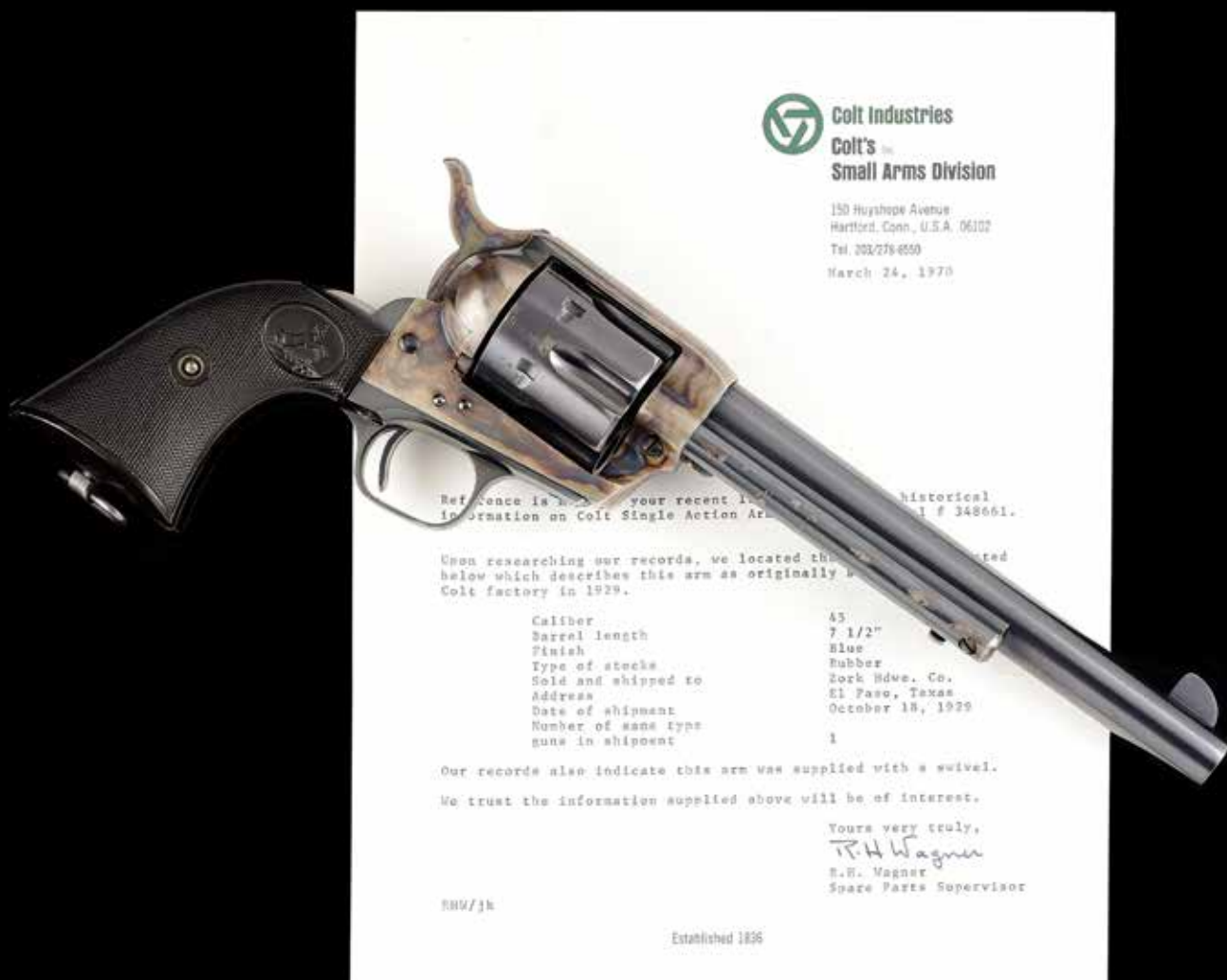
1931 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 354338. 5 - 1/2" barrel marked on left side "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38 SPECIAL" Only 1,365 pre-War Colt SAA were chambered in .38 Special after 1922. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Factory 2-piece ivory grips with silver medallions. Left side of frame marked with 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif. Complete with original Colt maroon box with hinged lid. Box is numbered to the gun with proper end label that reads: "5 - 1/2 COLT'S ARMY S.A. REVOLVER .38 / IVORY BLUE". Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival letter dated March 8, 1993, signed by Kathleen Hoyt Colt Historian. Letter documents .38 Colt caliber, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, ivory grips, shipped to Simmons Hardware Co. St. Louis, Missouri. for: Rocky River Hardware Co. on June 13, 1931 in a single gun shipment. CONDITION: Excellent overall with 97-98% original blue remaining. 95% "mottled" original case color. Grips are near mint showing little to no wear with a nice light honey color patina. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a benchmark quality, special ordered Colt Single Action Army revolver. MKS 15,000 - 20,000



1155 - (C) RARE, 1 OF 15 KNOWN, 1ST GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH SPECIAL ORDERED 6" BARREL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 355083
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1934 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 355083. Rare 6" special ordered barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Left side of barrel marked "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45". Left side of frame marked with 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif. 2-piece burl walnut grips with silver inlaid medallions. Collectors generally agree that approximately 15 Single Action Armys were produced with a 6" barrel, and only 6 of those produced have been found. Comes with an original maroon, hinged box with end label marked "6 COLT'S ARMY S.A. REVOLVER .45 / WOOD BLUE" Accompanying Colt archival letter dated November 15, 1972 signed by M.S. (Marty) Huber, Colt Historian. Letter documents .45 caliber, 6" barrel, blue, grips not listed, shipped to W.A. Shroyer Sons Dayton, Ohio on May 17, 1934 in a single gun shipment. Letter further remarks the 6" barrel was special ordered on Colt Factory Order number 13425. This very gun is pictured on page 176 of Graham, Kopec, and Moore's authoritative work "A STUDY OF THE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER" The authors make a definitive statement: "Though factory records show the stocks as "not listed" after critical examinations, the burl walnut grips, with inlaid silver medallions, have been accepted as original". CONDITION: Near mint overall with 97-98% bright original blue showing just slight edge wear and minimum thinning at the muzzle. Most all the bright original case color remain on the frame and hammer with light fading on the recoil shield and loading gate. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a benchmark quality example of a very scarce variation of the Colt SAA, worthy of the most advanced collection. -MKS- 20,000 - 40,000



1156 - (C) HIGH CONDITION, TEXAS SHIPPED, PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH SPECIAL ORDERED SLING SWIVEL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 348661
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1929 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 348661. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Scarce special ordered sling swivel mounted to the butt. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated March 24, 1970, signed by R.H. Wagner, Spare Parts Supervisor. Letter documents .45 caliber, 7 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish. Shipped to Zork Hardware Co. El Paso, Texas on October 18, 1929 in a single gun shipment, Letter further notes: "Our records also indicate this arm was supplied with a swivel". CONDITION: Excellent plus overall with approximately 95+% original bright blue with light muzzle wear, and areas of blue loss on the ejector rod housing. The cylinder shows some thinning with light radial lines and moderate wear on the bevels. Approximately 85% original case color with some fading and wear to the recoil shield and loading gate. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips show little wear. Overall a high conditioned, special ordered SAA. -MKS- 10,000 - 20,000

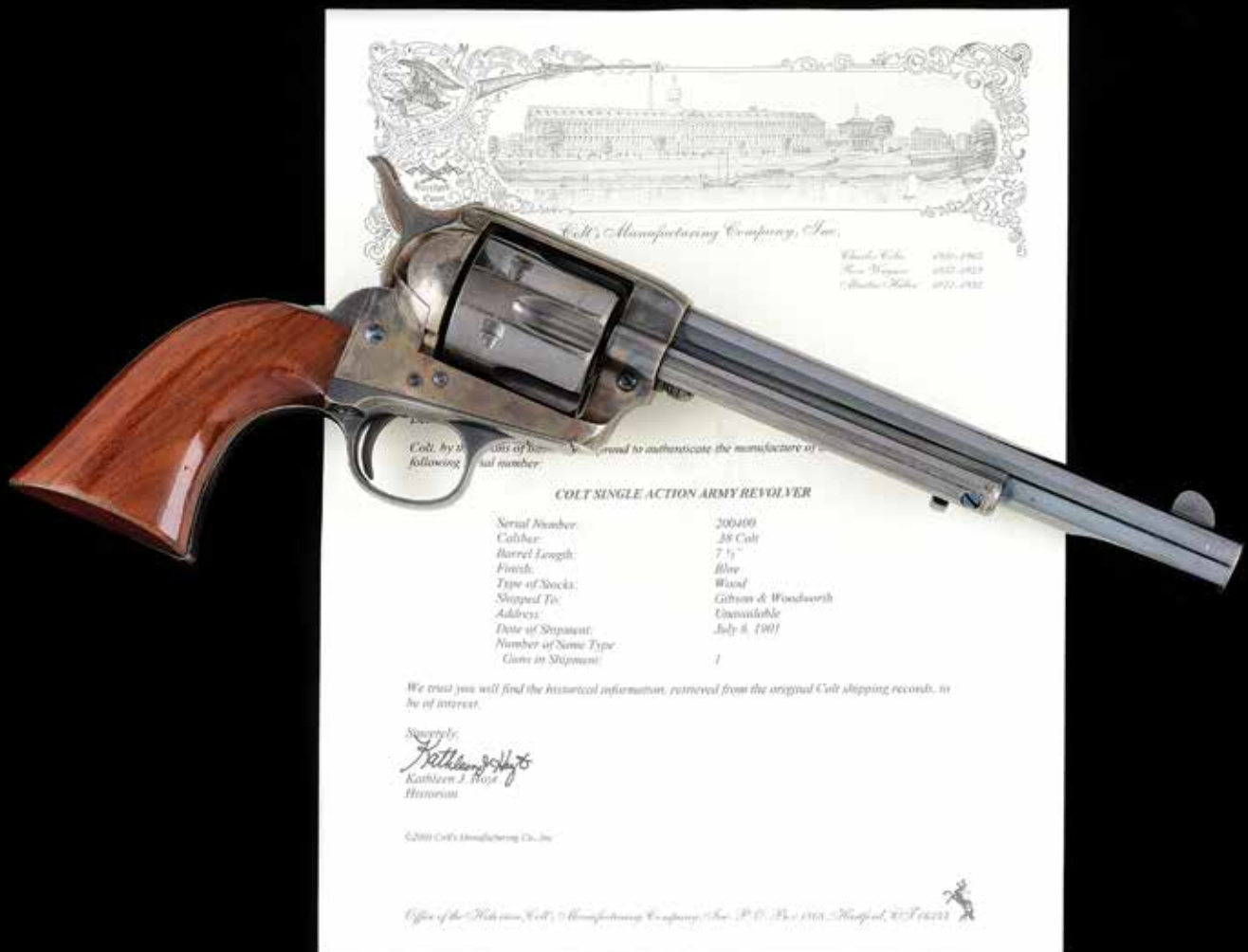


1157 - (C) NEAR MINT CONDITION PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 350035
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1927 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 350035. 5 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Replaced 2-piece carved Steerhead ivory grips. Left side of frame marked with 2-line patent dates with Rampant Colt motif. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated April 8, 1993, signed by M.S. Huber, Colt Historian Emeritus. Letter documents .45/c caliber, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, rubber grips, shipped to Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co. St. Paul, Minnesota on May 5, 1927 in a single gun shipment. **CONDITION:** Near mint overall with 97-98% bright original blue and brilliant original case color remaining. Replacement grips fit well, with slight gap at the frame. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Overall a benchmark condition pre-War Colt SAA that would be hard to improve on condition. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000





1158 - (C) HIGH CONDITION 1901 VINTAGE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER CHAMBERED IN SCARCE .38 COLT CARTRIDGE.

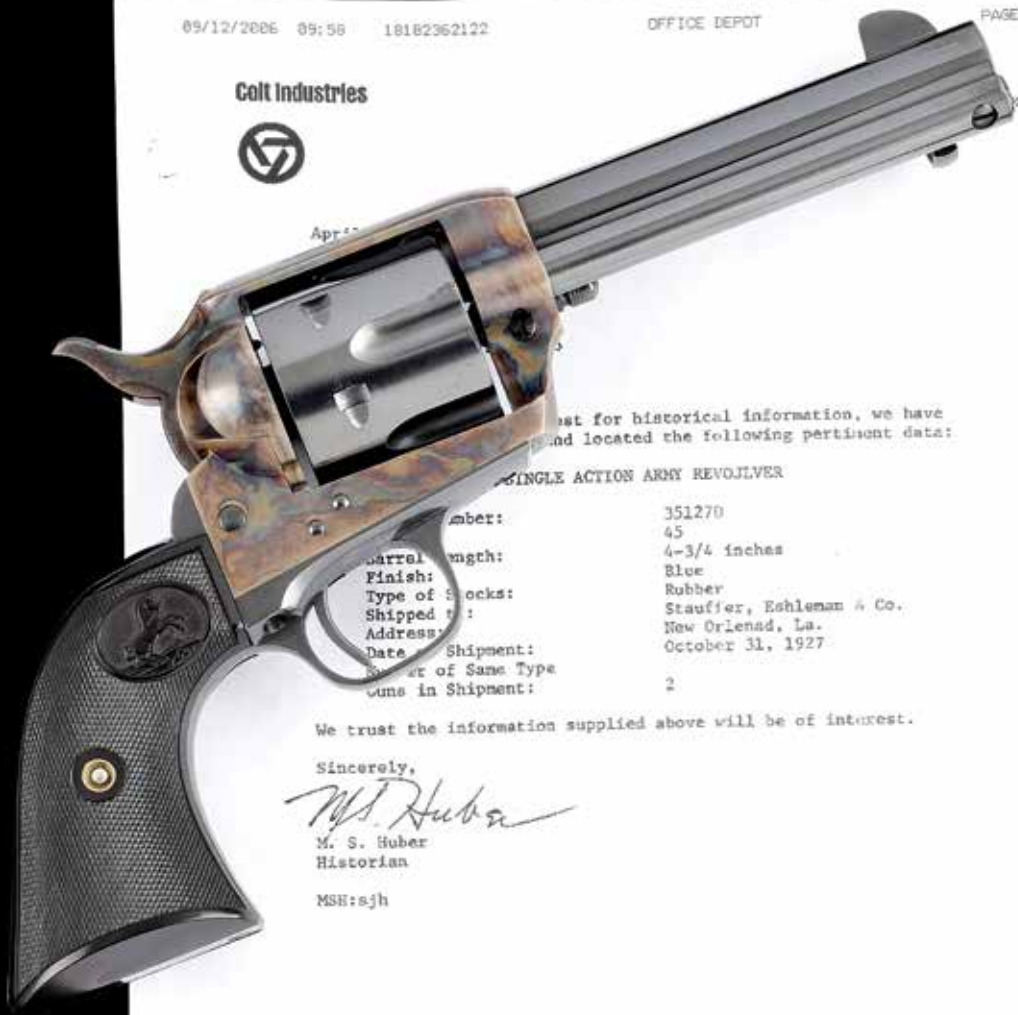
Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army
 Serial No. 200400
 Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1st generation Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 200400 manufactured in 1901. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Fire blued screws. 7 - 1/2" barrel marked .38 Colt on left side. 1-piece varnished walnut grips. Colt only produced 1,011 SAA revolvers chambered in .38 Colt cartridge until the chambering was temporarily discontinued in 1914. Top of barrel has single line Hartford, Connecticut address. Left side of frame is marked with 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif with circle. Revolver is accompanied by a Colt Archival Letter dated January 27, 2003 signed by Kathleen Hoyt, Colt Historian. Letter documents .38 Colt caliber, 7 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, and walnut grips. Shipped on July 8, 1901 to Gibson & Woodworth in a single gun shipment. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with 90-95% bright original high polished blue remaining on the barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, and backstrap. 75-80% case color remaining on the frame and hammer. Beautiful 1-piece walnut grips with 95% original varnish with minimum wear and a couple minor dents. Excellent unmolested original screws showing vivid fire blue finish. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a very attractive investment-grade Colt Single Action Army revolver in a most desirable and scarce caliber. Would be difficult to improve upon. -MKS- 15,000 - 25,000

Colt Industries



Apr 20



For historical information, we have
located the following pertinent data:

SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

Number:	351270
Caliber:	.45
Barrel Length:	4-3/4 inches
Finish:	Blue
Type of Grips:	Rubber
Shipped to:	Stauffer, Eshleman & Co.
Address:	New Orleans, La.
Date of Shipment:	October 31, 1927
Number of Same Type Guns in Shipment:	2

We trust the information supplied above will be of interest.

Sincerely,

M. S. Huber
Historian

MSH:sjh

LOT #
1159

A Division of the Colt Industries Operating Corp

1159 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH BOX & FACTORY LETTER (1927).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 351270
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1927 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 351270. 4 - 3/4" barrel. Correct 2-line barrel address. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-line patent dates with Rampant Colt motif marked on left side of the frame. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Complete with original hinged, maroon color Colt box numbered to the revolver with correct label information. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival letter dated April 20, 1979, signed by M.S. Huber, Colt Historian. Letter documents .45 caliber, 4 - 3/4" barrel, blue finish, rubber grips, shipped to Stauffer, Eshleman & Co. New Orleans, Louisiana on October 31, 1927 in a shipment of 2 guns of the same type. CONDITION: Near mint overall with 98% bright original blue and case color. Faint drag line on cylinder. Some light freckling found on the barrel muzzle. Grips show little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. -MKS-10,000 - 20,000



1160 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN ORIGINAL BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army
 Serial No. 352825
 Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1929 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 352825. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .32-20 WCF cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-line patent dates with Rampant Colt motif marked on left side of the frame. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Complete with original Colt hinged, maroon box numbered to the revolver with correct label information. Accompanying the revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated December 15, 1989 signed by M.S. Huber, Colt Historian. Letter documents .32-20 caliber, 7 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, rubber grips. Shipped to Baker, Hamilton & Pacific Co. San Francisco, California, c/o Provost Bros. on June 18, 1929 in a single gun shipment. **CONDITION:** Excellent plus overall with 97-98% bright original blue with faint muzzle wear and light radial lines on cylinder. 97% bright original case color with light fading on top strap and recoil shield. Grips show little to no wear. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Excellent unmolested original screws. MKS 15,000 - 20,000



1161 - (C) HIGH CONDITION 1929 COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER WITH RARE FACTORY SHIPPED .44 S&W CONVERTIBLE CYLINDER.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter
 Serial No. 352795
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF & .44 S&W
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

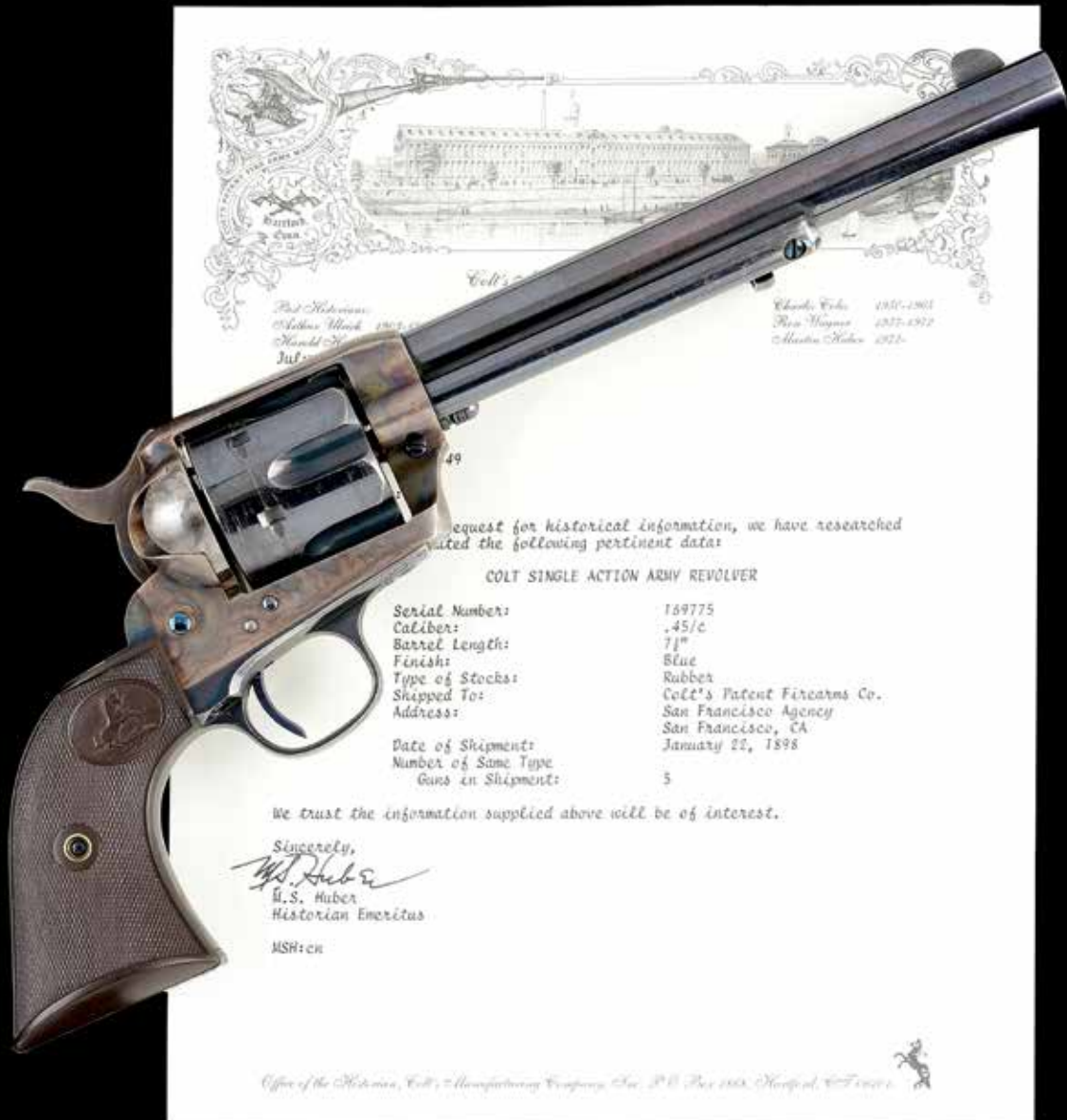
1929 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 352795. 5 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF cartridge. Left side of barrel roll die marked "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER". Complete with special ordered .44 S&W convertible cylinder. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Left side of frame marked with 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated August 14, 1989, signed by Kathleen Hoyt, Colt Historian. Letter documents .44-40 caliber, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, rubber grips, shipped to Clinton W. Reyes on February 12, 1929 in a single gun shipment. Letter also remarks: "Records indicate extra .44 S&W cylinder also shipped." CONDITION: Excellent overall with 95+% original bright blue remaining. Most all the original case remains on the frame and hammer with light fading on the recoil shield and loading gate. Grips are excellent showing little wear. Bore is bright and clean. action is tight and crisp. Additional .44 S&W cylinder retains 95+% bright original blue. Overall a very desirable special ordered Colt Frontier Six Shooter. -MKS- 15,000 - 20,000



1162 - (C) BENCHMARK CONDITION PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER SHIPPED TO EL PASO, TEXAS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 353647
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1929 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 353647. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Frame marked left side with 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated May 29, 1991, signed by Kathleen Hoyt, Colt Historian. Letter documents .45/c caliber, 7 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, rubber grips. Shipped to Momsen-Dunnegan-Ryan Co. El Paso, Texas on December 17, 1929 in a single gun shipment. **CONDITION:** Near mint overall with 98% bright original blue and vivid case color. No evidence of a cylinder drag line. Unmolested screws. Grips show little to no wear. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Would be most difficult to improve on overall condition. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1163 - (A) ANTIQUE CIVILIAN MODEL COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH U.S. ORDNANCE INSPECTED RAC MARKED BARREL.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army
 Serial No. 169775
 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1897 Vintage Colt Single Action Army Revolver, serial number 169775. 7 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .45 LC caliber, marked ".45 Colt" on left side. This barrel was inspected by U.S. Ordnance Inspector Rinaldo A. Carr. Ordnance sub-inspection stamp RAC is found on the underside breech of the barrel. Mr. Carr was the Principal Sub-inspector for the entire final U.S. contract of 2,000 Colt Single Action Army Revolvers intended for the U.S. Cavalry. These revolvers were inspected from November 12, 1889 through September 19, 1890, and were in the serial number range of 131,208 thru 140,361. This civilian revolver serial number 169775 was assembled in 1897 using a surplus military inspected barrel. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Matching serial numbers found on proper major components. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif with circle found on left side of frame. Fire blued screws. Early smokeless style frame with transverse cylinder pin release. This revolver is accompanied with a Colt Archival Letter dated July 13, 1992 signed by M.S. (Marty) Huber, Colt Historian Emeritus. The letter documents .45/c caliber, 7 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, rubber grips and shipment to Colt's Patent Firearms Co. San Francisco Agency, San Francisco California in a shipment of 5 guns of the same type. CONDITION: Excellent overall with approximately 92% bright original blue. Most all original case color present on the frame and hammer with slight fading. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a very interesting variation of the Colt Single Action Army revolver. MKS 15,000 - 20,000



1164 - (A) DAVID F. CLARK INSPECTED U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH "BRIDGEPORT" OUTFITTED GUNRIG

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Single Action Army

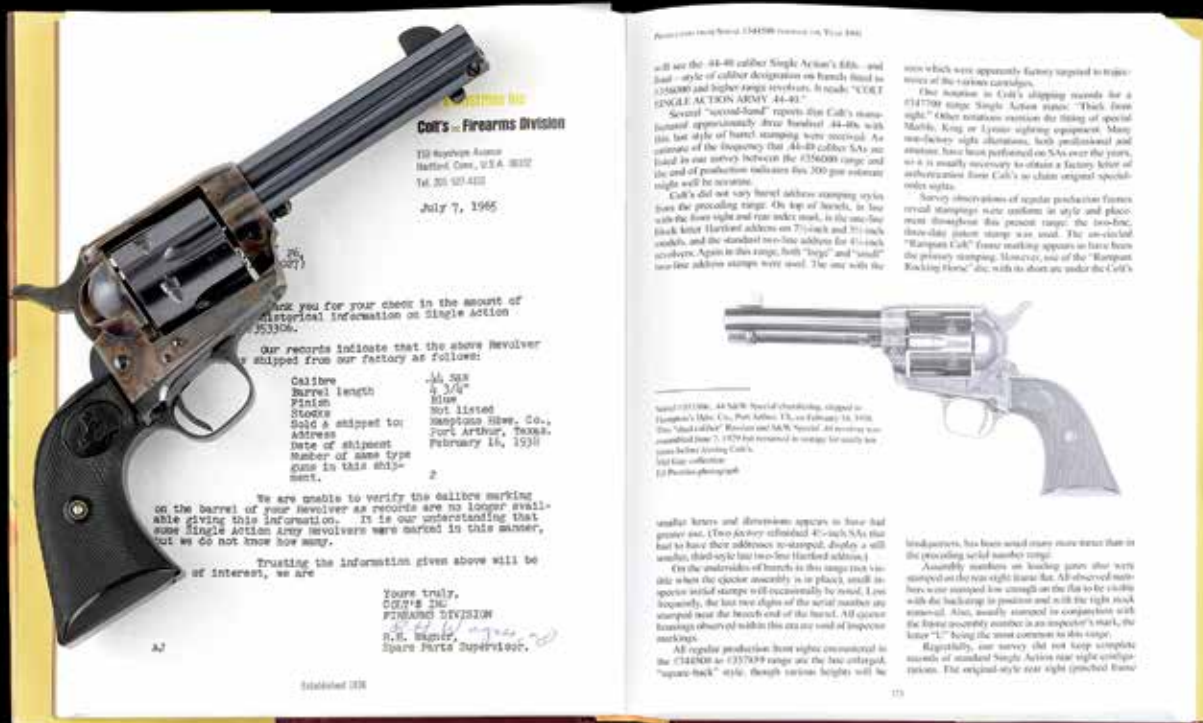
Serial No. 62821

Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt

Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8" (cut down)

FFL Status: Antique

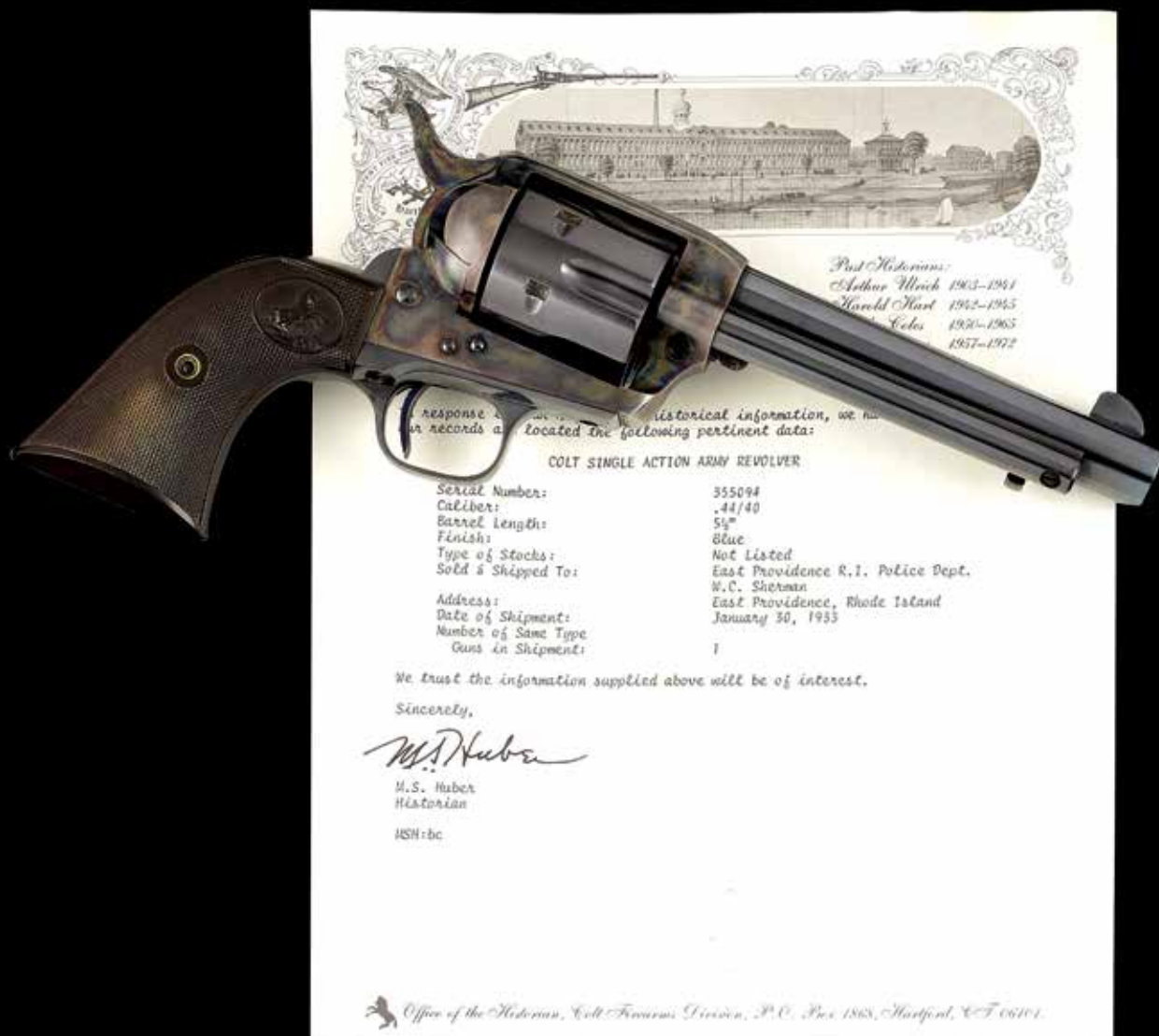
Included in this lot is an 1880 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 62821. Originally a 7 - 1/2" barrel that has been period cut down to 4 - 7/8" including a frontier gunsmith fashioned brass blade front sight. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 1-piece oil-finished walnut grips. 3-line patent dates and "U.S." stamped on left side of the frame. U.S. Ordnance Department sub-inspection stamp "D.F.C." (David F. Clark) found on the barrel, frame, and cylinder. Faint cartouches visible on grips. Revolver has also been outfitted with the "button" style hammer screw for use with a "Bridgeport" gun rig. Accompanying the revolver is a period-correct cartridge/money belt with the "Patented Pistol Carrier" better known as the 'Bridgeport Rig' installed with 4 copper rivets hammered in place. On January 17, 1882 a patent was granted to Captain Louis S. Flatau, Sheriff of Camp County, Texas for a pistol and carbine carrier which he claimed eliminated the use of a holster for the revolver. This patented carrier consisted of a 2-pronged spring plate which riveted onto a waist belt. The hammer screw of the revolver was substituted by a "button" head screw approximately 7/8" long which fit into the 2-pronged plate on the waist belt. One purpose of this invention was to provide a means of hip firing of the revolver rapidly without the customary draw from the holster. The merits of this invention were first presented to the Secretary of War, Robert Lincoln on March 16, 1882 by Captain Flatau the inventor saying: "I hope you will condescend to take notice of this humble notice to yourself of an invention that will prove of great good to the Army." Flatau also presented testimonials from various lawmen from the state of Texas testifying to the merits of the device. On July 31, 1882 the Government placed an order with Hartley & Graham for 500 of the patent "Pistol Carriers" for trial. By June 26, 1883 the 500 "Pistol Carriers" were delivered to the San Antonio Arsenal. They were issued to non-commissioned officers of the Infantry and the Cavalry for trial. The relative merits of the "Pistol Carrier" were to be ascertained by the commanders of the Infantry companies and Cavalry Troops. As might be expected, the deathblow for the "Patented Pistol Carrier" came from the troops, and is explained in detail in a letter written from Fort Davis, Texas on November 30, 1883 by Captain Robert G. Gunther, reading in part "I consider the carrier inferior to the holster now in use, and the holster issued for trial" Other points objecting to the carrier were: "The revolver was only supported by the hammer screw, which would not be sufficient during stress of duty. The revolver would be exposed to weather, resulting in rusting and washing away the protective oil. The revolver would require constant watching to prevent loss during a days ride. There was no security from accident, as the hammer is exposed and could get caught by any part of the equipment, and most importantly, no trooper who has regard for his horse would shoot from the hip, even if the necessity arose, which would be doubtful." Thus the U.S Ordnance Department abandoned the idea. The "Pistol Carrier" later became commonly known as the "Bridgeport Rig" due to the device being stamped by the name of the manufacturer "BRIDGEPORT G.I. CO." The "Bridgeport Rig" saw some popularity in the southwestern states by various lawmen and gunmen of the day, however are considered scarce with few original specimens known today. The pistol and gun rig was formally in the collection of early antique firearm collector and author Herschel C. Logan. Mr. Logan authored many gun articles and the book "Underhammer Guns" published in 1960. CONDITION: The revolver is very good overall turning a grey-brown patina overall. Bore is turning dark. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are very fine, showing modest wear. Gun rig shows expected aging, with pliable leather. The pistol carrier, originally nickel plated, is beginning to flake, turning a pleasing brown patina. Overall a scarce and very colorful example of "Old West" gun history. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1165 - (C) RARE, 1 OF 24, PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER CHAMBERED IN .44 S&W CALIBER.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army
 Serial No. 353306
 Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W
 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1938 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 353306. 4 - 3/4" barrel with interesting dual caliber marking, .44 Russian and .44 S&W Special marked on left side of the barrel. Factory documentation lists the revolver as .44 S&W caliber. According to R.L. Wilson's book, "THE BOOK OF COLT FIREARMS" page 252 "TABLE OF PRODUCTION TOTALS BY CALIBER" only 24 pre-war Colt SAAs were chambered in .44 S&W, 154 were chambered in .44 Russian, and 506 chambered in .44 S&W Special. Author David M. Brown agrees with those same production quantities in his book "THE 36 CALIBERS OF THE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY" however, Brown also discusses a .44 S&W Russian chambering with a total production of 12, all of which were London shipped. Subject revolver is blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Left side of frame marked with 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif. Revolver is accompanied with a Colt Archival Letter dated July 7, 1965 signed by R.H. Wagner, Spare Parts Supervisor. Letter documents .44 S&W caliber, 4 - 3/4" barrel, blue finish. Shipped to Hampton's Hardware Co., Port Arthur Texas on February 16, 1938 in a shipment of 2 guns of the same type. Letter further comments: "We are unable to verify the calibre marking (dual calibers) on the barrel of your revolver as records are no longer available giving this information. It is our understanding that some Single Action Army Revolvers were marked in this manner, but we do not know how many." This exact revolver, s/n 353306, is pictured on page 173 of the definitive book, "A STUDY OF THE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER, THIRTY YEAR ANNIVERSARY EDITION" by Graham, Kopec, and Moore. CONDITION: Excellent+ with 95-97% bright original blue overall, a couple miniscule areas of light frosting found on breech/left side of the barrel and light thinning at the muzzle. Most all the original bright case color remains on the frame and hammer with light fading on the recoil shield. Unmolested screws with exception of 1 frame screw. Grips are excellent plus showing minimum wear. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a near "benchmark" quality example in a rare and desirable variation. -MKS- 15,000 - 30,000



1166 - (C) BENCHMARK CONDITION COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SHIPPED TO THE EAST PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT IN 1933.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter

Serial No. 355094

Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1933 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 355094. 5 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF. Left side of barrel marked with roll die inscription "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER". Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif on left side of frame. 2-piece checkered rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated October 11, 1985 signed by M.S. (Marty) Huber, Colt Historian. Letter documents .44-40 caliber, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, grips not listed (indicating standard rubber grips). Shipped to East Providence, Rhode Island Police Dept. / W.C. Sherman, East Providence Rhode Island on January 30, 1933, in a single gun shipment. (Most likely special ordered due to .44-40 WCF chambering, being unusual for a Police service revolver). CONDITION: Near mint overall. This incredibly high condition Colt shows little to no wear. Probably factory test fired only. Would be most difficult to improve upon. MKS 15,000 - 20,000



1167 - (A) RARE, COLT MODEL 1872 "IMPROVED POCKET POLICE" REVOLVER, HIGHLY EMBELLISHED WITH TIFFANY STYLE SILVER GRIPS, ATTRIBUTED TO L.D. NIMSKHE, HOUSED IN DELUXE ROSEWOOD CASE WITH PRESENTATION

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1872 Improved Pocket Police
Serial No. 5772
Caliber/Bore: .38 Centerfire
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

This rare, exhibition grade Colt is not an altered "conversion" gun, rather a factory-made centerfire Pocket Police revolver. Manufactured by Colt from 1873-1875 with a total production of approximately 6,500 revolvers. Made using leftover components from percussion era Model 1862 Pocket Police revolvers, however, these guns have special frames with later patent date stamps. This revolver, serial number 5772 is marked left side of the frame with 2-line patent dates: "PAT JULY. 25, 1871 / PAT. JULY 2, 1872" same as seen on Model 1871-1872 Colt Open Tops, and very early Colt Single Action Army revolvers. This example is fitted with "Tiffany Style" high relief American Eagle motif grips. Grips are cast in bronze and silver plated, made by Ames Sword Co. of Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts. Presentation engraved in nearly full coverage featuring foliate scrollwork and punch dot backgrounds. Believed to be the work of 19th-century master engraver L.D. Nimschke. Engraving nearly identical to the same Model Colt revolver found on page 291, Volume II of R.L. Wilson's book "Magnificent Colts" featuring the collection of Robert M. Lee, which is also attributed to Nimschke. Serial number 5772 is finished in gold with silver-plated cylinder, hammer, and ejector housing, accented with fire blued screws. The special bored through .38 caliber rebated cylinder also features hand-engraved scrollwork. Colt inspector stamp "C" found inside hammer slot. Housed in a presentation-grade rosewood casing with ammunition block, Ivory handled screwdriver and compartment for a box of Colt .38 centerfire ammunition. French fitted to the revolver in burgundy color velvet interior. Lid has inlaid shield with inscription: "JOSEPH S. SPINNEY/TO/JOSEPH B. HILLO/DEC.25th. 1874." A quick research reveals a Joseph S. Spinney that was a prominent shipping merchant and commercial broker who dealt in railroad equipment. Mr. Spinney lived circa 1829-1893 in New York City. There was also a merchant sailing ship built in 1874 named the "Joseph S. Spinney" which sank on it's way from New York to San Francisco in 1892. No information on Joseph B. Hillo was found. Most likely this incredible presentation Colt revolver was embellished and cased by Schuyler, Hartley & Graham in New York, with whom L.D. Nimschke was long associated. **CONDITION:** Excellent plus with most all the original gold and silver finishes remaining. Most likely unfired as most of the silver is visible inside the cylinder chambers. Slight freckling present on the barrel, mainly from age, not use. This most rare revolver is perhaps one of the best known of its type and is worthy of the most advanced collection. History of this rare presentation Colt deserves further research . -MKS- 30,000 - 50,000







1168 - (A) RARE COLT MODEL 1872 OPEN TOP SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER OWNED BY EARLY TEXAS RANGER JOHN FRANK GREEN.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1873

Serial No. 1817

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

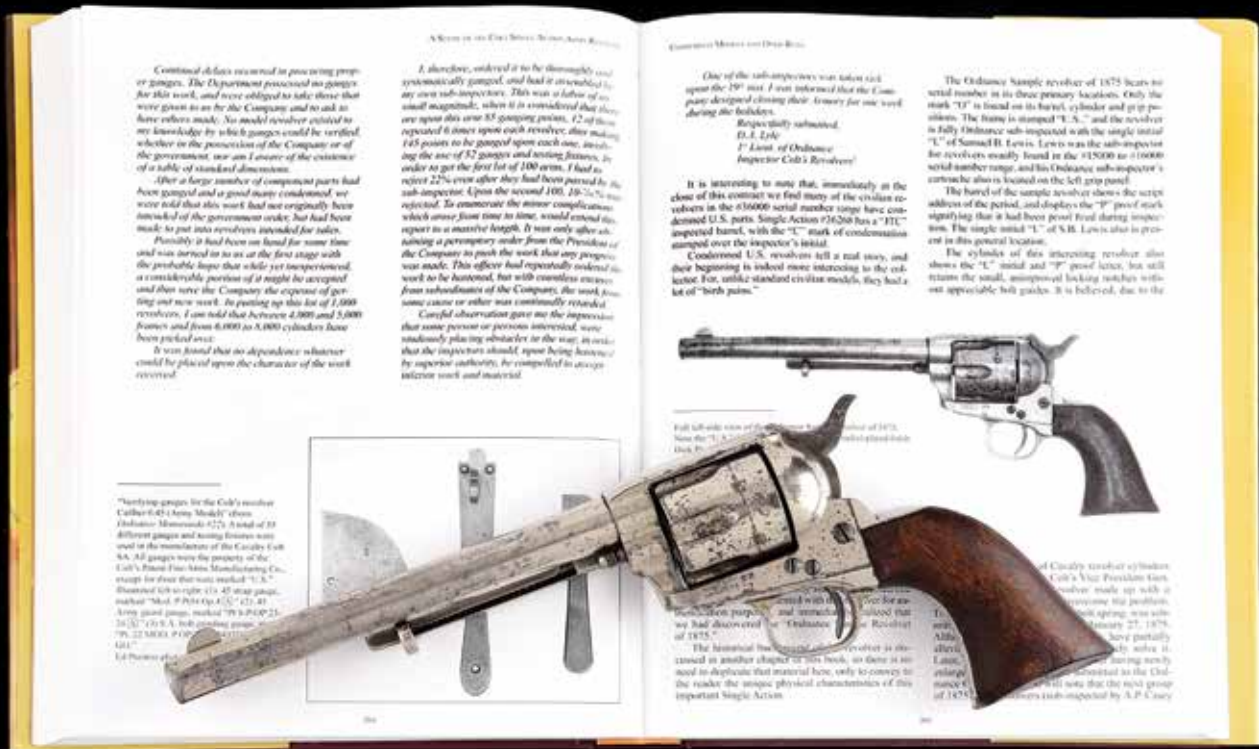
FFL Status: Antique

Rare and desirable Colt Model 1872 "Open Top" revolver, serial number 1817. Sometimes referred to as the Model of 1871-1872 due to the July 25, 1871 and July 2, 1872 patent dates found on the left side of the frame. Actual production dates are believed to have been from February 1872 through June 1873, only a 17 month production period with a total quantity of approximately 7,000 Open Top revolvers produced. 7 - 1/2" barrel, chambered in .44 Rimfire. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 1-piece walnut (Army size) grips. Matching serial number 1817 found on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, and cylinder. Roll-die Navy battle scene on cylinder. Much conjecture surrounds the Colt Open Top revolver, mainly due to it specifically being made to accept what was already considered an obsolete metallic cartridge, Winchester's .44 Henry Flat with Stetson swaged bullet. Considering the Open-Top was being manufactured during the same period as the Colt Richards-Mason Conversions of the Model 1860 Armies which were chambered in a cartridge considered superior, the .44 centerfire. One potential reason Colt elected to build these guns could have been to take advantage of the abundant availability of .44 rimfire ammunition, along with the many Winchester Model 1866 carbines and rifles in service. A good case in point is illustrated in the following scenario: John Frank Green along with 19 other men mustered into the newly formed Texas Rangers "Minute Men" Troop V in Boerne, Texas on September 1, 1872. Their pay was \$20.00 per month with a few state-issued supplies including a Winchester carbine, cartridges, and a sling. They were to provide everything else they would need, including their own horse, a "six-shooter", food, water, and blankets. The Winchester carbine provided by the State of Texas in 1872 would have been Winchester's Model 1866, chambered in .44 rimfire. At the time, the logical choice for a companion sidearm would have been the newly introduced Colt Model 1872 Open-Top also chambered in .44 rimfire. German-born Johann Gruen who





would become John Green, immigrated to Texas in 1846 at the age of six, settling in Fredericksburg. After the early death of both his parents, he worked on local ranches before moving to Bandera County where he raised stock on the Bladen Mitchell Ranch. During the Civil War, Green joined the Frontier Forces for the Confederacy, serving under Capt. Charles de Montel and Capt. Bladen Mitchell. During his years in Bandera and in the Frontier Forces, he became renowned for his Indian-fighting and tracking skills. After the war, Green married Augusta Specht and had three children, William, John, and Mary. They moved to Helotes settlement in Bexar County where he purchased a 100-acre ranch. In Helotes, Green continued his horse-raising business; however continuous Indian raids soon depleted his stock. He joined Texas Rangers Minute Men Troop, Company V of Medina County as a 1st Sergeant, second in command under Lieutenant George Haby, on September 1, 1872, after the State of Texas authorized its formation to protect settlers from Indian Raids. Considered an exemplary frontiersman, accounts of Green's Indian encounters were chronicled in A.J. Sowell's classic book "EARLY SETTLERS AND INDIAN FIGHTERS OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS". Unfortunately, Green was killed by a member of his troop, in what was later described as an accidental shooting. In 2014 a writer and native of San Antonio, Texas, Cynthia Leal Massey authored a well-acclaimed book titled: "DEATH OF A TEXAS RANGER / A TRUE STORY OF MURDER AND VENGEANCE ON THE TEXAS FRONTIER". The book is a fascinating account of John Green's life and his son, William's quest for justice and the truth known surrounding his father's death. A short piece in the July 12, 1873, San Antonio Daily Express noted: "Green was an experienced Indian Fighter and recovered more horses than any man in the section of the county where he lived, consequently, he was much-dreaded by them and all other horse thieves. His death is much regretted and he was otherwise a good man" On Sunday, January 24, 2010 Texas Ranger John F. Green was honored by other Texas Rangers in a grave-side ceremony where they placed the "TEXAS RANGER MEMORIAL CROSS" forever memorializing his grave. Accompanying John F. Green's Colt Model 1872 Open-Top revolver, serial number 1817, is a notarized statement from Green's oldest living relative and great-granddaughter, Shirley Ann (Green) Sweet, dated February 23, 2016. The statement documents serial number 1817 and accompanying "Slim Jim" style holster as having been passed down through their family and formally belonging to Texas Ranger, John F. Green. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with traces of original blue, balance turning a pleasing blue-brown patina. Front trigger guard screw is a replacement, the barrel wedge retaining screw has a broken head, balance of screws are original and unmolested. Grips are excellent showing only modest wear. Bore is turning dark with scattered abrasions, strong rifling. Action is tight and crisp. Original, period-correct "Slim Jim" holster is very good overall, with exception of heavy wear at the throat. Overall an attractive and rare revolver with well documented early Texas Ranger history. Worthy of the most advanced collections. -MKS- 50,000 - 75,000



1169 - (A) HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT COLT U.S. ORDNANCE SAMPLE REVOLVER OF 1875.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Caliber/Bore: .45 LC

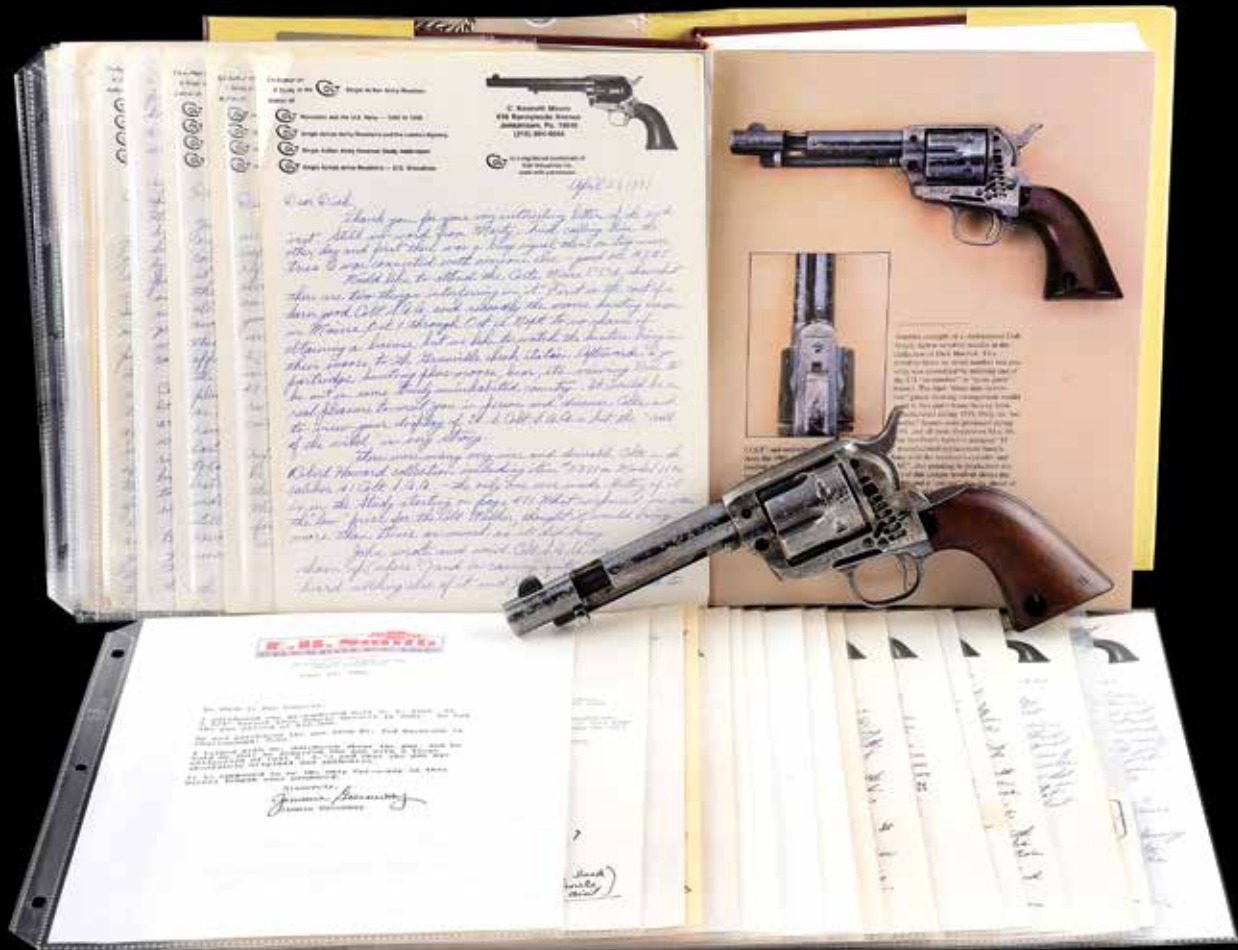
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

The following Colt revolver, known as the "Ordnance Sample Revolver of 1875" played a significant role in the development of the iconic Colt Single Action Army. On January 23, 1875 Lt. Colonel James G. Benton, Commanding Officer of the U.S Ordnance Department wrote a letter to Colt Manufacturing Company Vice President and General Agent, General W.B Franklin U.S.A. (Ret), notifying Colt of a problem, which Col. Benton referred to as "throwing-by". Benton reports in the event of rapidly cocking Colt's revolver the cylinder would rotate past its intended lock position. General Franklin replied saying "The reason the cylinder does not catch in the bolt slot when quickly revolved is, the bolt-spring is too limber. If therefore you will return at our expense those that are defective in this respect we will at once have the springs changed, and the pistols returned to you.". Colonel Benton replied saying "I have the honor this day to return to you forty-four (44) Colt's Army revolvers, for such alteration will prevent the 'throwing-by' of the cylinder when the pistol is brought to a full cock. I retain the spare parts furnished, which will answer for the new pistols you may send". What transpired next is unclear because no letter of reply from Gen. Franklin has been found, nor do we know the outcome of the 44 guns mentioned in Benton's letter. However we do know, shortly thereafter on January 27, 1875 the Ordnance Department placed an order with Colt for 200 new revolvers that would incorporate Colt's solution for the "throwing-by" problem. This order is documented in records as the "Seventh Contract Extension". General Franklin acknowledges the order with the following reply: "Your letter of 27 inst. ordering 200 Army Revolvers has been received. We are ready now for a sub-inspector. The fact is noted that 1 pistol of the 200 has already been delivered. If you could send an Officer here to confer with our experts on the 'throwing-by' questions perhaps good may result.". General Franklin had a sample revolver made up with a stronger bolt spring sending it ahead of the remaining 199 guns. This revolver, with its improved bolt spring partially alleviated the problem, it did not entirely solve it. Col. Benton responded to Gen. Franklin's request of sending an officer to confer with Colt's experts to resolve the "throwing-by" problem by ordering Captain J.P. Farley to the Colt factory in Hartford. The singular pistol mentioned in Gen. Franklin's reply is the "Ordnance Sample Revolver of 1875" being offered in this lot. Through a collaborated effort with Capt. Farley the "throwing-by" problem was solved. The last correspondence that mentions "throwing-by" is sent from Colt's General Franklin to Colonel Benton dated February 25, 1875 shedding light on a solution: "I send to you by mail today a cylinder with the channel for the bolt enlarged according to a suggestion made by Capt. Farley. The bolt in this case does not reach the cylinder until it gets within the bevel



and attains the end that is desired. But with the last two hundred pistols I think the end of preventing throwing by was attained, (stronger bolt springs) and this bevel is so large that I think a little scaring of the cylinder would look better than this large cut (the stronger bolt spring caused radial scarring on the cylinder). A close examination shows where the bolt first touches bevel. But if you think it best to have the larger bevel, we can easily arrange it for any future orders." Hence the larger bolt stops and approaches we know today and can be found on every Colt Single Action Army revolver, both military and commercial manufactured since this significant event in 1875. This important Colt revolver, "The Ordnance Sample Revolver of 1875" is pictured on page 305 of Kopec, Graham, & Moores 30th Anniversary Edition of their definitive book "A Study of The Colt Single Action Army Revolver". The book provides additional and valuable information regarding this revolver and the events that solved the "throwing-by" problem. The subject revolver has all the characteristics of a standard U.S issued Cavalry revolver of 1875. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. 1st Model ejector housing. Italic script barrel address with no die breaks. 2-line patent dates and "U.S." marked on left side of the frame. 1-piece walnut grips with Ordnance sub-inspector Samuel B. Lewis cartouche found on the left side. Balance of gun is fully Ordnance sub-inspected with the Lewis single "L" marks found in all appropriate places. Cylinder and barrel display "P" proof marks. Cylinder remains unimproved with small locking notches and without approaches however revolver is outfitted with a stronger locking bolt spring, providing General Franklin's recommended solution. Interestingly this special revolver bears no serial numbers (intended to be a "test gun" not a service revolver?). Only the mark "O" is found on its barrel, cylinder, and grip positions. The Ordnance Sample Revolver of 1875 is nickel-plated. Several other S.B. Lewis inspected Cavalry revolvers are found nickel-plated including serial numbers: 15360, 15770, 16129, 16294, 16336, and 16352. Possibly all from the 200 guns ordered on January 27, 1875. CONDITION: Excellent overall with approximately 75% original nickel remaining showing scattered freckling. Excellent unmolested screws. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is turning dark with moderate abrasions. Grips are sound showing modest wear with rounded corners and scattered dings and scratches. A unique opportunity to acquire an important, revolver that significantly contributed to the successful development of the Colt Single Action Army. Worthy of the most advanced collections. PROVENANCE: From the Dick Burdick collection. -MKS- 30,000 - 60,000



1170 - (A) VERY RARE 1 OF 3 KNOWN PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY "SKELETONIZED" REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

3 skeletonized or cut-away pre-War Colt Single Action Army revolvers produced by the Colt factory are known. 2 of these revolvers were presented to the U.S. Ordnance Department as gifts from Colt. The first of the 3 guns, serial number 15407 was martially marked and presented by General W.B. Franklin U.S.A (Ret.), Colt's Vice President & General Agent to Lt. Colonel James G. Benton Commanding Officer of the U.S. Ordnance Dept. on March 12, 1875, expressly as a gift for the National Armory Museum. The second was a later "civilian" model, serial number 330968, and is now part of the Colt collection of the Connecticut State Library. The third skeleton or cut-away revolver being offered in this lot is the only 1 of 3 to be in private hands and has been in respected Colt Collector Dick Burdick's collection for the past 38 years. This revolver was made up for the Ordnance Department, by Colt, using non-serial-numbered components, including the frame. It is believed to have been an add-on revolver to the 400 repaired SAAs which were shipped to the Ordnance Dept. on January 31, 1896. This revolver was shipped without charge and thus not counted. Mr. Kenneth Moore, well-known co-author of the definitive book "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver" in his analysis of this revolver, found the entry in Colt's ledgers showed there actually were 401 revolvers delivered on January 31, 1896, while the ledgers accounted for only 400 as being repaired on this date. The entry for the 401st revolver was accounted for by 6 dashes (-----), being the typical way Colt entered "No Serial Number". Mr. Moore concluded that this special skeletonized revolver, without a serial number was this entry. Skeletonized revolver serial number 15407 was manufactured during the Indian War Cavalry revolver era and has a 7 - 1/2" barrel, while this unnumbered example was manufactured during the Artillery production, Spanish-American War era and has a 5 - 1/2" barrel. Other than barrel lengths the remaining features, most notably the patterns for the cut-outs showing internal mechanism and functions of the 2 revolvers are near identical. Our subject revolver is finished blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 5 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. 1-piece oil-finished walnut grips. Barrel features an 11/16" wide cut-out located approximately 1/2" from the muzzle, exposing the bore and rifling. Left side of frame has multiple cut-outs exposing the barrel threaded to the frame, cylinder pin locking screw, trigger sear, and all functions of



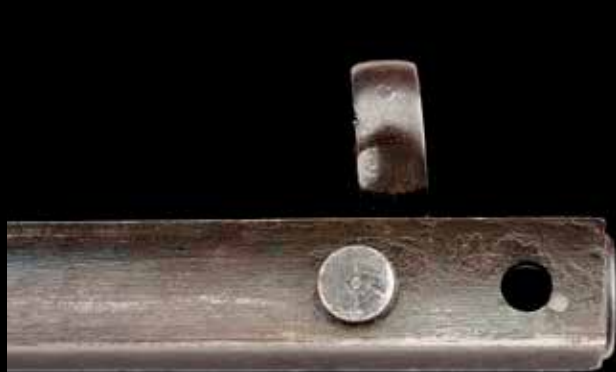
cocking and locking the cylinder into fire position. 2 cut-outs on left side of grip exposes hammer roller against the mainspring and the mainspring mounting screw. Cut-outs in the trigger guard provide an additional view of the trigger sear. Colt inspector mark "O" found inside the hammer slot. No assembly number found on loading gate or inside bottom of frame. 2-line, 3-patent dates found on left side of frame. 6-point star found on right side of trigger bow, indicating return to factory for some type repair. Barrel has a 1-line block letter address with "Co." (including period) and R.A.C. ordnance sub-inspector stamp for Rinaldo A. Carr. As expected, no "P" proof is found on barrel or cylinder. The barrel address along with the R.A.C. sub-inspection mark dates the barrel from 1900-1902, or early 1903. Knowing the revolver was delivered in 1896, the subject of factory return/rework is reasonable to conclude included replacement of the barrel. This revolver was featured in the September 1991 issue of Rampant Colt Magazine with an article by Kenneth Moore. It is also pictured on page 155 of the book "Cavalry & Artillery Revolvers, a Continuing Study" by John A. Kopec and H. Sterling Fenn. It is also pictured on color plate XXIX of the 30-year anniversary edition of "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver". This is a remarkable Colt revolver and piece of Colt history, however, what is equally as remarkable is the level of research conducted by Dick Burdick and Kenneth Moore which ultimately led to the conclusions stated in this description. Accompanying this rare Colt revolver is 48 pages of original letters and other documents mostly between Dick Burdick and other well-known Colt authorities/collectors spanning an 8-year period of research from 1984 to 1991. Most of these letters, 34 of which 23 are handwritten and from Kenneth Moore. It is an exhausting and relentless quest of discovering the facts pertaining to a beloved Colt Single Action Army revolver they knew was something special. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall with approximately 50% original blue remaining. The frame shows strong traces of original case color with the balance being a grey patina. Action is tight and crisp. Bore, as to be expected is unfired. Grips are excellent showing little wear. This should be considered a unique opportunity to acquire not only an exceedingly rare (the only 1 of 3 currently in private hands) version of the Colt Single Action Army revolver as much as a piece of Colt history. **PROVENANCE:** From the Dick Burdick collection. -MKS- 35,000 - 70,000

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 58
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

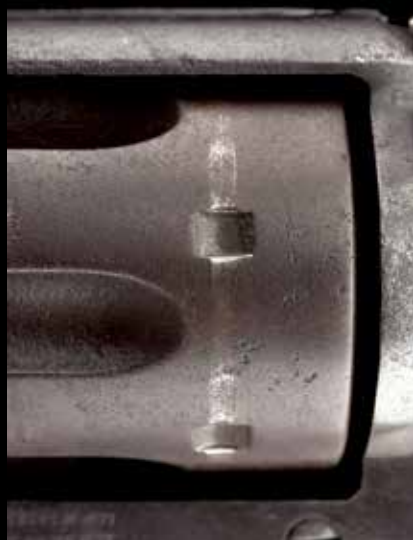




Coveted by Colt collectors and the centerpiece of the most advanced collections of Colt firearms is the "Pinch Frame" Single Action Army Revolver. Offered in this lot is serial number 58. Manufactured prior to July 1873 this rare revolver was 1 of 9 in the first commercial shipment of Colt Single Action Army revolvers from Colt to Schuyler Hartley & Graham on September 2, 1873. Included in this historic first shipment were serial numbers 31, 33, 41, 43, 50, 51, 58, 59, and 60, all believed to have been "Pinch Frame" guns. Originally intended for the U.S. Military, the "Pinched Frame" sighting feature was abandoned by the U.S. Ordnance Department, resulting from a July 22, 1873 letter written by Ordnance Inspector, Captain J.R. Edie. Captain Edie recommended that an open flute on the revolver top strap offered a superior sighting picture. The total number of "Pinch Frames" manufactured is unknown however is believed to be around 100 or less. These are the first Single Action Army revolvers manufactured by Colt and all were sold commercially. These first-run single action revolvers have unique features found only on their type. Serial number 58 exhibits all those features being 100% authentic and original in all respects. The first and most iconic feature being the pinched area located at the top strap flute forming a rear sight. Small square bolt locks without approaches on the cylinder. Serial number 58 found on the front face of the cylinder between 2 chambers. Serial number 58 is fully visible on barrel without removing the ejector housing. 1st style ejector housing with squared-off front, inside locating lug, and "bullseye" ejector rod. 2-line patent dates "SEPT. 19, 1871 / JULY 25, 1871" marked on left side of frame. 7 - 1/2" barrel with German silver front sight. Italic barrel address with no die breaks, fully visible "Co.". No "Bin" or "Assembly" numbers found on the loading gate or bottom of frame. Small size "mounting ears" on backstrap to frame. Long outlined knurl on hammer spur. Pronounced undercut at the recoil shield frame juncture. Larger exposed frame area, with serial number 58 forward of trigger guard. Colt inspector mark "C" found inside hammer slot. Colt inspector mark "C" found on barrel, under ejector housing at threaded mounting hole. No threaded boss for ejector housing mounting screw. Small index mark found on top of barrel. Finished blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 1-piece walnut stocks. Accompanying this historic revolver is a 4-page handwritten letter from well known Colt authority and co-author of the definitive book "A STUDY OF THE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER" Ron Graham dated November 1, 2007. In this letter Mr. Graham outlines the characteristics and authenticity of serial number 58. CONDITION: Fine overall. Fully functionable. Nice dark brown patina overall. Bright original blue found on barrel under the ejector housing. German Silver front sight has been re-soldered in place. Bore has strong rifling with areas of abrasion. Action remains crisp. Grips show moderate wear showing rounded corners with scattered dents and dings. Overall a respectable example of one of the most sought after and coveted Colt revolvers. Worthy of an advanced collection. -MKS- 100,000 - 150,000









1172 - (C) SET OF 4 NEAR MINT COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY "FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" .44-40 WCF REVOLVERS ALL FROM THE SAME 1923 SHIPMENT OF 4.

Manufacturer: (ALL) Colt

Model: (ALL) Frontier Six Shooter

Serial No. (A) 344413 (B) 344537 (C) 344599 (D) 344613

Caliber/Bore: (ALL) .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: (ALL) 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

There are many legendary stories within the gun collecting community, none more remarkable than the 4 Colts, and their story being offered in this lot. Known as "A FAMILY REUNION" among collectors of Colt's invincible Single Action Army. In the early 1970s well-known collector Mel Guy purchased 2 of these revolvers at the Sahara Antique Gun Show in Las Vegas, Nevada, knowing they were from the same shipment of 4. Later, he found a third gun in the exact same configuration and condition as the pair. At the time he did not know this gun was also from the same shipment. However, his "little voice" said it might very well be, so he purchased it. Mel later ordered a Colt Archival letter to learn the 3rd gun he had purchased was indeed from the same shipment of January 20, 1923. Having 3 guns from a shipment of 4 guns of the same type is a remarkable collecting feat. What came later is even more remarkable. The good fortune of finding the 3 guns launched a relentless search to find the 4th revolver. One evening, after searching for 3 - 1/2 years, Mel received a phone call from another well-known collector/dealer, saying he had found the missing gun. That last revolver is serial number 344413, and was complete with the original box numbered to the gun. In the July 1976 edition of "ARMS GAZETTE" magazine is an article co-authored by Ron Graham and Mel Guy, describing the guns and the story titled "A FAMILY REUNION". A copy of the magazine is included with this lot. Presented here are all 4 revolvers serial numbers, 344537, 344599, 344613, and 344413 including the original box. All 4 guns are configured identically and in surprisingly same condition. Featuring 7 - 1/2" barrels with left side roll die marked "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER .44-40". Finished blue with case hardened frames and hammers. Fitted with grips that are most collectors' favorite, stunning 2-piece checkered walnut with Fleur-de-Lis borders and silver, deep dished Colt medallions. All 4 revolvers have same Colt inspection stamp number "2" located inside the hammer slots. Accompanying the revolvers are 2 sets of Colt Archival Letters, for each serial number. All eight letters document same configurations, sold to F.P. Leffingwell, shipped to Von Lengerke & Antoine, Chicago, Illinois on January 20, 1923 in a shipment of 4 guns of the same type. CONDITION: All 4 revolvers are nearly mint overall, retaining approximately 97% original bright blue and case color. Grips and also near mint showing little to no wear. Actions are tight and crisp. Bores are bright and clean. Serial number 344413 shows blue wear on the barrel left side at the muzzle, possibly from being stored in its original box. These guns simply do not get much better and are worthy of the most advanced Colt collection. -MKS- 60,000 - 100,000



Featured in "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver: A Thirty Year Anniversary Edition" by Graham, Kopec, and Moore, 2006, pg. XXIV



**1173 - (A) WONDERFUL COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY FLAT TOP TARGET REVOLVER
WITH PALL MALL ADDRESS & BISLEY WHITEHEAD CUP CHALLENGE MEDAL (1890).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Single Action Flattop Target

Serial No. 133228

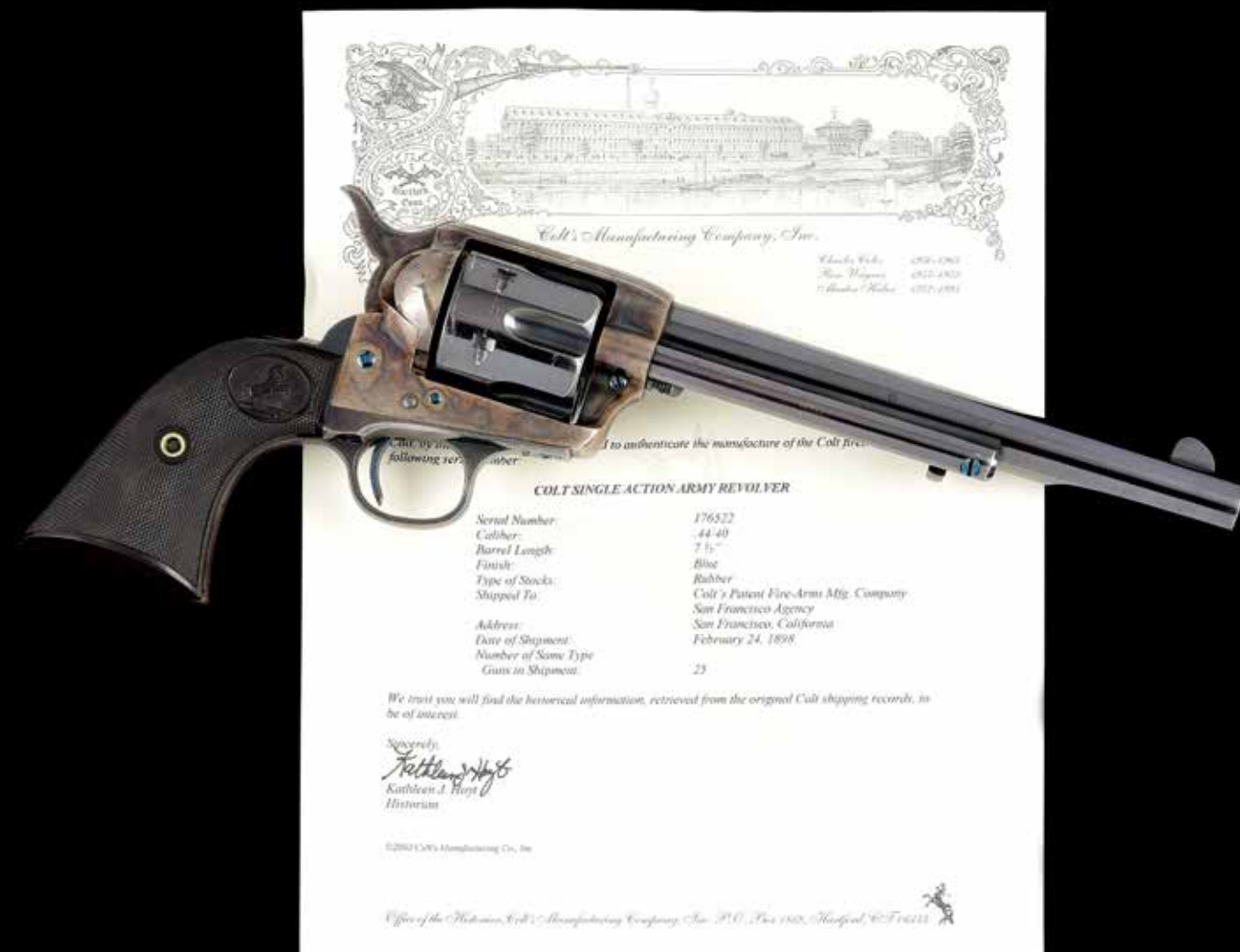
Caliber/Bore: .450 Eley

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

First introduced into the Colt catalogues in 1890, the Flat Top Target Models saw unimpressive sales overall, with the majority of sales being sent to England in small shipments. Only approximately 925 Single Action Army Flattop Target Models were produced before the Bisley and Bisley Target Models were announced in 1894-1895, and the Flat Top Single Action Model was dropped from Colt catalogs. This example, manufactured in 1890, was manufactured the same year that Colt began advertising the Flat Top Single Action Army. The left side of the barrel is stamped "450 ELEY.", with the top bearing Colt's single line Pall Mall address. The left side of the frame bears Colt's 3-line patent stamp. Cylinder bears English proofs, with the bottom of the barrel bearing 2 English proofs over "45 M". Major metal components feature a deep and lustrous bluing, with the frame screws, grip screws, and trigger being nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece Colt hard rubber grips that are embossed with the Rampant Colt logo within an oval at the top and an eagle and chief motif at the bottom. The barrel measures 7 - 1/2" and features Metford rifling, as well as the "new shape" front sight, indicating that this is one of the only 12 Single Action Flat Top Target revolvers that were manufactured with this "new shape" front sight. Accompanying this revolver is a printed scan of the Colt records entry stating that 12 Single Action Army Target pistols were manufactured with the "new shape" front sight, as well a Whitehead Cup Challenge Army Bisley medal that is engraved "T.C. COPE." on the rear. Revolver is housed within a contemporary blue Colt factory plastic case. CONDITION: Excellent, as professionally period restored, exhibiting few overall spots of light wear, some spots of extremely light pitting around stampings, as well as some very light cleaned surface oxidation overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Grips show some light smoothing and a few minor marks from handling and storage but are otherwise fine. Medal shows areas of age-related discoloration but is otherwise very good. Of the 925 Single Action Flat Top Target Model revolvers produced, only 84 were chambered in the .450 Eley cartridge, and only 12 in total featuring the "new shape" front sight, making this an exceptional example of a scarce and highly desirable Colt Single Action Flat Top Target revolver. MLW 15,000 - 20,000





1174 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SHIPPED TO SAN FRANCISCO COLT AGENCY IN 1898.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter

Serial No. 176522

Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

1898 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 176522. 7 - 1/2 inch barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with roll die inscription "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on left side of barrel. Early smokeless style frame with transverse cylinder pin release. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Two-line patent dates and Rampant Colt motif with circle on left side of frame. Two-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Fire blued screws. Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated January 27, 2003 signed by Kathleen Hoyt Colt Historian. Letter documents .44-40 caliber, 7 - 1/2 inch barrel, blue finish, rubber grips and shipment to Colt's Patent Fire-Arms Mfg. Company, San Francisco Agency, San Francisco California on February 24, 1898 in a shipment of 25 guns of same type. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining 93-95% bright original blue. Grip forearm mostly blue/grey patina. 80-85% original case colors on frame and hammer. Beautiful unmolested fire blue screws. Excellent grips showing minimum wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a very attractive, high condition "transition" Colt Frontier Six Shooter. -MKS- 15,000 - 20,000



1175 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER SHIPPED TO ABERCROMBIE & FITCH (1913).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Bisley
Serial No. 326682
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Bisley Model revolver manufactured by Colt in 1913. The top of the barrel bears Colt's single line address with "(BISLEY MODEL) 45 COLT" stamped on the left side. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Frame and hammer are case color hardened, with the barrel, grip straps, and trigger guard being blued. Frame screws, cylinder pin screw, and trigger are nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece stag handle grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame and trigger guard, as well as on the butt. Matching assembly numbers are present on the rear of the frame and loading gate. Revolver is accompanied by a Colt factory letter, listing a 7 - 1/2" barrel, blue finish, and "Not Listed" stocks. Factory letter indicates that this example was sent in a single shipment to Abercrombie & Fitch Company in New York, New York on April 23rd, 1913. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory applied finish, exhibiting some areas of light wear, some scattered marks from handling and storage overall, as well as some small scatter spots of very light inactive oxidation. Frame retains strong case coloring, with a small area of loss on the right side. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stag handle grips are very good overall. An extremely attractive example of a Colt Bisley revolver that was shipped to Abercrombie & Fitch. MLW 4,000 - 6,000



1176 - (C) CUSTOM ENGRAVED COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN FITTED CASE.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Bisley SAA
Serial No. 215442
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1901 Vintage Colt Bisley Model Single Action revolver, serial number 215442. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .41 Colt cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Loading gate has a blue finish. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips. Professionally and profusely hand engraved with foliate scrollwork featuring punch dot backgrounds. Engraver or time of the engraving is unknown. Colt shipping records do not exist for this serial number. Housed in a deluxe French-fitted case marked "COLT" on lid. CONDITION: Excellent overall with most of the reapplied finishes remaining. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. MKS 5,000 - 15,000

1177 - (C) COLT BISLEY SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Bisley
 Serial No. 322123
 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
 Barrel Length: 3"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



The following information comes from the "Book of Colt Firearms" by R.L. Wilson, page 266 caption E, "Originally shipped as a .38-40 with 4 - 3/4" barrel. Returned to the factory in the mid-1920's and rebuilt by the Colt's Custom Gun Department. Converted to a Sheriff's Model frame with 3" barrel, .45 caliber. Made for early arms collector J.C. Harvey; and illustrated on Page 156 of the Pioneer Colt Book: A History of the Colt Revolver, by Haven and Belden (1940). Factory rework numbers J 787 B marked on the muzzle end of the cylinder, and 787 B marked on the back flat of the loading gate, and on the left side of the backstrap and trigger guard strap (under left grip). Although not present on No. 322123, a star or ampersand on the trigger guard is another indication of factory refinish (gun was refinished at time of conversion by factory). This custom revolver was the last Bisley Sheriff's Model manufactured, extremely rare. Serial No. 259336 and No. 322123 are the only authentic specimens known to the authors." This book was written in 1971. This gun is illustrated in color on page 238, illustration D, of the same book. There is no notation by R.L. Wilson in regards to the serial number stamping of this revolver as the number "1" is a larger font. We believe that this is the revolver shown in this book as the case coloring of the frame is a match. This revolver was found in Europe and imported back to America and has a "SIMPSON LTD" import stamp on bottom of frame. PROVENANCE: R.Q. Sutherland collection. CONDITION: Serial No. 2123 is scratched into right grip panel. Gun has matching numbers on frame, trigger guard and backstrap; 322 is illegible from the 1920's factory refinish. Barrel has 2-line address on top and "BISLEY MODEL 45 COLT" on left side. 2-line patent with pony in circle on left side of frame. The "VP" proof on left front trigger guard is weak. All other legends are sharp as new. CONDITION: The gutta percha Colt grips have softened to a dark chocolate brown and are near mint. All screw heads are near perfect with most of the original blue finish. Case colors on frame remain at 85% with some light toning on top strap, loss of color on left recoil shield but majority of case colors are brilliant. Barrel has a mere hint of muzzle wear. Trigger guard has a hint of high edge wear. All blued surfaces remain at a solid 99%. Hammer retains 95% brilliant case colors. Cylinder has a light drag line and a hint of high edge wear, still a solid 98% or better. Functions like new with near mint to mint bore. 4,000 - 6,000

1178 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Bisley
 Serial No. 297107
 Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1907 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 297107. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .32 Winchester Centerfire with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Left side of barrel is roll-die marked with "(BISLEY MODEL) 32 W.C.F.". 2-piece checkered hard rubber factory grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. CONDITION: Excellent to excellent plus, with nearly all of the original factory bluing remaining with light wear at muzzle, ejector rod housing, and cylinder. Cylinder has a dragline. Frame retains bright original case colors. Grips are excellent plus with no major signs of distress and sharp checkering. Action is smooth and locks up tightly. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. An attractive Bisley that has seen little use or handling. TON 3,000 - 5,000

1179 - (A) COLT ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

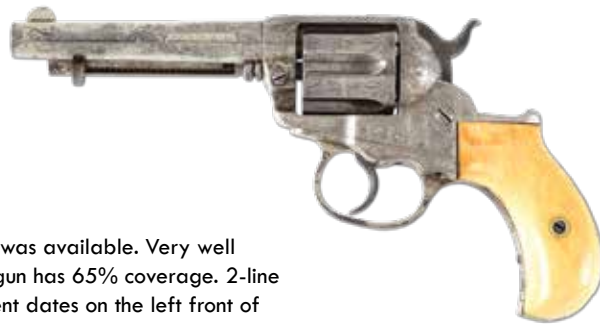
Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Frontier Six Shooter
 Serial No. 96380
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Antique



1883 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 96380. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44 Winchester Centerfire with single line block Hartford, Connecticut barrel address, V-notch frame rear sight, and blade front. Left of barrel is marked "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" in an etched panel. Color case hardened frame and hammer. 1-piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent, as professionally restored, with a large amount of the deep, high polish blue remaining with light handling marks throughout. Reapplied etched panel marking is easily legible. Grips are excellent and fit well with areas of wear near butt. No dragline present on cylinder. Bore is lightly frosted with sharp rifling. An attractive revolver. TON 5,000 - 7,000

1180 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT 1877DA THUNDERER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

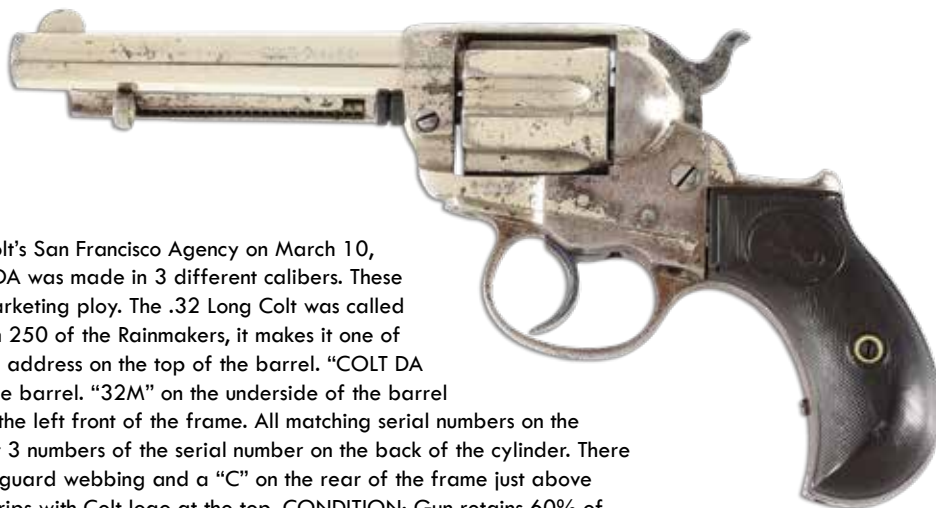
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Thunderer
Serial No. 42349
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1883. We tried to get a letter on this gun but no information was available. Very well done New York engraved in a floral pattern with punch dot background. The gun has 65% coverage. 2-line barrel address on top of the barrel with an etched panel on the left side. Patent dates on the left front of the frame. 2-piece Ivory grip panels. There is some pitting under the grips. 6-shot fluted cylinder. Half-moon front sight. Gun works in both single and double action. **CONDITION:** The screws show use. Dark bore with some slight pitting in the lands and grooves. Grip panels show age and the right grip has a repair at the toe. Gun retains approximately 30% of the nickel finish. REW 3,000 - 4,000

1181 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877DA RAINMAKER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877
Serial No. 74359
Caliber/Bore: .32 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1889 and shipped to Colt's San Francisco Agency on March 10, 1890, in a shipment of 3 guns. The 1877DA was made in 3 different calibers. These were all named by Ben Kittredge as a marketing ploy. The .32 Long Colt was called the Rainmaker. With Colt making less than 250 of the Rainmakers, it makes it one of the rarest Colts available. Hartford 2-line address on the top of the barrel. "COLT DA 32" roll die stamped on the left side of the barrel. "32M" on the underside of the barrel next to the action. 3-line patent dates on the left front of the frame. All matching serial numbers on the frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. Last 3 numbers of the serial number on the back of the cylinder. There is a "G" stamped on the left rear trigger guard webbing and a "C" on the rear of the frame just above the firing pin hole. 2-piece hard rubber grips with Colt logo at the top. **CONDITION:** Gun retains 60% of the original factory-applied nickel finish, with the majority of the loss being on the frame. Fire blue on the hammer, trigger, center pin, and screws have 50% remaining. Great bore with just a couple of small spots of frosting in the lands and grooves. The grip panels show normal wear from handling this gun. A rare and desirable gun that was shipped to the West. REW 4,000 - 6,000

1182 - (A) COLT 1877 "THUNDERER" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH LEATHER CASE FROM OF THE DECATUR FAMILY.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877
Serial No. 57304
Caliber/Bore: .41 LC
Barrel Length: 4- 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1886. This was Colt's first double action revolver produced from 1877 - 1909. This is a factory nickel gun with fire blue screws and 2-piece hard rubber grips with the Rampant Colt logo. Roll die caliber marking on left side of barrel. 2-line Hartford address on top of the barrel. Colt patent dated on the left side of the frame with the Colt logo. There is a star on the right rear of the trigger guard webbing, indicating that it has been back to Colt for repair. **CONDITION:** Gun retains 80% of the factory applied nickel finish. Bore shows some light pitting in the lands and grooves. The trigger rebound spring needs some work. Grips are aftermarket grips and do not fit the gun that well. Comes in a nice leather case correctly embossed "Steven Decatur". Leather handle is in need of some repair. **PROVENANCE:** This gun was acquired from a direct descendant of the Decatur family and has a notarized letter confirming this information. While the Steven Decatur of Tripoli fame died too early to own the gun, this gun belonged to Stephen Decatur, great grandfather of the consignor and great great nephew of Stephen Decatur of Tripoli fame, who served in the U.S. Navy and was commissioned in the Spanish-American War as a Lieutenant, born 1855 and died 1934. REW 800 - 1,400



**1183 - (A) AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. MARKED COLT
MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING DOUBLE ACTION
REVOLVER WITH ARTIFACTS.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Lightning
Serial No. 101315
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1895 Vintage Colt Model 1877 Lightning double action revolver, serial number 101315. 4 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .38 Colt. Blue with case hardened frame. 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt motif. Backstrap inscribed "AM. EXP. CO. No. 170". Accompanying revolver is a Colt Archival Letter dated May 1, 1992 signed by M.S. Huber, Historian Emeritus. Letter documents .38/c caliber, 4 - 1/2 barrel, blue finish, Factory Rolled: "AM EXP CO 170" on backstrap, shipped to William Read & Son Boston, Massachusetts, For: American Express Co. C.E. Seaton, Agent, Chicago, Illinois Shipped on November 6, 1895 in a shipment of 192 guns of the same type. Also included is a letter from REA Express, dated June 16, 1961, signed by V.R. Morss, Superintendent Supplies. Letter documents that Colt Revolver serial number 101315, "Was in the service of AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, AMERICAN RAILWAY EXPRESS CO., RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY INC., and REA EXPRESS." Included with collection is hat badge No. 379 marked: AMERICAN RAILWAY EXPRESS, hat badge No. 48344 marked: RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, and a 6-point star badge marked "RY EXPRESS AGY./27/POLICE". 2 "RAILWAY EXPRESS" shipping tags, 1 AMERICAN RAILWAY EXPRESS CO. ticket, a booklet titled "THE ROMANCE OF RAILWAY EXPRESS", a brass with wood handle AMERICAN RAILWAY EXPRESS ticket stamp, ticket holder marked "RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY" and a burlap money bag marked "PROPERTY OF RY. EX. AGY. / 439808. CONDITION: All artifacts are in excellent condition. Revolver is fine having turned a pleasing dark brown patina overall with traces of original finishes. Grips are sound however worn smooth. Double action operates smoothly. Action is tight. Bore is excellent and bright. Most unusual to find a revolver with documented service to all 4 of these Railway Express Agencies. -MKS- 2,000 - 5,000

**1184 - (A) RARE COLT SINGLE ACTION
ARMY REVOLVER IN .44 RIFFIRE.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 1093
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Single Action Army manufactured circa 1878, serial number 1093. 7 - 1/2" round barrel with script-style single line Hartford, Connecticut barrel address with serifs on either side, V-notch frame rear sight and blade front. Rifling is narrow-land, wide-groove style. Chambered for the rare and desirable .44 Rimfire cartridge, with an estimated production of only 1,892 ever manufactured. These revolvers were made in their own separate serial number range and were made in both .44 and .22 Rimfire. Frame is inspector marked with a "C" underneath rectangular firing pin channel. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel underneath ejector rod housing, frame, trigger guard, cylinder, and butt. Barrel is marked "44" on bottom side near center pin. Trigger guard is marked on left side of rear trigger bow "44". Early donut-style ejector rod head. 1-piece plain ivory grips. Comes with a factory letter stating that this revolver was originally manufactured in .44 Rimfire and blue finish, with barrel length and type of stocks not listed. The letter further documents that this revolver was shipped to Wexell and DeGress in Mexico City, Mexico July 3, 1878 in a shipment of 30 guns. CONDITION: Good as partially restored, with barrel, trigger guard, and backstrap turned a dove grey patina. Frame has a protective layer of finish added, with some original colors visible underneath. Ejector rod has been re-shaped. Ejector spring is a replacement. Grips do not fit well and are shy to backstrap and trigger guard with several minor chips and cracks throughout on edges. Mechanically fine. Bore is lightly frosted with strong rifling. TON 7,000 - 10,000

1185 - (A) SMITH & WESSON NO. 3 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH TEXAS RANGER PROVENANCE, BOOK, AND HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 31070
Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1896 vintage Smith & Wesson No. 3 Russian single action revolver, serial number 31070. 6 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44 Russian with pinned blade front sight and "T" shaped top latch with integral notched rear sight. 2-piece checkered hard rubber Smith and Wesson factory grips. Factory letter confirms configuration as well as shipment to Takata & Co., Yokohama, Japan on October 28, 1896 for the Japanese Government. This gun comes with a Texas/Mexican border style tooled leather holster with cartridge belt manufactured for what appears to be a 5 - 1/2" Colt SAA. Belt is marked "JEFF VAUGHAN" / "E" "X" "S" (between cartridge loops that were part of a repair, one can easily assume that the letters "T" and "A" were covered up by the repair) "STATE RANGER" in the middle of the belt. Included with this gun is provenance associating this gun to Texas Ranger Jeff Vaughan. There are 2 Texas Rangers that served during this period named Jeff Vaughan, which this revolver could have belonged to. Jeff Vaughan was born in Perry County, AR in 1882 and first enlisted with the Texas Rangers in Company A in Travis County on August 12, 1912. Jeff E. Vaughan was born in Kendalis, TX in 1885 and first enlisted with the Texas Rangers in Company A in Marfa, Texas under Captain Gray June 20, 1919. Included in this lot is a book titled "LUMBERING ALONG IN TEXAS" by Claude W. Bryant in which Jeff E. Vaughan is mentioned on pages 145 and 146. Vaughan was serving in Presidio when there was an incident in which a Texas Ranger was killed by 2 of Pancho Villas men along the U.S./Mexican border. Villa sent word to Vaughan's Ranger Captain that he wanted to bring the 2 men to justice if 2 Texas Rangers came over the border to help identify the killers. Vaughan was one of the 2 volunteers. The Rangers made it to Villa's headquarters where they identified the two killers and rode back to their company. While they were with Pancho Villa, one of Villa's staff was shot on the spot and his pistol was reportedly given to Jeff Vaughan. Also included is enlistment documents for both Jeff Vaughans into the Texas Ranger Force, a letter from Clint Peoples (Senior Ranger Captain, Texas Ranger Service) dated 1971 when the enlistment papers were originally ordered, as well as several documents from when this gun and belt were on loan at the Texas Ranger Museum in Waco, Texas from 1999-2006. CONDITION: Very good, with attractive amounts of original bluing remaining turning to a brown-gray patina with even, light freckling throughout. Grips have faded to a light brown from sun exposure but are complete with checkering worn flat. Mechanically fine. Bore is dark with well-defined rifling and a large bulge about halfway down the barrel. Holster is good, with heavy wear throughout and leather supple. A very interesting set with Texas Ranger provenance. TON 5,000 - 7,000

[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

1186 - (A) ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON NO. 2 REVOLVER WITH CASE AND FACTORY LETTER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: No. 2
Serial No. 39382
Caliber/Bore: .32 Short
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Antique



Classic configuration with 6" barrel with top rib that reads "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS", German silver front sight, notch rear sight. 2 piece rosewood grips retained by single screw through German silver escutcheon. Engraved in approximately 75% coverage of Nimschke style scroll with iconic fouled anchor on left sideplate. Housed in a case with compartments for gun and box of .32 Short Rimfire by United States Cartridge Co.. Roy Jinks signed Smith & Wesson letter indicates shipment May 30th, 1865, to J.W. Storrs, New York City, New York, in a shipment of 75; mixes were finished, with 6" barrels and smooth rosewood grips. The gun was not engraved, and Jinks indicates that it was probably done by the distributor. CONDITION: Very good, and cleaned in the European fashion over some spotted oxidation. Engraving is crisp throughout. Hinge pin a replacement and wobbles a touch. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong visible rifling and some slight frosting. Face of cylinder with heavier oxidation than balance of gun. Case is good as associated with one set of compartment walls damaged and loose from box, cartridge box is full with age related distress including separation to corners and end flaps detached. EMW 3,000 - 4,000

1187 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE AND EARLY B. KITTREDGE & CO. MARKED COLT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 21313
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1875 vintage Colt Single Action Army, serial number 21313. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with early italicized single line barrel address with serifs on either end, correct profile front sight, and frame notch rear. Early style ejector rod housing featuring donut ejector rod head. Nickel-plated finish with nitre blued screws and attractive fire blue hammer. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel underneath ejector rod housing, frame, trigger guard, cylinder, and butt. Interestingly marked on right side of frame with scarcely encountered "B. KITTREDGE & CO." / "CIN.O." retailer marking. An example of this marking can also be found on page 24 of "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver" by Graham, Kopec, and Moore. This marking is commonly seen on other revolvers of the period such as Smith & Wesson's and Colt 1878's (Kittredge was one of the largest retailers of the period, with most guns being shipped to Kittredge for Western use) but only these 2 Colt Single Actions have been observed by the author. CONDITION: Very good, with most of an attractive period added nickel plating remaining with scattered storage marks throughout, especially on barrel and both sides of frame. Added fire bluing on hammer is bright with scattered light storage marks. Grips are strong with no major signs of distress and light finish loss on high edge near butt. Mechanically fine. Bore is overall bright with modest abrasion and well-defined rifling. An interesting early Civilian Colt Single Action Army with a unique marking. TON 8,000 - 12,000

1188 - (A) INTERESTING NICKEL PLATED NETTLETON INSPECTED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 49434
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1879 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 49434. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, correct profile blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Nickel-plated finish with color case hardened hammer. 2-line patent address on left side of frame with no "U.S." marking present. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, frame, trigger guard, butt, and cylinder. Nettleton inspector markings observed on barrel, frame, trigger guard, bottom of grips, cylinder, and backstrap near hammer. 1-piece walnut grips bearing inspector cartouches on either side. This revolver is in 2 distinctive and interesting serial number ranges, first of which is the "Nickel-Plated Nettleton Revolvers" on page 53 of "Cavalry and Artillery Revolvers...A Continuing Study" by Kopec and Fenn. In this section of the book, they point out 24 examples that fit into the category of revolvers that there is strong evidence that Colt bought back surplus Cavalry revolvers and nickel-plated them for the purpose of selling them through the civilian market. The second serial number range that this particular revolver fits into is on page 55 of the same book as mentioned above. These are Nettleton inspected revolvers with the U.S. frame marking being omitted during final inspection by the ordnance inspector. CONDITION: Very good, with a majority of the applied nickel plating remaining with minor storage marks throughout. Grips are slightly shy to frame from a minor cleaning and have a repaired crack on left grip panel but are otherwise strong. Action is well worn, with only 2 hammer positions. Bore is frosted with well-defined rifling. A noteworthy Colt Cavalry Single Action revolver. TON 5,000 - 8,000

1189 - (A) COLT ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 123450
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1887 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 123450. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with blade front sight, single line barrel address, and frame notch rear. Left side of barrel is marked "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" in desirable acid etched panel on left side. Low profile ejector rod head. 2 piece checkered early Colt gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt and a US eagle on either side. Matching serial numbers observed on frame, trigger guard, and butt. CONDITION: Very good, turned mostly a gray patina with strong areas of bright high polish original bluing in protected areas. Grips are excellent, well fitting, and show no traces of major distress. Mechanically good, with cylinder slightly loose. Bore is lightly frosted with well-defined rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1190 - (A) EARLY COLT CIVILIAN SINGLE ACTION ARMY MANUFACTURED IN 1876.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 26440
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

1876 vintage Colt Single Action Revolver, serial number 26440. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Early "donut" ejector rod head. Nickel finish. 1-piece aftermarket plain ivory grips. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel underneath ejector rod housing, frame, trigger guard, and butt. CONDITION: Very good, with an attractive amount of the original nickel plating remaining and scattered areas of storage marks and flaking. Flaking and storage marks are mostly visible at muzzle, cylinder, and rear of frame near loading gate. Grips are very good with appropriate age-related yellowing and no major signs of distress. Mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with minor pitting throughout and well-defined rifling. TON 6,000 - 10,000



1191 - (A) COLT ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 77196
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

1882 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 77196. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with blade front sight, single line barrel address, frame notch rear sight, and desirable acid etched panel on left side reading "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER". Low profile ejector rod head. 1-piece plain ivory grips. Nickel plated finish. CONDITION: Very good, with a slight majority of the original nickel plating remaining with areas of flaking and finish loss on typically seen areas that wear first such as barrel near chamber area, cylinder, and gas shield. Grips are very good with no major signs of distress, are slightly shy to frame, and have appropriately yellowed with age. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with consistent light abrasion throughout from use during the area with corrosive black powder and well-defined rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000



1192 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 86823
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

1883 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 86823. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Blackpowder frame with low profile ejector rod head. 1-piece factory plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with a slight majority of the original nickel plated finish remaining with the balance worn to a dove grey patina with scattered storage marks throughout. Grips fit well and are strong with minor finish loss at high edges. Mechanically fine. Bore is frosted with well-defined rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000



1193 - (A) COLT CIVILIAN SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 31401
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1876 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 31401. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .45 Colt with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Donut ejector rod head on blackpowder frame. 1-piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with an attractive amount of original bluing remaining on barrel, ejector rod housing, and trigger guard with honest wear on left side of barrel, right side near muzzle, ejector rod housing, and handled areas of trigger guard/backstrap. Frame retains traces of brilliant case colors in well-protected areas. Grips are very good with no major signs of distress, handling marks throughout, and finish loss at high edges. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. A well-preserved and early Colt SAA. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1194 - (A) COLT ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 93306
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1883 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 93306. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with single line barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Low profile ejector rod head. Left of barrel is acid etched with desirable "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" in a panel on left side. 1-piece plain walnut factory grips. Matching serial numbers can be found on barrel underneath ejector rod housing, frame, trigger guard, cylinder, and butt. CONDITION: Very good, wearing to a gunmetal grey patina overall with scattered handling marks and strong remnants of original bluing, especially on right side of barrel. Etched panel is faint but easily legible and complete. Grips are excellent with no major signs of distress. Action is fine mechanically, but well worn, with hammer stops dulled over time. Bore is dark with well-defined rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000

1195 - (A) AINSWORTH INSPECTED NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 12417
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



1874 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 12417. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .45 Colt with early single line script barrel address with serifs on either end, early small blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Donut ejector rod head. 1-piece plain ivory grips. Ainsworth inspection mark can be seen on barrel, trigger guard, backstrap near hammer, and on cylinder. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, frame, trigger guard, butt, and cylinder. No patent or "U.S." markings present on left side of frame. Ejector rod housing is a replacement. CONDITION: Very good, with a majority of the period applied nickel plating remaining with scattered flaking and storage marks throughout. Grips have appropriately yellowed with age and are strong with minor handling marks but no major signs of distress. Mechanically fine. Bore is dark with well-defined rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000



1196 - (A) NICKEL-PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY, MARKED "A. LIESCH".

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 90975

Caliber/Bore: .45 LC

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

1883 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 90975. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with blade front sight, single line barrel address, and frame notch rear. Low profile ejector rod head. 1-piece plain walnut grips. Nickel finish. Marked on butt "A. Liesch".
CONDITION: Excellent, with most of the original nickel plating remaining with flaking beginning to occur at muzzle, chamber, frame, and gas shield. Grips are very good as sanded and finish added with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with well-defined rifling. TON 4,000 - 6,000



1197 - (A) NICKEL PLATED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 19869

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

1875 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 19869. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Colt with desirable early script single line barrel address with serifs on either side, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. "Donut" ejector rod head. 1-piece plain ivory grips.
CONDITION: Very good, with a slight majority of the old applied nickel plating remaining, with heavy areas of wear on high edges. Barrel has a ring around it near front sight. Grips are shy and have appropriately yellowed over time with no major signs of distress. Mechanically good, with cylinder slightly loose. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000



1198 - (A) 1875 VINTAGE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 15426

Caliber/Bore: .45 LC

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Civilian Model Colt Single Action Army revolver made in 1875. Serial number 15426. 7 - 1/2" barrel, with italic barrel address marked "-COLTS PT. F.A. Co. HARTFORD. CT. U.S.A.-". Showing partial die break with "o" in "Co.". Chambered in .45 LC caliber. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 2-line patent dates on left side of frame marked: "PAT. SEPT.19.1871 / PAT. JULY.2.1872" Matching serial number 15426, found on barrel under ejector housing, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, and cylinder. Assembly number 754 found on loading gate and inside bottom of frame. Colt inspector stamp "O" found inside hammer slot. First model ejector housing with locator dowel, and Donut ejector rod. 1-piece varnished walnut grips. Small bolt locking slots on cylinder, without "approaches". CONDITION: Fine with a pleasing brown/grey patina overall. Traces of original blue on trigger guard. Generous amount of original blue on barrel under the ejector housing. Grips are fine with most of the original varnish, showing modest wear on edge of butt. Bore is excellent. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a very clean and honest early model Colt Single Action Army revolver. -MKS- 12,000 - 24,000





1199 - (A) DESIRABLE HENRY IRON FRAME LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Henry
 Model: Repeating Rifle
 Serial No. 159
 Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry Rimfire
 Barrel Length: 24"
 FFL Status: Antique

Early Henry iron frame lever action repeating rifle, serial number 159. 24" barrel chambered in .44 Henry Rimfire with correct, smaller barrel address marking. Early on in the production of the Henry Repeating Rifle, both brass and iron frames were manufactured during the first run of approximately 400 rifles, after which, the brass frame was chosen as the base frame material for the rest of production. In "The Henry Rifle" by Les Quick, on page 54, there is a graph of the first 400 surviving Henry Rifles (both iron and brass frames) where serial number 159 is documented as being an iron frame. Early half-moon contour German silver blade front sight integral to muzzle collar with early style dovetail slots in barrel and frame, with period replacement rear sight mounted in rear dovetail. Matching serial numbers observed on top flat of barrel, inner part of lower tang with stock removed, stock on top tang channel, all 3 stock attaching screws, buttplate, and both buttplate screws. Muzzle collar and loading gate were unable to be removed for inspection. Early style walnut stock with abrupt stock comb and iron buttplate with appropriate beveled edge of buttstock cleaning rod hole. **CONDITION:** Good, with iron assemblies turned an even brown patina overall with light handling marks throughout and scattered, faint traces of bright blue finish on barrel. Stock is very good, with no visible major cracks or repairs and scattered heavy handling marks throughout. Mechanically fine, with magazine spring not present. Bore is dark with visible rifling and areas of heavy corrosion from use with corrosive black powder during the period. An honest example of an extremely rare Henry Repeating Rifle. TON 20,000 - 30,000





1200 - (A) FINE HENRY LEVER ACTION REPEATING RIFLE WITH DESIRABLE 4 PIECE CLEANING ROD.

Manufacturer: Henry

Model: Repeating Rifle

Serial No. 682

Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Early model Henry lever action repeating rifle, serial number 682. 24" barrel chambered in .44 Henry Rimfire with correct smaller barrel address marking, half-moon German silver blade front sight integral to muzzle collar, early style dovetail slots in both barrel and frame for rear sight, and 1st Model ladder rear sight graduated for 1000 yards. Brass frame with "H" factory inspection marking on rear of lower tang. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel near address, inside of lower receiver tang on left side, top tang channel of stock, buttplate screws, and inside of buttplate. Loading gate and barrel bear the assembly number 14. Appropriate stock with abrupt comb angle and perch belly contour. Complete with 4-piece full-length hickory cleaning rod. **CONDITION:** Excellent for its age, with brass assemblies turned a pleasing mellow patina. Barrel is an even brown patina with scattered light handling marks. Stock is excellent with scattered handling marks and a protective layer of varnish added after being lightly cleaned. Cleaning rod is excellent. Mechanically fine. Bore is bright with modest abrasion toward muzzle and crisp 6 groove rifling. TON 20,000 - 30,000





1201 - (A) HENRY MODEL 1860 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Henry

Model: 1860

Serial No. 6876

Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Late Model Henry 1860 lever action rifle manufactured in 1864, serial number 6876. 24" barrel chambered in .44 Rimfire with integral magazine tube. Ladder rear sight graduated to 900 yards with German silver blade front sight. Plain straight grain walnut buttstock with rifle buttplate and sling swivel on left side as well as left side of barrel assembly. Assembly number "444" visible on round portion of barrel underneath loading gate and rear of loading gate. Matching serial number observed on top flat of barrel, top tang channel of stock, left side of lower tang, and inside of buttplate. Letter "H" is stamped on lower tang and "CH" stamped on lower tang channel of stock. **CONDITION:** Very good to excellent with iron assemblies turned a pleasing dove grey patina throughout. Frame is very good as cleaned at some point but is beginning to regain a mustard patina. Stock is excellent and strong with a layer of oil added. Front tang screw is a replacement as well as magazine spring. Action is crisp. Bore is dark with well-defined rifling. An attractive American classic ready for display. TON 20,000 - 30,000





1202 - (A) HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT WINCHESTER 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 18923

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 21 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Historic Winchester 2nd Model 1866 lever action rifle belonging to G.R. Wood of Wisconsin and later San Francisco, California. Wood was a hardened and wounded Civil War veteran who served under Sherman and Grant in pursuit of the infamous Confederate General Nathan Bedford Forrest and who later was living and working in San Francisco, California as a "collector" according to research. Rifle is serial numbered on inside of tang RV19823 making this gun built in 1869 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Gun has 21 - 5/8" octagon .44 caliber cut down rifled barrel with Henry address, full magazine tube, and extra dovetail with homespun rifle sights. Gunmetal action with G.R. Wood professionally engraved on left side of frame, possibly by Winchester. Oil stain walnut stock with brass trap buttplate and rifle sling plate. Oil stained matching walnut forearm with gunmetal nosepiece. Comes with research on Captain Wood and gun. **CONDITION:** Overall poor with repaired stock and added finish. Heavily worn saddle damaged forend with dings and marks from heavy use. Poor bore with functioning mechanics. This gun is no closet queen; it lived and breathed in the Old West. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

1203 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 401192B

Caliber/Bore: .32-20

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Desirable excellent condition Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1891. 24" blued octagon .32 WCF caliber barrel with blade front sight and rear Buckhorn adjustable sight with Winchester address and King's Improvement patent. Blued 3rd Model frame with plain trigger, integral dust cover rail, blued full magazine tube, and case hardened lever and hammer. Walnut plain stock with case hardened crescent steel buttplate. Matching walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. **CONDITION:** 95% plus blue with corners and carry areas starting to turn a plum-brown with some light storage marks. 90% plus original varnish with some scratches and usage dings with a light coat of linseed oil applied. Case on lever and hammer has faded to a brown patina. Good bore and mechanics. A very nice '73. DLM 5,000 - 8,000



**1204 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 478039B
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

Third model manufactured in 1894 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. Blued 24" octagon barrel chambered in .38-40 and marked on top flat with 2-line address. Sporting sights. Full length blued magazine tube and blued receiver. Standard plain walnut stocks with steel nose cap and crescent rifle buttplate with cleaning rod trap. **CONDITION:** Fine. Vast majority of the original blued finish is retained with some areas thinning to a pleasing brown patina. Some silvering at high edges and handling marks also present. Traces of case colors visible on hammer. Cartridge elevator exhibits an attractive mottled mustard patina. Stocks have been cleaned showing some light impressions and a few abrasions. Very fine bright bore displaying well-defined lands and grooves. Mechanically fine. BAS 3,000 - 5,000



**1205 - (A) HIGH CONDITION
WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 474451B
Caliber/Bore: .44 caliber
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

1894 vintage Winchester Model 1873 lever action 3rd Model rifle, serial number 474457B. 24" round barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with rifle rear sight and German silver blade front. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm with blued rifle forearm cap, and rifle buttplate featuring storage compartment (compartment is empty). **CONDITION:** Excellent to excellent plus with nearly all of the original bluing remaining with scattered light areas of freckling from storage and barrel and magazine tube assembly turning a blue-brown patina. Stock and forearm are excellent as lightly cleaned with no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 6,000 - 10,000



**1206 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873
SADDLE RING CARBINE IN .44-40 WCF.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 374735
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Antique

1891 vintage Winchester Model 1873 3rd model saddle ring carbine, serial number 374735B. 20" round barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Center Fire with adjustable carbine ladder rear sight, and blade front. 2-piece walnut stock and forearm with saddle ring and carbine buttplate with storage compartment (compartment has 2 sections of a standard 4 section cleaning rod inside). Right side of stock is aftermarket marked "A.L.". Comes with a copy of a Winchester factory letter confirming carbine configuration, caliber, as well as shipment from warehouse February 26, 1891 in order number 1173. **CONDITION:** Very good as cleaned, with a large amount of bluing remaining but turned a blue-grey patina with scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are very good as cleaned with repaired crack on left side of upper tang and crack at toe measuring approximately 3 - 1/2". Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and shiny with well-defined rifling and minor bulge near front sight. TON 4,000 - 6,000



1207 - (A) EARLY WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 "CENTENNIAL RIFLE" WITH "OPEN TOP" FRAME SERIAL NUMBER 79.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 79

Caliber/Bore: .45-75

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

The Winchester Model 1876 lever action rifle is commonly referred to as the "Model 1876 Centennial Rifle" due to it being developed during America's 100 year celebration of independence. This new model Winchester made its introduction at America's first "Worlds Fair" held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania during May 10, 1876 through November 10, 1876 called, the "CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION". The Winchester Model 1876 rifle began production in April of 1876 with the first guns being finished during May 1876. First year production was less than 1,430 guns total. This example, serial number 79, was undoubtedly manufactured during the first year, however, Winchester museum records show it did not ship from the Winchester warehouse until August 01, 1877. Serial number 79 has all the features of the first guns made, including an open chamber with no provisions for a dust cover, commonly known as an "Open Top". The iconic high hump hammer, and a thick toe on the rifle-style buttplate. No caliber markings, as the first guns were all chambered in .45-75 WCF. Serial number 79 has a 28" full octagon barrel with a full-length magazine tube. Finished blue with a case hardened loading lever and hammer. Rocky Mountain style German silver blade front sight and a fold-down ladder rear sight graduated to 1,000 yards. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle-style butt with steel crescent buttplate. Accompanying the rifle is a Winchester Museum Letter dated July 7, 2021, signed by Jessica Bennett, Records Specialist. Letter documents configuration. Received in the warehouse on July 17, 1877, and shipped from warehouse on August 1, 1877 on order number 9660. CONDITION: Very fine, with a clean grey-brown patina overall. Traces of original blue along bottom of the barrel and the magazine tube. Wood is fine overall showing modest wear, has been lightly sanded with a couple minor hairline stress cracks on front of forearm. Action is crisp. The bore is turning dark with strong rifling. The Model 1876 was the lowest production of all the early classic Winchester lever actions rifles with less than 64,000 total made. These early Open Top guns are very desirable and getting harder to find. -MKS- 12,000 - 24,000





1208 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1881 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1881
Serial No. 2028
Caliber/Bore: .40-60 Marlin
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

1881-1883 vintage Marlin Model 1881 lever action rifle, serial number 2028. 28" octagon barrel chambered in .40-60 Marlin with German silver blade front sight and rifle rear sight. 2-piece checkered walnut stock and forearm with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. This Marlin appears to be factory engraved featuring scroll on a punch dot background with a bear on right side, a buck on top, and a deer on left sides of receiver all in their own Ulrichesque vignettes. Factory records before serial number 4096 are extremely scarce and records for this serial number were unable to be found. CONDITION: Very good, with metal assemblies turned a pleasant brown-grey patina with scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are very good as lightly cleaned with light handling marks and small repair on left side of forearm near receiver. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is frosted with minor abrasion throughout from period use with corrosive black powder with visible rifling. TON 4,000 - 5,000



1209 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1881 SPECIAL ORDER DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH DOUBLE SET TRIGGERS.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1881
Serial No. 13802
Caliber/Bore: .40-65 Winchester
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1886. .40-65 caliber, 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, deluxe checkered burl walnut stocks, double set triggers, shotgun butt with steel buttplate. The 1881 is known as one of the most highly finished of all early Marlin products. Receivers are finished in a very high polish with an inky blue finish. Deluxe variations are very uncommon as are special order features. CONDITION: Very good with over 90% bright blue finish remaining on barrel and magazine with spots of light corrosion and pitting existing on left side of barrel from poor storage. Receiver retains well over 95% bright inky blue finish with spots of finish loss and corrosion on left side from poor storage. Varnished wood stocks are also excellent with crisp checkering, a couple of minor handling marks, and small scratches, but generally excellent overall with at least 98% original varnish; hammer shows 75% case hardening that is toning slightly, loading lever shows 80%-90% case hardening, forend cap shows 90%+ bright original case hardened colors; breech shows the factory original .40 Cal. marking with a large "65" stamped behind the .40 Cal. which is probably of the period; markings are razor sharp, edges are like new, interior is excellent. An exceptionally fine Special Order Model 1881. 8,000 - 12,000



1210 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 126537
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester Model 1886 lightweight lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1902. 22" round nickel steel barrel in .45-70 caliber with integral Lyman bead front sight and notched adjustable rear sight. Blued solid frame with blued 2/3 magazine, plain trigger, and case hardened lever and hammer. Walnut plain shotgun butt with Winchester hard rubber buttplate with plain walnut forearm with blued nose cap. CONDITION: 95% fading original blue with wear on carry areas and corners. 90% original varnish with coat of linseed oil with some light handling and usage marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000



1211 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE SPECIAL ORDER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 119165
Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1898. 26" special order Nickel Steel half-round half-octagon blued barrel with special order matted sight plane, special order Lyman hunting front, sporting flat top rear, 86 style Lyman long stem folding tang peep sight, and in .45-90 WCF caliber. Blued takedown receiver with blued 2/3rds magazine tube and plain special order checkered trigger. Special order figured checkered pistol grip walnut stock with matching assembly numbers. Matching checkered walnut figured forearm. Special order shotgun butt with Winchester hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. This rifle comes with Cody Research confirming all options. This rifle has 11 special order options, with some, like checkered trigger, very rarely seen. CONDITION: 90% fading blue with some operating and edge wear. Action worn to a silvery patina, especially in carry areas. Stock has 90% of a reapplied finish with some light handling marks and dings. Shootable bore and good mechanics. DLM 7,000 - 10,000



1212 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 102958
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 GOVT
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

1895 Vintage Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle, serial number 102958. 26" full round barrel with full-length magazine tube. Fold-down ladder rear sight graduated to 1,000 yards. Standard blade front sight. Chambered in .45-70 WCF cartridge. Blue with case hardened receiver, lever, hammer, forearm cap, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle-style crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent overall with 95+% original blue remaining on barrel and magazine tube. 90% original bright case colors with some oxidation on the left side and bottom of receiver. Wood is excellent plus showing very little wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. -MKS- 6,000 - 9,000



1213 - (A) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 7492
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

High condition 1st year production Winchester Model 1892 full magazine lever action rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1892. 24" blued round .32 WCF caliber Winchester steel barrel with Winchester 2-line address, Lyman bead front sight, plugged rear dovetail, and interesting adjustable stationary tang peep sight. Blued solid frame receiver with plain trigger, blued full magazine, and case hardened lever and hammer. Walnut plain stock with case hardened crescent buttplate with matching plain walnut forearm with blued nosecap. CONDITION: 95% original blue with magazine tube having some wear to a silvery patina. Action has edge and slight carry wear with barrel showing some spotted nicks and dings and blued wear. Lever and hammer have faded to a dull silvery patina with traces of case color. Wood has 90% original varnish with some nicks and dings with light coat of linseed oil applied at some time in its life. Good bore with light frosting and good mechanics. An early '92 in high condition! DLM 3,000 - 4,000



**1214 - (C) WINCHESTER TRAPPER
MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 92
Serial No. 945056
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare Winchester Model 1892 Trapper saddle ring carbine made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1925. 16" round Winchester Proof Steel blued .44 WCF barrel with full blued magazine tube, pinned blade front sight, rear graduated ladder rear sight, and "MODEL 92- WINCHESTER - 44W.C.F." barrel marking. Blued proof marked action with plain trigger and saddle ring marked on tang "MODEL 92 / WINCHESTER/TRADEMARK REG US PAT OFF & FGN". Walnut plain carbine style stock with blued carbine buttplate. Short style walnut carbine forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with wear on carry areas and some spotting from poor storage. 90% original varnish with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000



**1215 - (A) HIGH CONDITION .38-55
CALIBER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 66969
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

Desirable Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1896. 26" full octagon blued Winchester Steel barrel in desirable .38-55 caliber with Winchester 2-line address, blade front sight, and Buckhorn adjustable rear sight. Blued solid frame action with plain trigger and case hardened lever and hammer. Walnut plain stock with case hardened crescent steel buttplate with matching walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. CONDITION: 95% original blue with some corner and handling wear. 90% original varnish with light coat of linseed oil and some light dings and marks. Case still visible with colors starting to fade to silver. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000



**1216 - (C) EARLY WINCHESTER DELUXE
MODEL 1894 TAKE-DOWN RIFLE
CHAMBERED IN .38-55.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 153163
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1899 vintage special ordered Winchester Model 1894 deluxe rifle serial number 153163. 26" full octagon barrel. 2/3 length magazine tube. Takedown frame. Chambered in .38-55 WCF cartridge. Blue with case hardened loading lever, hammer, and buttplate. Highly figured, deluxe checkered, oil-finished walnut stock and forearm. Assembly number 14697 observed on inside bottom tang along with "XX" indicating factory deluxe wood. Assembly number 12641 observed on buttstock under the buttplate. Rifle style crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent with approximately 95% original bright blue remaining. Frame and barrel have scattered light freckling. 90-95% bright original case color remaining on hammer, lever, and buttplate. Overall a desirable high condition Model 1894 deluxe in the most desirable caliber and early serial number. -MKS- 10,000 - 15,000



1217 - (A) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE RIFLE WITH FACTORY CASE HARDENED FRAME.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 10888

Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 150 Winchester Model 1894 rifles were manufactured with case hardened frames. This special ordered, 2nd year of production, Winchester Model 1894 rifle, serial number 10888 shipped from the factory on November 6, 1895. 26" octagon barrel with 2/3 length magazine tube. Chambered in .38-55 WCF cartridge. Plain trigger. Highly figured checkered, pistol grip stock and forearm, with special ordered oil finish. Shotgun-style butt with checkered hard rubber buttplate with Winchester logo. Case hardened frame, hammer, and lever. Assembly number 2427 found on the inside bottom tang and inside stock top tang slot. Letters "RB" for "Rubber Buttplate" also found on inside bottom tang. Standard rear barrel sight and Lyman No. 20 front sight. Excellent overall with 95-97% bright original blue on the barrel. Bright original case color on hammer. Frame and lever have fading case color with frame mostly turning a "nickel" patina. The wood is excellent showing extreme figure with light wear. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Overall a very beautiful and rare rifle with exhibition quality wood. -MKS- 30,000 - 40,000





1218 - (C) BEST KNOWN BENCHMARK CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN .44-40.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1892

Serial No. 203343

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1902 Vintage Winchester Model 1892 Takedown rifle, serial number 203343. 24" full octagon barrel, with full-length take-down magazine tube. Chambered in .44-40 WCF cartridge. Factory-installed Lyman front and rear tang mounted sights. Rear barrel sight slot is filled with a factory-installed blank. Special ordered sights and factory blank confirmed with accompanying Cody research letter, dated November 23, 2021. Blue with case hardened frame, hammer, and rifle-style crescent buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. **CONDITION:** This could quite possibly be the highest condition Winchester Model 1892 Takedown rifle extant. Certainly, the highest condition example I've ever had the privilege seeing. Virtually all the original bright original blue and bright vivid case colors remain throughout. Only the slightest hint of "toning" is visible on the bottom of the takedown lug. No evidence seen on the magazine tube of the gun ever being taken down. Very distinctive original factory polish marks seen through the bright, high polished blue on the receiver. Beautiful, bright "peacock" blue on the loading gate. The wood is near mint with very minor dents along the belly of the stock. The condition of this rare and desirable rifle will be most difficult to improve upon. -MKS- 20,000 - 30,000





1219 - (C) STELLAR CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE CHAMBERED IN DESIRABLE .44-40 WCF CARTRIDGE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1892

Serial No. 160333

Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1901 Vintage Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine, serial number 160333. Standard 20" barrel and magazine tube. Chambered in sought after .44-40 WCF cartridge. Blue with case hardened lever, hammer, and buttplate. Nicely figured walnut stock and forearm with carbine style buttplate. Saddle ring and staple mounted to left side of frame. According to the accompanying Cody Firearms research letter dated November 16, 2021, this gun is noted "No Stock", which can mean, "Customer Furnished". CONDITION: Excellent plus overall with 95-97% bright original blue. 95-97% bright original case color remaining on the hammer and lever. 80-85% bright original case color remaining on the buttplate. Wood is excellent showing little wear. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. These carbines chambered in .44-40 WCF cartridge are becoming increasingly more difficult to find, rarely are they encountered in this fine of condition. Scarce opportunity to acquire one of the best. -MKS- 20,000 - 30,000





1220 - 1897 WINCHESTER DOUBLE "W" CARTRIDGE BOARD SN 635.

1897 vintage Winchester "Double W" Cartridge Board, No. 635. Overall outside dimensions are 57 - 1/4" x 40". The lithograph image measures 32" x 49". Framed with quarter-sawn oak with 3" wide molding. Lined with an inner frame using 1 - 1/2" wide gold color molding. Lithograph board has 182 cartridges, shotshells, and bullets with 10 special primer and cap tins having glass lids for viewing inner contents. Center image is by famous artist A.B. Frost depicting 2 North Woods hunters and their dead bear with 1 hunter standing and the other sitting on a log with both their rifles leaning on the log. Left center of the board has the image of a flying Mallard Drake and right-center a Bull Moose head. On reverse side is a Winchester label asking owner to display it in a prominent spot. Paper backing is marked with serial number 635. **CONDITION:** Very good overall. Board is completely intact with all the original cartridges in place. All brass cartridge cases have turned a dark brown patina. Images are complete and clearly visible. Original oak outer frame has a coat of varnish added. Gold liner frame shows areas of touch-up and minor damage. Loose areas found on frames. The perimeter edges of the lithograph have areas of lifting. The overall image has black soiling that needs cleaning. Image has scattered spots of color loss. Original paper backing is dark brown but completely intact as is the label. Overall a good presentable example that could be greatly improved upon with professional cleaning. -MKS- 20,000 - 30,000

1221 - LIMITED EDITION WINCHESTER BRONZE NUMBER 2 OF 260 BY PAUL W. MCCOBB.

Signed and dated "P. W. MCCOBB '80" in the lower right corner, for artist Paul W. McCobb who was authorized by the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. to produce 260 of these commemorative plaques before the company dissolved later that year. The artist estimates less than 100 were actually cast. This example is numbered "2". It boldly features a Winchester 1866 carbine in the center with the classic horse and rider logo in the upper left and "WINCHESTER" script logo below. Adding to the Western motifs, the background is sculpted to resemble rough barn wood. Raised elements are polished bright, with the background and gun stocks finished matte gray for contrast. Plaque is 33 - 3/4" x 14 - 1/2". Bronze is still mounted in its original shipping crate. **CONDITION:** Plaque is excellent with bright brass surfaces and nearly all of the background finish retained. A few minor spots of patina present along with a few marks in the rifle stock's finish. Shipping crate shows wear and chipping from storage and transit. **BAS** This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 2,400 - 3,400



1222 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 288358
Caliber/Bore: .25-20
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



High condition Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle made by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1905. 24" full octagon Winchester Steel blued barrel in .25-20 WCF with Winchester 2-line address, German silver sheared blade front sight, and rear notch Buckhorn sight. Blued solid frame with blued full magazine, plain trigger, and case hardened lever and hammer. Walnut plain stock with case hardened crescent buttplate. Matching walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. **CONDITION:** 95% original blue with some edge wear with action blue fading to plum and silvery brownish blue. 90% original varnish with some linseed oil rub on with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

1223 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 170510
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Extremely high condition Winchester Model 1892 full magazine lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1899. 24" blued Winchester octagon steel barrel with Winchester 2-line address, German silver sheared front sight with rear Buckhorn notched sight. Blued solid frame action with blued full magazine, blued nose cap, plain trigger, and case hardened hammer and lever. Walnut plain stock with matching plain walnut forearm. **CONDITION:** 95% original blue with some light spotting on receiver and barrel. Vivid case colors remaining on lever and hammer. 90% original varnish with some light dings and handling marks and a light coat of linseed oil applied. Beautiful bore and great mechanics. A great '92! DLM 3,000 - 4,000

1224 - (C) FINE PRE-WAR MARLIN MODEL 39 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 39
Serial No. S12048
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured circa 1925 to 1932 with "S" prefix serial number. Chambered for .22 rimfire ammunition, although high speed ammunition should not be used. Classic 24" blued octagon barrel marked with 2-line "The Marlin Firearms Corporation" address. Ivory bead partridge front sight and flip-up semi-buckhorn rear sight, with an additional tang mounted flip-up peep sight. Case hardened take-down frame with 6-pointed star inspector stamp on upper tang indicating "the gun was as near perfection as the finest materials, equipment and skills could make it". Fitted with plain walnut pistol grip stock with inset bullseye trademark and checkered "Marlin" composite buttplate. Matching plain walnut forend with blued steel nose cap. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrel and magazine tube retain bountiful amounts of factory-applied blued finish with some light silvering at high edges and a few scratches. Nose cap has some toning. Receiver exhibits the majority of its strong case coloring, which has started fade. Stocks are very good with some scattered marks and an unfilled sling swivel hole near the butt. Very fine bright bore. Mechanically fine. **BAS** 2,500 - 3,500



**1225 - (C) HIGH CONDITION
WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION
RIFLE .32 WCF.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 65
Serial No. 1006865
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

High condition Winchester Model 65 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1931. 22" round tapered blued Winchester Proof Steel Barrel, marked with Winchester 2-line address, "-MODEL 65- WINCHESTER- 32 W.C.F.-", hooded ramp front sight, and rear 22G adjustable sight. Blued solid frame action with plain trigger and button magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with shotgun style blued checkered steel buttplate. Walnut plain semi-beavertail forearm with blued noscap. CONDITION: 95% blue with light edge wear. 95% original varnish with light storage marks. Perfect bore with good mechanics. An excellent rifle. DLM 3,000 - 5,000



**1226 - (C) HIGH CONDITION
WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE LEVER
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 15273
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

High condition Winchester Model 71 Deluxe lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1939. 24" blued round tapered Winchester Proof Steel barrel marked with Winchester 2-line address and "-MODEL 71- WINCHESTER- 348 W.C.F.-" with hooded ramp front sight, rear plugged sight, and bolt peep sight. Blued solid frame with plain trigger, 2/3 blued magazine, and blued lever and hammer. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with checkered steel buttplate and Winchester Grip cap. Walnut matching semi-beavertail checkered forearm with blued noscap. Comes with factory quick detachable sling swivels and reproduction leather sling. CONDITION: 95% plus condition, possibly unfired, with hardly any blue wear. Some small storage marks and dings with excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 5,000



**1227 - (A) SAN FRANCISCO POLICE
COLT LIGHTNING MAGAZINE SLIDE
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. S.F.P. 392
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1898 and sold to the San Francisco Police Department. There was a total of 401 guns in this shipment and they all have their own serial number range (S.F.P. 1 - 401). Full blue finish gun with plain walnut stocks and crescent buttplate. Full length tube magazine. Round barrel with a Rocky Mountain front sight and a sporting rear sight. The hammer is case colored. Colt 2-line address on top of the barrel and the Rampant Colt logo on the left side of the receiver. All stampings are crisp and bright. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the original factory applied blue finish with just a few slight dings and abrasions in the blue finish. Front and rear stocks show some slight handling and storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 3,000 - 5,000



**1228 - (C) HIGH CONDITION
WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 209846
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1901 vintage Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle, serial number 209846. 26" round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Centerfire with Winchester express rifle rear sight, German silver blade front sight, and Lyman combination tang sight. 2-piece plain walnut stock and forearm with blued rifle forearm cap and color case hardened rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the original bluing remaining with scattered light handling marks throughout. Lever, hammer, and buttplate retain bright case colors with wear at high edges. Stock and forearm are excellent with minor handling marks and no major signs of distress. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 6,000 - 9,000

**1229 - (C) COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE
ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH NEW
MEXICO HISTORY.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 298413
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1907 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 298413. 4 - 3/4" barrel marked with roll-die inscription on left side "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER .44-40". Correct 2-line barrel address "COLTS PT. F.A.MFG. Co. / HARTFORD.CT. U.S.A.". Chambered in .44-40 WCF cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. Left side of frame marked with 2-line, 3 patent dates, and Rampant Colt motif in circle. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips. Shipped to S.E. Aldrich c/o McIntosh Hardware Co. Albuquerque, New Mexico on August 19, 1907 in a shipment of 3 guns of the same type. Stephen E. Aldrich was born on April 25, 1845 in Cranston Rhode Island. During the Civil War, he enlisted in Battery E, 1st Rhode Island Artillery on March 15, 1865, and served during the latter part of the war. In 1870 he enlisted in the 3rd United States Cavalry and was sent to Arizona. Later was assigned to Company D, Sixth U.S. Cavalry, where he served in most the Indian campaigns from 1870-1880. Leaving the military, he was in the cattle business in Arizona until 1882 when he moved to Manuelito, New Mexico, and was engaged in the mercantile business for the next 30 years. Mr. Aldrich was a staunch supporter of the Republican party and is noted for serving his party with honor and trust. In 1903 and 1904 he was county commissioner of McKinley County, New Mexico. In 1907 he was a member of the New Mexico House of Representatives. In 1909 and 1910 he was trustee of the town of Gallup, New Mexico, and from 1908-1911 was a member of the territorial republican central committee. In the November 5, 1892 edition of the Albuquerque New Mexico paper the "Evening Citizen" is an article reporting several thousand Navajo Indians in Manuelito were threatening an uprising and bodily harm to the local Indian Agent and anyone else tempting to get their children to attend the agency school or any other government school. This was a very tense event alerting the local militia. The article also reports S.E. Aldrich sent a telegram to merchant Mandell Bros. & Co. telling them to ship him on the next train a dozen Winchester Rifles and 4,000 rounds of ammunition, which was delivered to him the next day in Manuelito, speculative to arm the Militia. Interesting to note that a recent book was published in 2009 titled "High Desert Adventures of Stephen E. Aldrich" CONDITION: Excellent overall with 85-90% original blue remaining. Strong case color on frame and hammer beginning to fade. Nice unmolested original screws. Pearl grips fit very well showing little wear. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright. Overall a very interesting pre-war Colt SAA that deserved further research. -MKS- 6,000 - 10,000

1230 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA38933
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



2nd generation Colt Sheriff's Model single action revolver, serial number SA38933. 3" barrel chambered in .44-40 Winchester Centerfire with blade front sight, 2-line barrel address, "COLT SHERIFF'S MODEL" roll die engraved on left-hand side of barrel, and frame notch rear sight. 2-piece imitation pearl grips with a Rampant Colt in a gold medallion on either side. Full coverage period professionally engraved with scroll on a punch dot background with starbursts on either side of the gas shield/loading gate. Silver plated finish. Date of engraving and engraver are unknown. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the silver plating remaining with minor areas of wear throughout. Engraving is sharp. Cylinder appears to be unfired with no dragline present. Grips are strong with no major signs of distress. Bore is lightly frosted with sharp rifling. TON 5,000 - 7,000

1231 - (C) SMITH & WESSON REGISTERED MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH LETTER.

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Registered Magnum
Serial No. 47227
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1936 as per accompanying Smith & Wesson letter, and was shipped to Shapleigh Hardware Co, St. Louis, Missouri with an 8 - 3/4" barrel, McGivern 1/8" gold bead sight, deep U-notch rear sight, blue finish, and checkered walnut grips with adapters attached. The handgun was sighted at 50 yards for a dead-center hold, and a 3# trigger pull. High polish blue finish. Partially lugged barrel with McGivern bead front sight, wide square notch rear sight, blued finish with normal legends, serrated case color hardened trigger. Case colored hammer with checkering across top. Top rib and top strap with anti-glare matting with short smooth strip along sighting plane, just in front of rear sight. Serial number visible on butt and inside crane recess. Registration number 773 on inside of frame. Magna grips with gilt medallions. Single action trigger breaks at a crisp 2 - 1/2#. CONDITION: Very good. Some silvering to muzzle, front of partial lug, and frame consistent with holster wear and range use. Trigger guard has some flaking of bluing on left side and light scratches. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. The Registered Magnum is legendary amongst revolver aficionados for their craftsmanship, which was so high that Smith & Wesson backed them with a lifetime warranty. Accompanied by a Smith & Wesson letter listing features and signed by Roy Jinks. 5,000 - 7,000

[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

1232 - (C) FINELY ENGRAVED COLT OFFICERS MODEL 38 HEAVY BARREL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1938).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Officers Model
Serial No. 626094
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Officers Model Heavy Barrel double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1938, in line with the Official Police serial numbers. The left side of the barrel is stamped "+ OFFICERS MODEL 38 +/ +HEAVY BARREL+", with Colt's 2-line address across the top. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Major metal components are blued, with the trigger and rear of the hammer being nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece Colt silver medallion smooth ivory grips. Frame and barrel have been nicely custom engraved, with the frame featuring line bordered scrollwork on a stippled background and a line design on either side of the top strap. Barrel features en suite scroll engraving on a matching stippled background. Features include a 6" barrel, adjustable front and rear sights, as well as a special deep cut hammer. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and thinning showing through to grey patina, as well as a small area on the underside of the barrel that shows some light losses to the metal from the ejector rod head. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. A very attractive example of a Colt Officers Model 38 revolver with a rare heavy barrel. MLW 3,000 - 4,000

**1233 - (M) EXTRAORDINARY HOWARD DOVE
MASTER ENGRAVED COLT COLLECTORS
ASSOCIATION 1992 SINGLE ACTION ARMY
FLATTOP TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. CCA1992
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



A truly extraordinary piece, this Single Action Army was exquisitely embellished by Colt Master Engraver, Howard M. Dove. The top of the barrel bears Colt's single line address, with the left side of the barrel bearing "COLT .22" in gold lettering surrounded by a light gold border. Left side of frame exhibits a gold stylized "COLT" logo to the rear of the breech, with Colt's patent information followed by the encircled Rampant Colt logo present below the cylinder. Left side of ejector rod housing is engraved "HMD O.V.E./ COLT E.G.R.", partially obscured behind the cylinder pinhead. Frame and barrel are case color hardened, with remaining components retaining a lustrous deep blue finish. Frame is mounted with 1-piece checkered and scroll ivory grips. Barrel is mounted with a target front sight, with the flattop frame retaining a dovetailed square notch rear sight. Matching serial number "1992" is present on the frame, cylinder, as well as on the left side of the grip straps. Frame exhibits full coverage scroll engraving on a punch dot background, with said engraving being housed within partial gold borders that terminate in light floral motifs. Frame also exhibits a gold and silver inlaid Colt Onion Dome over the recoil shield, with the right side bearing a gold inlaid panel of a revolver with a partially flipped up bayonet over the loading gate, as well as a hammer and cylinder just to the rear of the breech. The barrel and ejector rod housing feature partial engraving that is en suite with the frame, terminating in a repeating "V" pattern border engraved between 2 gold bands at the breech, with the barrel exhibiting 2 additional gold bands around the muzzle. Cylinder also features full coverage engraving terminating at the rear with 2 gold bands. Hammer features a gold line border, housing matching engraving. Rear grip strap features checkering at the screw emplacements, with a gold border and light scrollwork surrounding a relief gold inlaid Rampant Colt logo above "CCA 1992/ HARTFORD, CONN." that is surrounded by a gold line border and scrollwork. Bottom of grip strap bears Samuel Colt's signature with scroll engraving inside a gold-lined border. Left side of rear grip strap is engraved "HMD" beneath the grip panel for Colt Master Engraver Howard Dove. Bottom of trigger guard features additional scroll engraving, with the forward trigger guard screw being surrounded by an engraved heart motif. This revolver is accompanied by a matching factory cardboard box containing its styrofoam insert. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory-applied blue and case colored finishes, exhibiting few signs of even extensive handling overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting sharp and well-defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent, retaining sharp checkering overall. An exceptional example of the master quality engraving by Howard Dove, that would be suitable as a fine display piece in the advanced collection. MLW 12,000 - 18,000

**1234 - (M) BARRY LEE HANDS FACTORY MASTER ENGRAVED & GOLD
INLAID SERIAL NUMBER "1 RAMPANT" THIRD GENERATION COLT SINGLE
ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX & DISPLAY CASE.**

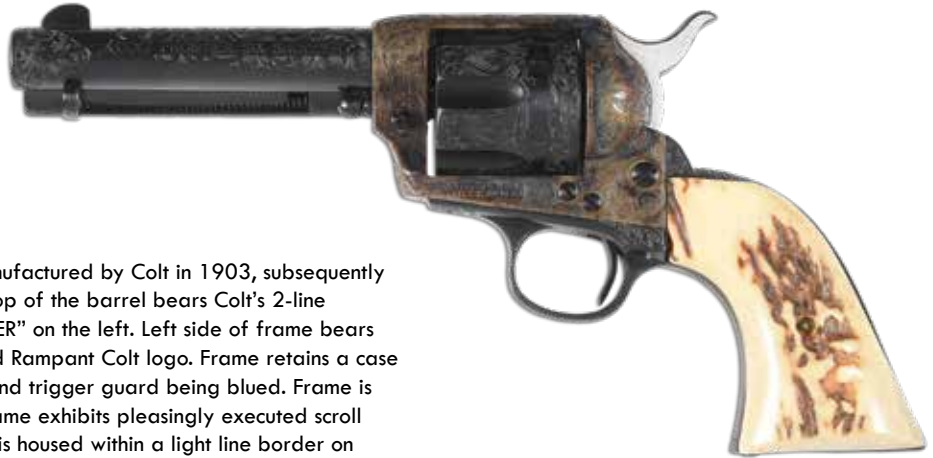
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 1 Rampant
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Third Generation Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt as part of a fundraising effort to bring the original bronze statue that sat atop the blue onion dome from 1865 into the late 1980s to the Museum of Connecticut History in the State Library. This revolver was engraved by master engraver Barry Lee Hands. Hands, having served as President of the Firearms Engravers Guild of America since 2012, has traveled the world perfecting his craft, and has worked with notable American firearms manufacturers such as Colt, Winchester, and Ithaca. This revolver features masterful scroll and punch dot engraving, with the frame being case color finished and the barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, and grip straps retaining a lustrous deep blue finish. Frame is mounted with a 1-piece checkered ivory grip. Frame features a gold relief inlaid Colt Onion Dome on the recoil shield as well as a gold relief inlaid Colt coat of arms on the loading gate. Non-fluted cylinder features relief engraved scroll borders, with wonderful double gold bands at the front and rear, and a relief gold inlaid Rampant Colt present on either side of the cylinder. Barrel exhibits gold bands en suite at the muzzle and breech. Rear grip strap exhibits Samuel Colt's signature between relief scroll engraving, with additional relief scrollwork present on the butt followed by Hand's signature "Barry Lee Hands". Revolver is accompanied by its matching factory box, with the end label indicating "TYPE "B" MASTER ENGRAVING W/RELIEF, IVORY STOCKS", as well as a glass top display case containing a plaque inscribed "COLT STATUE PRESERVATION / SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER/ 1 RAMPANT / DONATED BY COLT'S MANUFACTURING CO., INC. / OCTOBER 1, 1994". CONDITION: Excellent, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory applied finish, save for a few small nicks and marks from handling and storage that are mostly concentrated on the right side of the barrel. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show a few nicks to the checkering as well as some minor losses around the bottom edge but are otherwise fine. Matching factory box is excellent. Glass top display case is en suite. An extremely attractive Single Action Army revolver, masterfully engraved by Barry Lee Hands. MLW 8,000 - 12,000

**1235 - (C) FINELY RESTORED & HIGHLY ENGRAVED
COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY FRONTIER SIX
SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1903).**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 240829
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter manufactured by Colt in 1903, subsequently being custom engraved and restored. The top of the barrel bears Colt's 2-line address, with "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on the left. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the encircled Rampant Colt logo. Frame retains a case colored finish, with the barrel, grip straps, and trigger guard being blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece stag handle grips. Frame exhibits pleasingly executed scroll engraving on a punch dot background that is housed within a light line border on either side, with additional bordered scroll work present on the top strap. Barrel and ejector rod housing are partially engraved, featuring scroll engraving en suite with the frame. Cylinder shows a scroll and floral motifs between the flutes, with a band of scroll on a punch dot background at the rear. Rear grip strap features nearly symmetrical floral motifs, terminating at the center of the grip strap, with an additional floral motif on the butt. Bottom of trigger guard exhibits a motif reminiscent of the backstrap, with light scroll engraving around the front trigger guard screw. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied finish overall, exhibiting few minute indications of wear or extensive handling overall. Frame retains vibrant case coloring overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting good rifling throughout. Grips are excellent, showing few minor marks from handling and storage overall. An extremely attractive example of an expertly restored and engraved Colt Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter revolver. MLW 5,000 - 8,000

**1236 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY
REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 353602
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1929 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 353602. 5 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame, and hammer. 2-piece ivory grips with Colt silver medallions. 2-line, 3 patent dates found on left side of frame with Rampant Colt motif. **CONDITION:** Excellent with 95-97% bright original blue and case colors. Unmolested screws. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Grips fit well, with a couple minor hairline age cracks. -MKS- 5,000 - 8,000

1237 - (C) FINE 2ND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 49130SA
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



2nd Generation Colt Single Action Army manufactured in 1969. Blued 5 - 1/2" barrel with 1-line address and "COLT SINGLE ACTION .45" stampings, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 6-shot fluted cylinder and case hardened frame. Grips are 2-piece checkered composite with rampant Colt logos. Housed in a red and black picture display box with factory paperwork. **CONDITION:** Near excellent. Nearly all of the original finishes are retained with some minor marks and a spot of loss on the butt. Grips are excellent. Fine bright mirror bore. Appears unfired. Box is good with some light wear and one corner water damaged. Lid corners have been reinforced with clear tape. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



1238 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 356858
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1939 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 356858. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame. Polished sides on hammer. 2-piece ivory grips with Colt silver medallions. 2-line, 3 patent dates found on left side of frame with Rampant Colt motif. CONDITION: Excellent with 97-98% bright original blue and case colors. Unmolested screws. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Grips fit well, with a couple minor hairline age cracks. -MKS- 5,000 - 8,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1239 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. 82123
Caliber/Bore: .357 Mag
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1968 Vintage Colt Python double action revolver, serial number 82123. 6" ventilated rib barrel. Chambered in .357 Magnum cartridge. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt gold medallions. Custom hand engraved in approximately D-coverage. Well executed engraving features foliate scrollwork with stippled backgrounds. Gold line work around cylinder flutes. Gold inlay "PYTHON 357/ 357 MAGNUM CTG." on left side of barrel. Gold inlay "COLT'S PTFA MFG Co HARTFORD CT USA" on right side of barrel. High relief gold inlaid Rampant Colt motif on left side of frame. Date of engraving and name of engraver currently unknown. CONDITION: Excellent overall with virtually all the refinished blue remaining. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Grips show modest wear. -MKS- 4,000 - 6,000



1240 - (M) HOWARD DOVE MASTERPIECE, PANEL SCENE ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 5547AM

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Many collectors will agree, and history will show, Howard M. Dove as the eminent master engraver of the 20th century. The engraved Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 5547 AM, presented in this lot can only be described as a masterpiece. Reminiscent of the panel scene Colts engraved by 19th century master engravers. This revolver is at least, if not superior, in execution and quality of engraving to those 19th century masterpieces. Using a 125th Anniversary Colt Single Action Army Commemorative revolver made in 1961, Howard Dove masterfully hand-engraved to create this incredible work of art. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC cartridge. Finished in bright nickel, accented with fire blued screws, and cylinder pin. Scrimshawed 2-piece Ivory grips with blind screw hole in left panel. The left grip panel is scrimshawed by Dove, with an image of the famous Lawman & Pony, Colt used as exclusive advertising commonly referred to as "Patches". This is an incredibly accurate and detailed scrimshawed rendition of Frank Schoonover's original art. Howard MacArthur Dove was born in Montgomery County Virginia on August 9, 1942 dying on November 1, 1994, at the early age of 52. Mr. Dove was an U.S. Army Veteran and served in Vietnam as a Special Forces, Green Beret. He was a world renowned Master Engraver having the distinction of working for both Colt and Winchester as a factory Master Engraver. However, many of his most masterful pieces, including s/n 5547 AM, were engraved in his personnel shop, "OLD DOMINION ENGRAVING CO." located in his hometown of Christiansburg, Virginia. Accompanying the revolver is a letter from Old Dominion Engraving Co. dated July 18, 1990, signed Howard M. Dove, Master Engraver for Colt and U.S. Repeating Arms Company. The letter outlines the features of serial number 5547 AM with the following description in Mr. Dove's words: "Cuno Helfricht style with D+ coverage and blue engraved screws. Left recoil shield has high relief scene of a Marshall drawing two Colt SA's. Left side plate has engraved scene from C.M. Russell's painting of "Smoke Of A .45". The right panel side plate has scene partially taken from Fredrick Remington's painting of cowboys chased by Indians ("Dash For The Timbers"). Loading gate has a Colt pistol and 5-point sheriff's badge with ball tips. The ejector rod housing hollow cut has "Wriggle" cut line full length. Rear of cylinder has double wedge cut border and running leaf border. Barrel has checkerboard panel on left and right side. Engraver's signature can be found in the base of the ejector rod housing and under the grips on left side of butt." CONDITION: Near Mint overall, showing little to no wear. Ivory grips have shrunk slightly, exposing edge of the backstrap. It is safe to say this revolver was factory test fired only, and remains in an unused condition. A masterful work of art. -MKS- 15,000 - 25,000





1241 - (C) EXTREMELY ATTRACTIVE ENGRAVED THIRD GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH DISPLAY CASE.

Manufacturer: Colt
 Model: Single Action Army
 Serial No. SA14812
 Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
 Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Third Generation Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1979. The top of the barrel bears Colt's single line address, with the left side of the frame bearing patent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Metal components exhibit a lustrous deep blue finish, with the frame being mounted with 1-piece smooth pearl grips. Frame is finely engraved, featuring fine scrollwork acanthus scroll engraving that exhibits light crosshatch engraving on a finely stippled background. The right side of the frame, rear grip strap, as well as the bottom of the trigger guard each bear a single engraved star in the Nimschke style. Rear grip strap, barrel, and cylinder exhibit scroll engraving en suite, with the barrel featuring gold bands at the breech, as well as gold bands at the muzzle that terminate in a pleasing line design on either side. Cylinder exhibits 5 gold bands at the rear with additional gold bordering present along the edges of the flutes. Cylinder pin head exhibits a single gold band, with the hammer featuring a gold line border on either side. Bottom of ejector rod housing is engraved "F". Cylinder is matching via the last 4 digits of the serial number. Revolver is accompanied by a wood display box with blue velvet interior lining. **CONDITION:** Extremely fine, with metal components retaining virtually all of their blue finish overall, save for a few small handling marks that are present on the ejector rod housing. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Pearl grip is excellent overall. Wood display case shows some very light external wear but is otherwise fine. An extremely attractive example of a finely engraved Third Generation Colt Single Action revolver. 15,000 - 25,000



1242 - (M) ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON PERFORMANCE CENTER NO. 3 SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3 Schofield
Serial No. GWS0934
Caliber/Bore: .45 S&W
Barrel Length: 7"
FFL Status: Modern

Modern manufactured version of the iconic Smith & Wesson No. 3 Schofield with case colored hinge, hammer, trigger guard, and trigger, with blued frame and barrel assembly. Engraved in approximate B class coverage with Young style scroll. 2-piece horn grips retained by single screw. Half-moon front sight marked "PERFORMANCE CENTER 2000" on left side. Schofield patent on right side of barrel lug, S&W patents on left. In a modern Performance Center box with French cut blue foam lining for pistol and a Model 3 Schofield medallion. Includes test fired cartridge, promotional material, registration card, and manual.

CONDITION: Overall excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with some minor marks from handling and storage, possibly new old stock. Engraving is crisp and sharp, case colors are good but fade, losing most of their vibrant color. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. Some dried, possibly factory, grease under the ejector star. Grips excellent. Case good with some marks from handling, mostly on right side, interior lid liner detached. S&W stopped offering these guns, making them very difficult to find. EMW 4,000 - 6,000



1243 - ENGLISH OAK COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY CASE.

English manufactured 7 - 1/2" barreled Colt Single Action Army oak partitioned case. Scarlet cloth lined with label in lid reading "Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Co." / "14 Pall Mall S.W." / "London". Top of lid is complete with brass medallion. Inside of case includes partition for 30 rounds of ammunition with .44-40 Winchester Center Fire cartridges currently present. Case comes with an English oiler, case key, and ebony wiping rod. Would make an excellent display piece for a 7 - 1/2" barreled Colt Single Action Army revolver. TON 2,000 - 3,000



1244 - (C) RARE SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH CONSECUTIVE SERIAL NUMBER.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94
Serial No. 2600010
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made 1963. According to WACA Research gun serial number 2600010 is listed in records as next to last Model 94 made in 1963. The gun is 1 of 2 ordered on January 7, 1963 by Noffsinger Manufacturing, Greeley, Colorado, and Blish, Mize & Silliman Hardware Company, Atchison, Kansas. According to box label and note from consignor these guns were ordered as Model 94 carbines with blued 20" barrels, chambered in .30-30 Winchester, consecutive serial numbers 2600010 and 2600011, and full fancy American walnut stocks. This gun conforms to this configuration and comes with documentation and matching numbered red-letter Winchester 2-piece box with correct yellow label and 94 booklet. PROVENANCE: Bill Bean Collection. CONDITION: 98% plus original condition with gun possibly test fired only. Gun does not appear to even have been cycled. Box is in fair condition with some tattered edges. Great find! DLM 8,000 - 12,000



1245 - (C) THE LAST DOCUMENTED PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE MANUFACTURED.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94
Serial No. 2600011
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1963. According to WACA Research serial number 2600011 is listed in records as the last Model 94 made in 1963. The gun is 1 of 2 ordered on January 7, 1963 by Noffsinger Manufacturing, Greeley, Colorado and Blish, Mize & Silliman Hardware Company, Atchison, Kansas. According to box label and note from consignor, these guns were ordered as Model 94 carbines with blued 20" barrels, chambered in .30-30 Winchester, consecutive serial numbers 2600010 and 2600011, and full fancy American walnut stocks. This gun conforms to this configuration and comes with documentation and matching numbered red-letter Winchester 2-piece box with correct yellow label and 94 booklet. PROVENANCE: Bill Bean Collection. CONDITION: 98% plus original condition with gun possibly test fired only. Gun do not appear to even have been cycled. Box is in fair condition with some tattered edges. Great find! DLM 8,000 - 12,000



1246 - (M) CASED MARLIN 1889-1989 SHOW GUN CENTENNIAL MODEL LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1889
Serial No. 1889-1989
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 Win
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: Modern

Marlin Model 1889 lever action rifle built by Marlin Firearms Company as an exhibition show gun in 1989 and was sold by Marlin in 1989 for nearly \$40,000. This exquisite rifle has a 21" blued round barrel with brass bead blade front sight, floral engraving, 2 gold barrel bands, barrel marked in gold "THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO.", rear adjustable notch sight, floral engraved breech, and caliber "Cal 32-20" in gold. Blued floral engraved action engraved by Alvin White with tastefully done goldwork, including Marlin name, horse and rider, inventor L.L. Hepburn portrait in gold, and blued 1/2 magazine tube. American highly figured walnut shotgun checkered buttstock with blued checkered steel buttplate with matching checkered forearm with floral engraved nose cap. Comes in specially made walnut felt-lined case with dummy display ammo. A beautiful one of kind rifle. CONDITION: As new and unfired with box having some stage marks. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



1247 - (M) LOT OF 5: MAG-NA-PORT AFRICAN BIG GAME RUGER SUPER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER COMPLETE SET NUMBER 001.

Manufacturer: (ALL) Ruger

Model: (ALL) Super Blackhawk

Serial No. (A) 83-13137 (B) 83-73311 (C) 84-29044 (D) 84-64461 (E) 84-97931

Caliber/Bore: (ALL) .44 Magnum

Barrel Length: Various

FFL Status: Modern

Complete commemorative set of Ruger New Model Super Blackhawks with specific engraving of separate African Big 5 animals on each revolver. This is set number 001 released by Mag-Na-Port to commemorate the founder, Larry Kelly, and his accomplishment of successfully taking all of the African Big 5 using a handgun. The lot consists as follows: (A) Stainless Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk chambered in .44 Magnum with a 6" Mag-Na-Ported barrel. Features a ramped serrated front sight with a yellow insert, adjustable rear sight with ghost ring leaf, serrated and jeweled trigger, serrated and jeweled hammer, and smooth wooden stocks with "SUPER VEL .44 MAG" brass inserts. The ejector rod, cylinder pin, cylinder pin release, grip screw, trigger, and hammer are all gold washed. Engraving of a cape buffalo on the cylinder, "001" on frame before serial number, and Mag-Na-Port logo on top strap. Factory zip tie still attached. Includes wooden display case lined with blue fabric and Mag-Na-Port Patch. Top of lid has Mag-Na-Port logo. CONDITION: Excellent plus with seeming to be only factory fired. Extremely slight storage wear. Box is excellent. (B) Matte Stainless Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk chambered in .44 Magnum with a 6" Mag-Na-Ported barrel. Features a ramped serrated front sight with a red insert, adjustable rear sight with square notch leaf, serrated and jeweled trigger, serrated and jeweled hammer, and smooth wooden stocks with imitation ivory inserts featuring an elephant portrait. The cylinder, ejector rod, cylinder pin, cylinder pin release, frame screws, trigger, and hammer are all highly polished. Engraving of an elephant on the cylinder, "001" on frame before serial number, scroll on the muzzle, and Mag-Na-Port logo in gold lettering on top strap. Factory zip tie still attached. Includes wooden display case lined with blue fabric, Mag-Na-Port Patch, and imitation ivory featuring an elephant portrait. Top of lid has Mag-Na-Port logo. CONDITION: Excellent plus with seeming to be only factory fired. Box is excellent. (C) High polish blued Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk chambered in .44 Magnum with a 5 - 1/2" Mag-Na-Ported barrel. Features a ramped serrated front sight with a white insert, adjustable rear sight with square notch leaf, serrated trigger and hammer with silver polish, and smooth wooden stocks with imitation ivory inserts featuring lion portrait. Engraving of a lion on the cylinder, "001" on frame before serial number, "SHUMBA" on the backstrap in silver lettering, and Mag-Na-Port logo also in silver lettering on top strap. Factory zip tie still attached. Includes wooden display case lined with red fabric and Mag-Na-Port Patch. Top of lid has Mag-Na-Port logo with a lion portrait. CONDITION: Excellent plus with seeming to be only factory fired. Box is excellent. (D) Matte Stainless Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk chambered in .44 Magnum with a 4 - 3/4" Mag-Na-Ported barrel. Features a ramped serrated front sight with a red insert, adjustable rear sight with square notch leaf, serrated and jeweled trigger, serrated and jeweled hammer, and smooth wooden stocks with gold background Ruger emblems. The ejector rod, cylinder pin, cylinder pin release, grip screw, trigger, and hammer are all gold washed. Engraving of a rhino on the cylinder and top strap, "001" on frame before serial number, and Mag-Na-Port logo on top strap and barrel. Factory zip tie still attached. Includes wooden display case lined with blue fabric and Mag-Na-Port Patch. Top of lid has Mag-Na-Port logo above a rhino portrait surrounded by a globe. CONDITION: Excellent plus with seeming to be only factory fired. Box is excellent. (E) Matte Stainless Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk chambered in .44 Magnum with a 10 - 1/2" Mag-Na-Ported barrel. Features a scallop bladed front sight, adjustable rear sight with square notch leaf, serrated and jeweled trigger, serrated and jeweled hammer, and smooth wooden stocks with black background Ruger emblems. Engraving of a snarling leopard on the cylinder, "001" on frame before serial number, scroll on the muzzle and frame, and Mag-Na-Port logo on top strap. Factory zip tie still attached. Includes wooden display case lined with brown Swade fabric. Top of lid has portrait of snarling leopard centered on imitation ivory in the shape of African continent. CONDITION: Excellent plus with seeming to be only factory fired. Box is excellent. GFP. 10,000 - 15,000

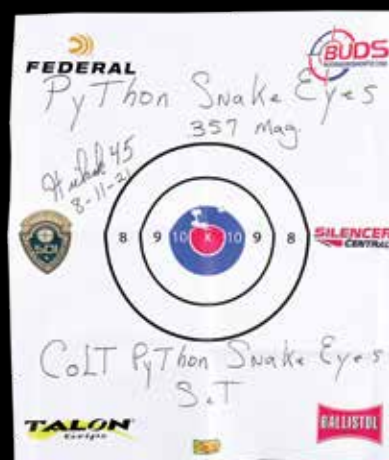


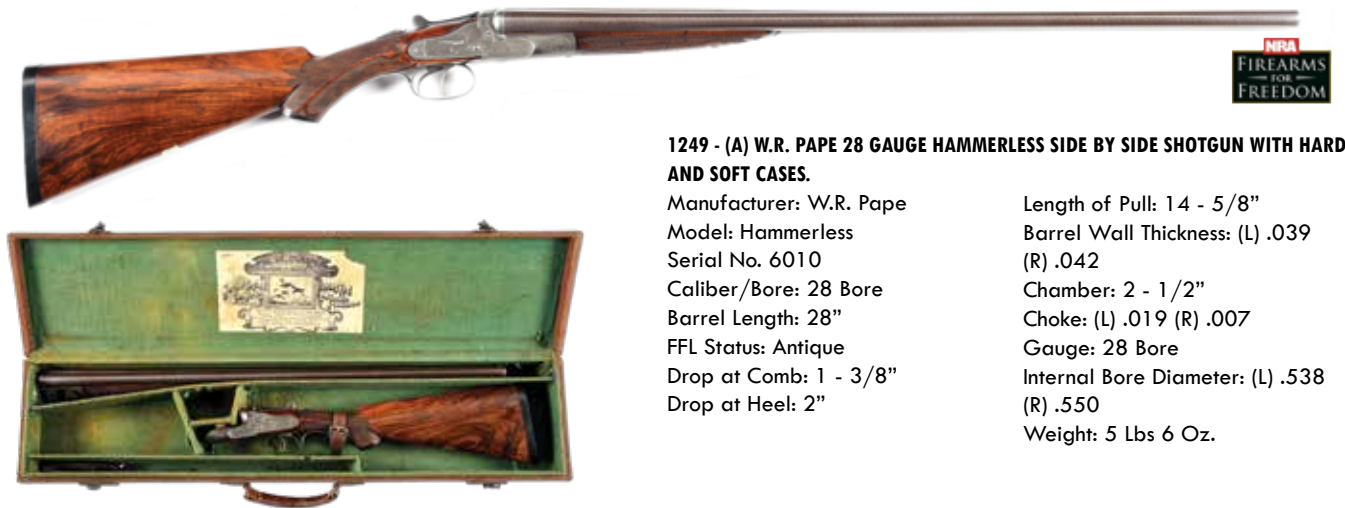
1248 - (M) RARE SET OF COLT PYTHON SNAKE EYES DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS WITH FACTORY DISPLAY CASE, LETTER AND TARGET FROM HICKOK45.

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt
 Model: (Both) Python
 Serial No. (A) EYES195 (BO 195EYES
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Mag
 Barrel Length: (Both) 2 - 1/2"
 FFL Status: Modern

Extremely rare set of Pythons, one of 500 made for 1989 only, with mirrored serial numbers (EYES195 and 195EYES in this example) and "SNAKE EYES" rolled on barrels. Shared features are 2 - 1/2" vent rib barrels, simulated ivory grips scrimshawed with a pair of snake eyes dice on one side and a diamond royal flush on the other. Pistols have nicely contrasting Royal Blue and Ultimate Stainless finishes as befitting their serial numbers. Correct lighted Snake Eyes case with dice, poker chips, Snake Eyes branded playing cards, and mounting

rods. Factory boxes with correct serial numbers on end flap. Adding to the collectability of these revolvers is their use in an August 12th, 2021 video by Hickok45, shooting them on his range to promote them for the upcoming NRA Auction. As such, this lot is accompanied by the target shot by Hickok45 and a letter from him congratulating the new owner and offering some advice on sighting. CONDITION: Overall excellent, retaining virtually all of their finishes. Both guns have minor marks from storage and use, and the grips are free of chips or cracks. Mechanically fine, bores are excellent with crisp rifling and some minor residue in the rifling of the Ultimate Stainless gun. Boxes are very good with some age-related distress, including some spots of white from removal of adhesive, sleeve for the blued gun has a tear at the end flap measuring 2" deep with longest tear 3 - 1/2". Case is excellent with intact rods; most rods are broken as they were not strong enough to stand up to use. Card decks are excellent and are complete. Lighting does not work and needs attention. This set is one of the more difficult sets of Colt revolvers to find and these are in fantastic condition, and they are accentuated by their association with a well-respected member of the online gun community. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nraff.com. EMW 18,000 - 26,000





1249 - (A) W.R. PAPE 28 GAUGE HAMMERLESS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH HARD AND SOFT CASES.

Manufacturer: W.R. Pape	Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
Model: Hammerless	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .039
Serial No. 6010	(R) .042
Caliber/Bore: 28 Bore	Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: (L) .019 (R) .007
FFL Status: Antique	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .538
Drop at Heel: 2"	(R) .550
	Weight: 5 Lbs 6 Oz.

Circa 1889. A sweet lightweight Damascus barreled 28 bore side lock, side by side game gun. Barrels are 28" in length with 2 - 1/2" chambers, extractors, matte filed, swamp game concaved rib. Rib reads "W.R. PAPE. NEW CASTLE-ON TYNE-INVENTOR-OF-CHOKE BOREING". Top rib also fit with doll's head extension and small steel round front bead site. Nitro barrels were reproofed in London in 1990 and have chokes measuring: left: Improved Modified and right: Modified. The coin-finished sidelock action is fit with cocking indicators, third fastener for doll's head and blued top lever. Action is engraved with scrolls and games scenes of pointing dog on farm stalking pheasants. Sidelocks also engraved "W.R. PAPE". Bottom action engraved with scrolls. Top lever engraved with scrolls and is checkered at thumb. Action is built with double triggers and is auto-safe. Safe slide is checkered. The straight-grained English walnut stock with slender Prince of Wales pistol grip is finely and fancy checkered with engraved horn grip cap, silver shield and black ebonite scored buttplate. The gun's double triggers are protected by an engraved trigger guard with 3/4 length bottom strap. Engraving is scroll with a pair of hunting dogs giving chase to a flying quail. Bottom tang with scrolls and guns serial number "6010". Matching splinter forend with horn tip, matched checkering, and Deeley styled latch release. Forend metal is scroll engraved. Faded case colored interior iron metal with guns serial number "6010". Gun comes with a vintage canvas case and a soft carry case. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain mostly all of their Damascus with faded brown and some handling marks from use. Barrels are loose. Action is sound and is proud to wood at rear of right lockplate. Stock and forend with handling marks. Vintage case is good but locked. Soft carry case is good with handling and storage marks. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nraff.com. CP 3,000 - 4,000



1250 - (C) MERKEL 303E OVER/UNDER 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH LOM CASE.

Manufacturer: Merkel	Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"
Model: 303E	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032
Serial No. 22351	(U) .025
Caliber/Bore: 12 Bore	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"	Choke: (O) .042 (U) .028
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .730
Drop at Heel: 2"	(U) .730
	Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.

Circa 1935. A vintage German over/under game gun with 29 - 1/2" blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, narrow matte ventilated rib with brass middle and front bead sight. Barrels near breech read "GEBRUDER MERKEL, SUHL", "SUHLERWAFFENWERK". Bottom with proofs, serial number (22351/1610), "BOHLER STAHL". Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. Upper part of 3-piece forend attached at mid-rib. Case colored floral scroll sidelock action with cocking indicators, inspection window, blacked single mechanical trigger, double cross bolt locking mechanism, checkered safety slide, blacked top lever with light scroll and checkered thumb safe. Case colored trigger guard with light floral scroll extends to the gun's long bottom strap which is also engraved with floral scroll, case colored and has the gun's serial "22351" number engraved. Bottom of action reads "SUHLER WAFFENWERK", "GEBRUDER MERKEL, SUHL". The darkish honey-brown stock with what appears to be small ebony diamond-shaped inserts has a finely checkered English straight grip, silver oval and is finished with a checkered butt. The matched checkered forend has an elongated decorative ebony tip and a case colored Deeley styled latch release. Iron metal is also case colored. Gun comes in a nice leather Leg O' Mutton case. **CONDITION:** Good. Barrels are good with some light fading to their black. Barrels also with some small indentations and markings. Action, ejectors and trigger are all sound. Stock with light handling marks. Bottom of forend splitting from iron metal running north to tail end of Deeley release. Leg O' Mutton is good with some handling and storage marks. This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nraff.com. CP 8,000 - 12,000



1251 - (M) MERKEL 147SL 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.

Manufacturer: Merkel	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .035
Model: 147SL	(R) .031
Serial No. 761503	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Caliber/Bore: 12 Bore	Choke: (L) .042 (R) .035
Barrel Length: 28"	Gauge: 12 Gauge
FFL Status: Modern	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .724
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	(R) .725
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs 2 Oz
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	

Circa 1978. A nicely balanced 147SL (sidelock) game gun with 28" blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with ejectors, 2 - 3/4" chambers, matte concave tapered rib with third fastener extension and white round front bead sight. Barrels are also fit for side clips and with light scroll engraving near breech. Left barrel reads "GEBR MERKEL SUHL", "MADE IN GDR". Right barrel reads "SPECIAL-GEWEHRLAUSF-STAHL". "CHROMIUM INSIDE" Chokes are Full and Light Full. Bottom rib fit with loop for sling. The brushed coin finished sidelock action with cocking indicators, double triggers, cross bolt, side clips, blacked top lever and serrated safe slide is handsomely engraved with scrolls and game scenes of flying/feeding ducks and grouse being flushed by a German Short Haired Pointer dog through wooded fields. Top lever is stippled, scroll engraved and thumb piece is checkered. Gun is auto safe. The blacked lightly scroll engraved trigger guard extends to half-length bottom strap. The gun's stock and forend are reddish-brown with smoky straight grain figuring and matched fine checkering. Buttstock is fit with a pistol grip, grip cap, cheekpiece, loop for sling and finished by a black checkered ebonite German buttplate. Forend with a lightly scroll engraved Deeley styled latch release. Gun is housed in a green and brown leather Merkel case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain most of their black. Bores are bright and shiny. Action is sound, ejectors are in time and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend are very good with minor handling marks. There is slight bit more indication of use at the left edge of the buttplate than on at the rest of the buttstock. Case is very good with light storage marks. Very nice gun! This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nraff.com. CP 3,000 - 6,000



1252 - (M) MERKEL 147EL 20/28 GAUGE 2 BARREL SET WITH HARD CASE.

Manufacturer: Merkel	Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"
Model: 147EL	Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (L) .035
Serial No. 382888	(R) .033 (B) (BOTH) .029
Caliber/Bore: (A) 28 Bore (B) 20 Bore	Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 3"
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 28"	Choke: (A) (L) .017 (R) .011 (B) (L) .034 (R) .017
FFL Status: Modern	Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (L) .551 (R) .553 (B) (L) .629 (R) .630
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 3 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 4 oz.
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	



Circa 2004. A very nice side by side German game gun with 2 sets of barrels. Barrels are both 28" in length with ejectors, third fastener extensions, side clips and matte tapered ribs with round brass front bead sights. The 20 bore's rib is slightly concave. Both sets of barrels are engraved near breech with scrolls. The (B) 28 bore's rib reads "147 EL 28 GA". Left barrel on both reads "GSI INC T'ville AL", "GEHR. MERKEL SUHL", "MADE IN GERMANY". Right barrel on (A) reads "Krupp Stahl". Right barrel on (B) reads "147 E 20 Ga". Chamber lengths are: (A) 2 - 3/4" and (B) 3". Chokes are (A) Improved Modified and Modified. (B) Full and Modified. Both sets of barrels have their own European walnut semi-beavertail forends. The coin finished, side clipped, scalloped boxlock action is engraved with lovely scrolls and game scenes of pheasants and quail flying through fields and wood by "GR" (Gunter Richter - Merkel Master Engraver) as signed. The action is built with disc strikers, cross bolt, blacked top lever with checkered thumb, serrated safe slide and blacked double triggers. Double triggers are protected by a blacked scroll engraved trigger guard with long bottom tang. The handsome brownish red European walnut stock with smoky grain is furnished with an English sharp checkered straight hand grip and finished with a brown "KICK-EEZ" pad. European walnut forends with matched checkering and Deeley-styled latch releases. Releases and exterior iron metal engraved with scrolls. Gun and barrels live in a Merkel green and brown leather case. Case with original Merkel buttplate and Merkel certificate. CONDITION: Very good. Both sets of barrels retain the majority of their black with some light spotting. Action is sound and ejectors are in time. Stock and forends with light handling marks. Case is also very good with some minor storage marks. Nice gun! This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nraff.com. CP 7,000 - 10,000



**1253 - (M) MERKEL 147EL 20 GAUGE
SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Merkel	Barrel Wall Thickness: (BOTH)
Model: 147EL	.032
Serial No. 383290	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"	Choke: (L) .017 (R) .007
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .629
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	(R) .628
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 2 Oz.

Circa 2000. A nicely balanced game gun with 26 - 3/4" blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with ejectors, 3" chambers, matte concave tapered rib with third fastener extension and round front bead sight. Rib reads "147 EL 20 GA." near breech. Barrels are also fit for side clips and with light scroll engraving near breech. Left barrel reads "GSI Inc. T'ville AL", "GEBR MERKEL SUHL", "MADE IN GERMANY". Right barrel reads "KRUPP Stahl". Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The coin finished scalloped boxlock action with blacked double triggers, disc set strikers, cross bolt and side clips. Blacked top lever and serrated safe slide are handsomely engraved with scrolls, game scenes of flying pheasants and grouse through wooded pastures. Engraving by "BB" (Bernd Becher) as signed. Gun is auto-safe. The blacked lightly scroll engraved trigger guard extends to a full-length bottom strap. The gun's stock and forend are reddish-brown with smoky figuring and matched sharp checkering. Buttstock is fit with an English straight grip and finished by a black ebonite Merkel buttplate. Forend with a lightly scroll engraved Deeley styled latch release. Gun is housed in a green and brown leather Merkel case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain mostly all of their black. Action is sound, ejectors are in time and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend are very good with minor handling marks. Case is very good with light storage marks. Very nice gun! This lot was donated as part of the NRA Firearms for Freedom program, for more information, visit nraff.com. CP 8,000 - 12,000



**1254 - (A) COLT 1883 SIDE BY SIDE
12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH FACTORY
LETTER.**

Manufacturer: Colt	Drop at Heel: 3 - 3/8"
Model: 1883	Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Serial No. 7754	Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .033
Barrel Length: 32"	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique	Gauge: 12
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Weight: 8 Lbs 13 Oz.

Factory lettered Colt 1883. Made in 1896 featuring 32" Damascus barrels with concave rib, stamped Colt address, extractors, automatic safety, and double triggers. Gun has walnut checkered stock with pistol grip, Bakelite Colt logo buttplate, and checkered splinter forearm with latch release and ebony inlay. CONDITION: Barrels retain 90% Damascus pattern with shootable bores, having light pitting throughout. Action has 30% fading colors in protected areas, wearing to a silvery appearance. Forearm iron is worn silver and trigger guard has 40% original blue. Wood has nice hand-rubbed appearance that has been cleaned with finish added, with sharp checkering and minor handling marks. Nice example of a rare shotgun. JTH 4,000 - 6,000



1255 - (A) WESTLEY RICHARDS BOX LOCK EJECTOR SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .021
Model: BLE	(R) .021
Serial No. 14384	Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: (L) .015 (R) .007
FFL Status: Antique	Gauge: 12
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .741
Drop at Heel: 2"	(R) .743
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 3 oz.

[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

Circa 1889. A vintage 12 bore with lovely brown Damascus barrels. This British-made shotgun is built 30", 2 - 1/2" chambered barrels. Barrels with Birmingham nitro reproof. Barrels are fit with ejectors and a Damascus smooth concave rib with doll's head extension. Rib faintly reads with maker's name and address "Westley Richards 170 Bond Street London". Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The gun's silvery patina boxlock action is engraved with tight scrolls throughout. "WESTLEY RICHARDS" is engraved on both sides in a banner. Action bottom is blacked with matching fine scroll. The gun's fine double triggers are protected by a blacked engraved trigger guard which extends to an engraved 3/4 length bottom strap. Bottom strap also engraved with gun serial number "14384". The patent ejector blacked fine scroll engraved top lever sits ahead of the word "SAFE" (in gold). Safe slide is scroll engraved and serrated. Gun is auto-safe. The European brown smoky stock with drop points, double checkered panels is also built with English flat top checkering on its English straight hand grip. Stock is finished by a brown serrated hard rubber plate. The splinter forend matched checkering is complimented by the engraved Deeley latch release and horn tip. Exterior iron metal with scroll engraving matching the action. Gun comes in an oak and leather case with vintage paper trade label and factory letter(s). Letters indicate gun was originally built for "Mr. F.G. Armstrong Esq.". Case also comes with a nickel-plated pair of snap caps. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels remain with 95% re-brown Damascus. Barrels with slight handling marks. Action, ejectors, and triggers are sound. Stock is very good with light handling marks and evidence of a later restock. Forend is very good with light handling marks. Nice vintage side by side game gun! CP 3,000 - 5,000



1256 - (C) MIDAS GRADE BROWNING SUPERPOSED SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY LEROY WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Browning	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .031
Model: Superposed Midas	(U) .033
Serial No. 91186S8	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: (O) .042 (U) .023
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 GA
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH)
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"	.728
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 8 oz.

Circa 1968. A handsome 12 gauge black framed over-under game gun with 28" shiny blacked barrels. Barrels are built with ejectors, 2 - 3/4" chambers, matte ventilated rib, white mid bead and white front bead. Barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST. LOUIS Mo. & MONTREAL P.Q.", "MADE IN BELGIUM" on left and "SPECIAL STEEL - 12GA. - SHELLS 2 3/4". "PATENTS No 2203.378-2.233861". Barrels are choked: Full and Three Quarter as indicated near breech with "*" and "**". Barrels nicely engraved with scrolls near breech. The boxlock action is built with a non-auto safe and barrel selector which is integral to its checkered safety slide. The black framed receiver is engraved with scrolls and with gold flying pheasants on left wall and gold flying ducks on right. Both sets are in a decorative gold bordered wood vignette. Bottom of receiver is engraved with a flying gold quail. Engraver is "LEROY" as signed on left wall. The single gold plated inertia-driven trigger is protected by a blacked scroll engraved trigger guard. Trigger guard with vacant space for initials or crest. Top lever with matching scroll and is checkered at thumbpiece. The high gloss deep honey-colored feather crotched walnut stock has been built with a beautiful Fleur-de-Lis styled fine checkered round knob pistol grip and is finished by a black ebonite "BROWNING" buttplate. The traditional game forend has been built with fine and tight checkering. Gun comes in its original black "BROWNING" box, with snap caps and manual. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain mostly all of their original blue. Action, ejectors, and trigger all operate well with snap caps. Stock and forend with light handling marks (most likely from storage). Box is in good condition. 10,000 - 14,000



1257 - (C) BOROVNIK OVER/UNDER .410 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Borovnik	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .027
Model: O/U	(U) .025
Serial No. 402831	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (O) .009 (U) .006
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: .410
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .404
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"	(U) .403
Length of Pull: 14"	Weight: 6 Lbs.

Circa 1967. A Ferlach Austrian made small bore game gun. The blued round 26" Bohler-blitz Steel barrels are fit with ejectors and a tapered machined ventilated top rib with a steel front sight. The bottom barrel has Austrian proof marks, serial number "40.2831" and "LB" inside an oval. The left side of the barrel near breach is engraved "Made in Austria". The coin finished scalloped frame is engraved with game scenes with grouse on the right side and pheasants on the left with supporting scroll. The blued trigger guard is engraved with the word "STAG'S" above a cottage. The double Kersten action is fit with disc set strikers, gold washed single mechanical trigger and non-automatic safety. The blued and engraved top lever thumbpiece is checkered on both sides and an engraved "S" ahead of the checkered and scored slide safe on the top tang. The honey-colored walnut buttstock with nice contrasting marbling is fit with a pistol grip with a horn grip cap, beaded cheekpiece to a plastic buttplate. The matching 3-piece forend has an engraved Deeley style lever release. **CONDITION:** Good. The barrels retain most of their original bluing. The rib is missing its middle bead with small hole remnant. The wood on the right side of the buttstock next to the tang is pulling away from the frame. Use/handling marks on buttstock and forend. CP 5,000 - 8,000



1258 - (M) CSMC MODEL 21 PIGEON GRADE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: CSMC	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032
Model: 21	(U) .034
Serial No. W50393	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH)
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	.612
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.

A virtually new 20 gauge with monobloc 30" barrels. Barrels have been built with 3" chambers, ejectors and a narrow tapered machined matte ventilated rib. Rib is fit with a red front sight. Barrels are multi-choked. The blackish-grey boxlock receiver is adorned with tight scrolls and with pointing dogs on both walls. The bottom of the action is engraved with 2 pheasant walking off in opposite directions. The gold plated single inertia driven trigger is protected by a matching blackish-gray trigger guard that extends to the gun's long bottom strap. The trigger guard is engraved with floral scroll and a hunting dog bust on its bow. Bottom strap is engraved with tight scrolls. The glossy reddish-brown stock has 2-panel checkering at its head, fleur-de-lis style drop points and tight fancy checkering. The buttstock is finished by a "WINCHESTER" orange rubber pad. Forearm is slender with excellent checkering and built with an Anson styled push-button release. Exterior iron metal is engraved with tight scrolls. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain virtually all of their original color and condition. Action, ejector and trigger all operate well with snap caps. Stock and forend are clean. Nice gun! CP 4,000 - 6,000



1259 - (M) MARIO BESCHI BOXLOCK OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET, 20 AND 28 BORE.

Manufacturer: Mario Beschi
Model: O/U
Serial No. 15158
Barrel Length: (BOTH) 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/16"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (BOTH)
.036 (B) (O) .035 (U) .038
Chamber: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (BOTH) Multi
Gauge: (A) 20 bore (B) 28 bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O)
.631 (U) .630 (B) (O) .555 (U)
.557
Weight: (A) 6 lbs . 2 oz. (B) 6 Lbs.
4 oz.



Circa 1986. An Italian over/under game gun with 2 sets of 28" monobloc barrels. (A) 20 bore and (B) 28 bore. The (A) is built with 3" chambers and (B) is built with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Both sets built with ejectors and machined, narrow, low-profiled ventilated ribs. Ribs with white round mid and front bead sights. Both sets of barrels are fit with Briley chokes and individual walnut game forends. Barrels both read "BESCHI MARIO GARDONE V.T. ITALY" on top left barrel. The coin-finished boxlock action is engraved with scrolls and games scenes. Game scenes are of grouse perched and flying through woods. Engraving signed by "MEMI". Action is fit with blacked engraved and checkered top lever, checkered and blacked safe slide, single mechanical gold washed trigger and gun is non-auto safe. Trigger is protected by a blacked engraved trigger guard that extends to a full-length engraved bottom strap with serial number "15158". The semi-glossed honey-colored European walnut stock is built with an English straight hand grip and finished with a Decelerator brownish-orange pad. Forends for both barrels match the stock and stock checkering well. Forends are built with blacked engraved Deeley styled latch releases. Exterior forend metals are scroll engraved. Gun and barrels live in a leather Beschi makers case with snap caps and spare chokes. CONDITION: Very good. Both sets of barrels retain mostly all of their original color and ejectors are in time. Action and trigger are sound. Trigger has lost lots of its gold coloring from use. Stock and forends are very good with only minor handling marks. Case is very good with some handling marks from storage and use. Good gun! CP 8,000 - 12,000



1260 - (M) LUCCHINI .410 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH GAMBA SIGNED ENGRAVING.

Manufacturer: Lucchini
Model: Boxlock SxS
Serial No. 60885
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .041
(R) .040
Chamber: 3"
Choke: (L) .019 (R) .011
Gauge: .410 Bore
Weight: 5 Lbs. 1 Oz.

Circa 1996. A very nice Italian made light little boxlock game gun with 27 - 1/2" blacked chopper lump steel barrels and 3" chambers. Barrels are built with ejectors and a matte concave tapered rib. Rib with small round steel front bead sight. Barrels read "S. LUCCHINI ITALY", ".410 GA - 3"-27 1/2". Chokes are Full and Modified. The small coin-finished action is nicely adorned with fine scroll and gold accented pins on its side plates. The action bottom is engraved with a golden flying woodcock. Steel colored double triggers are protected by a right hand rolled edged trigger guard that is scroll engraved and with gold inlay of "RP" on bow. Gun engraving signed by "L. GAMBA" alongside the trigger guard. Trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is also engraved with floral scrolls. Action is non-auto safe with a checkered and engraved safe slide and top lever. The peanut butter brown stock with smoky contrasting grain is built with an English straight hand grip with fine and tight checkering. Buttstock is smooth. The beavertail forearm with matched fine cut checkering is fit with an engraved escutcheon and a serrated Anson-styled forend release. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain mainly all of their original color and bores are bright. Action is sound. Triggers are crisp and ejectors are timed well. Stock is very good with some handling marks. Forend is very good. Nice little gun. CP 4,000 - 6,000



1261 - (C) MERKEL MODEL 201E OVER/UNDER 28 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Merkel	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .031
Model: 201E	(U) .027
Serial No. 66056	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 28 - 3/8"	Choke: (O).009 (Modified)
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	(U).003 (Skeet)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Gauge: 28
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	Internal Bore Diameter: O:553
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	U:553
	Weight: 6Lbs. 7 oz.

Circa 1967. A nice rounded frame boxlock (Blitz) Gebruder Merkel special order, with 28 - 3/8" demi-block barrels. Barrels are nicely fit with a 3-piece forend, top ventilated matte rib, single front bead with ejectors, standard markings and German proofs. Top barrel reads "GEBRUDER MERKEL SUHL" and is not German marked. Coin finished receiver with full coverage engraving of fine floral scroll surrounding dog and bird game scenes on the sides. Action is built with cocking indicators, non-auto safe, with a "Double Kersten" cross bolt locking mechanism and single mechanical trigger. European walnut pistol grip stock with sharp engraving, black grip cap, right-hand cheekpiece, black thin checkered buttplate and gold oval which is engraved "Donated by Nan & Frank Pachmayr To Ducks Unlimited". Nan and Frank are best known as the owners of the Pachmayr gun works. Splinter forend with Deeley-styled latch release. NOTE: Accompanying the shotgun is a letter from Merkel, confirming that it shipped as a Merkel over-under 201E with MD-F choke, 720mm (28 - 3/8") barrels, pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, game scene engraving, engraved muzzle fence, non-selective single trigger, and upgraded wood. The gun was delivered in August 1967 to Kruger. The note on the Merkel guncard indicates the gun was intended for Pachmayr. CONDITION: Very good. 98% blue on barrels. Good bores. Stock is good with a well-disguised small repair on top left horn along with some handling marks from use. Forend with evidence of some slight wear and handling marks. A nice and classic over/under game gun. CP 8,000 - 12,000



1262 - (C) BROWNING PIGEON GRADE OVER/UNDER 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Browning	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .033
Model: Pigeon Grade	(U) .031
Serial No. 53066S6	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"	Choke: (O) .024 (U) .008
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 Gauge
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .729
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"	(U) .727
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 8 oz.

Circa 1966. A 12 gauge over-under game gun with 26 - 1/2" blacked steel barrels that feature ejectors and fixed chokes being Modified and Improved Cylinder. Barrels are nicely fit with a low profiled machined ventilated rib. Rib with steel round front bead sight. Left side of top barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST. LOUIS MO & MONTREAL PQ.", "MADE IN BELGIUM". Right side of barrel reads "SPECIAL STEEL - 12. GA - SHELLS 2 3/4". "PATENTS No 2.203.378-2.233.861". Silver-grey patina action body is engraved with scrolls and flying pigeons and with oak leaves on fences. The gold-washed single inertia trigger is protected by a silver-grey patina trigger guard also with scroll engraving and extends to a 3/4 length bottom strap. Safe slide built with integral barrel selector. The high gloss feather crotched stock is built with a 2-panel sharp checkered round knob pistol grip and finished with a black "BROWNING" recoil plate. The gun is fit with the traditional Browning styled game forend, release latch is engraved. Gun comes in a Browning luggage case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels are very good with the slightest of handling marks. Action is tight with light stains from dried oil. Ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend are also very good with only very light handling marks. Case is very good also with light handling marks. 3,500 - 5,500



1263 - (C) MERKEL 203E OVER/UNDER 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Merkel	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .028
Model: 203E	(U) .030
Serial No. 151244	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (O) .023 (U) .008
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 20 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH)
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"	.632
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	Weight: 6 Lbs.

Circa 1975. A 20 gauge with 26" demi-block blacked steel barrels. Barrels with matte filed, solid rib. Barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers and ejectors. Barrel reads "Made in East Germany" on right and "GEOR. MERKEL, SUHL", MADE IN GDR". Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Case colored reinforced sidelock action with cocking indicators. Action and locks are nicely engraved with fine foliate scroll. Action is built with blacked double triggers, double Kersten bolts, lightly engraved blued top lever with checkered thumbpiece and serrated safe slide. Gun is non-auto safe. Serial number "151244" on barrels and on top of action walls. Dark walnut stock with strong checkered English straight grip and black checkered buttplate with man working "SUHL" logo. Double triggers protected by a blacked lightly scroll engraved trigger guard that extends to a full-length bottom strap. 3-piece matched checkered forend with dull case colored Deeley-styled latch release. Iron metal is also case colored and with light scroll. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with approximately 80% original black remaining with indications of use and freckling. Action with approximately 75% original case colors remaining. Action, ejectors and triggers all are sound. Stock and forend are very good with usage marks. Nice gun! CP 3,000 - 5,000



1264 - (C) BROWNING PIGEON GRADE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .034
Model: Pigeon Grade	(U) .039
Serial No. 1411F6	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"	Choke: (O) .003 (U) .006
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 28 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .547
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	(U) .550
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 1966, A nice 28 gauge with 26 - 1/2" shiny blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with ejectors, 2 - 3/4" chambers and a machined ventilated raised rib. Rib is fit with a small white round mid bead and a larger white round front. Top barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST. LOUIS Mo. & MONTREAL P.Q.", "MADE IN BELGIUM". Top barrel on right reads "SPECIAL STEEL - 28 GAUGE-SHELLS 2 3/4", "PATENTS No2.203.378-2.233.861". Chokes are skeet and skeet. The gray silver patina boxlock action is finely engraved with scrolls, flying pigeons on both left and right exterior walls. Engraver is "BA" as signed on bottom exterior of both walls. Bottom action is also engraved with scrolls and rose bouquets. Top of action is engraved with leaves and scrolls. Top lever is engraved with fine scroll and thumb piece is checkered. Safe slide is engraved with fine scroll and a serrated pyramid-shaped thumbpiece. Slide safe with integral barrel selector. Gun is non-auto safe. The reddish-brown high gloss stock has been built with a fine checkered round knob pistol grip, oval with initials "WEF" and finished with a black "BROWNING" buttplate. Gold-washed single mechanical trigger is protected by a silver-grey patina trigger guard with fine scroll engraved. Trigger guard extends to a 3/4 length bottom strap. Traditional Browning forend is fit with a scroll engraved latch release. Fine little gun lives in its traditional brown "BROWNING" luggage case. Includes original cardboard box as well. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain approximately 90% original black with some spotting. Bores are bright. Action, ejectors and trigger are all sound. Trigger guard with some spotting. Stock very good with some handling marks. Forend is very good with few minor handling marks. Case also very good with some storage marks. Nice upland gun! CP 5,000 - 8,000



1265 - (C) WESTLEY RICHARDS 12 GAUGE DROPLOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN, CASED.

Manufacturer: Westley Richards	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .020
Model: Droplock	(R) .015
Serial No. 8285	Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: Full and Improved
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Cylinder
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Gauge: 12 Gauge
Drop at Heel: 2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .744
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	(R) .743
	Weight: 6 Lbs. 11 oz.

Circa 1902. An English built side-by-side shotgun with 30" dovetail blacked steel barrels. The barrels are built with fixed chokes, ejectors, and tapered smooth concave game rib with type "C" doll's head rib extension and a brass front bead. Chokes measure .039" and .009" left and right respectively. The top of the rib is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS 178 NEW BOND ST LONDON" and the number "1". Foliate scroll engraving on breech end of the rib and doll's head. Barrel flats show original Birmingham nitro proofs for 1-1/8 oz of shot and later Birmingham reproof from 1986. Bottoms of both barrels are stamped with the gun's serial number "8285", proof mark, and initials "FL" and initials "CC" on forend loop. The droplock action features double triggers protected by a blacked trigger guard and tang with serial number "8285" and 2 engraved screws and a non-automatic blacked scored safety slide. Water table is stamped with proofs and patent information. Case color hardened finish action is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS" in gold inlay below the water table. Bottom of action is blacked. Top of the action body is engraved "WESTLEY RICHARDS EJECTOR". The blacked top lever is engraved with the number "1". Honey color French walnut straight hand grip buttstock measures 14 - 1/2" over a rubber recoil pad and features border checkering and a stock oval on the toe line with "P.A" engraved. Matching splinter forend with horn tip insert and Deeley type release. The forend metal has case color finish matching the rest of the gun along with the number "1" engraved on underside. The guns serial number "8285" is stamped into the underside of the forend wood. Vintage oak and leather case with Westley Richards case trade label and 2 other labels from Westley Richards for using and cleaning the gun. Interior is lined in green cloth and has a 3-piece wood cleaning rod with phosphor bronze brush attached. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 90% black with usage and handling marks. Barrels are slightly off face. Action retains much of its recent case color finish. Wood benefited from a refresh, checkering has been recut. Handling and storage marks on buttstock and forend. Bores are excellent. Ejectors are well-timed. Triggers are crisp. Case is fair with wear with handling and storage marks on leather and one side of the handle detached from case. CP 4,000 - 6,500



1266 - (C) PARKER BROS. GRADE 5 BH SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Bros	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .031
Model: BH Grade 5	(R) .032
Serial No. 197381	Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .031 (R) .032
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .733
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	(R) .735
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.

Circa 1922. A vintage and handsome 12 gauge game gun with 26" blued steel barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 1/2" chambers and ejectors, machine concave wide rib with extension and steel round front bead sight. Rib reads "PARKER BROS. MAKERS.MERIDEN.CT.U.S.A. ACME STEEL." Barrel flats read "J.G.(in oval)", "19", "A", "HT 9 / A", "3 / 3". Forward lump stamped "12", "1". Rear lump with "x". Chokes are Full and Full. The muted case color hardened boxlock action has been built with a third fastener, double triggers, engraved and checkered top lever, checkered slide safe and is non-auto safe. "SAFE" is engraved just ahead of the slide. Action is engraved with scrolls and game scenes of pointing dogs in fields on both left and right sides of action. Bottom action is also engraved with scrolls and a game scene of 2 ducks standing at the edge of a pond with mountains in background. Triggers are protected by a scroll engraved trigger guard that extends itself to the gun's bottom strap which is engraved with scrolls and the gun's serial number "197381". Left and right side of actions also engraved with "PARKER BROS." at rear of boxlock action. Water table reads "PARKER BROS. REG.U.S.PAT.OFF.PAT'D.JAN.18.AUG.16.1887PAT'D.OCT.25,1910.PAT'D.AUG.15.1905" and "BH", "197381", "5". The gun's stock is made from imported European walnut with nice straight grain, checkered panels, Fleur-de-Lis drop points, wrap-around point checkering with Fleur-de-Lis pattern border on pistol grip. Pistol grip with gold border engraved grip cap. Checkered butt of stock is nicely appointed with skeletonized border engraved steel plate with remnants of color. Splinter forend with matched checkering is built with Deeley styled release is engraved and interior iron metal is case colored and with serial number. Gun is cased in an older aftermarket hard case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 85% blue with a bit of silvering at muzzles and some rub marks from forend. Action is mechanically sound, triggers and ejectors operate well. Action and other metal parts with loss of case coloring. Stock with handling marks from use and flacking on finish. Pistol grip and Forend with a small amount of bruising to checkering. Forend is good. Case is good. CP 8,000 - 12,000



1267 - (C) LC SMITH 410 FIELD SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: LC Smith
Model: SxS
Serial No. 100120
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14"
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Full and Full
Gauge: .410 Bore

L.C. Smith Field grade .410 gauge side by side shotgun made by the Hunter Arms Company, Fulton, New York in 1927. 26" blued Armor Steel barrels with raised solid matted rib with bead front sight, extractors, 3" chambers, and fixed full and full chokes. 1 of 2509 Field Grade .410 gauge shotguns. Case colored featherweight sidelock action with double triggers and automatic safety. American walnut checkered pistol grip stock with black grip cap and hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: 90% original blue with case wear and some scratches along the bottom of the barrels. 70% vivid case colors remaining. 90% trigger guard blue. 90% varnish with sharp checkering and added coat of old finish. Small ding in receiver near opening lever. Excellent bore with good mechanics. A nice Smith .410. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1268 - (C) PARKER BROS. BH GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.
Model: BH Grade
Serial No. 108091
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Imp Mod and Imp
Cylinder
Gauge: 12 bore

Parker BH Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Gun Company in 1901. 28" blued Titanic Steel barrels with matted rib, twin bead sights with 2 - 3/4" chambers and fixed Improved Modified and Improved cylinder chokes and extractors. Case hardened No. 2 frame with typical BH Grade dog and bird with floral pattern full coverage engraving with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut figured checkered pistol grip stock with carved fleur-de-lis pattern behind locks. Stock has Parker skeleton steel buttplate with gold plated grip cap with initials "AMC" in script. Matching checkered splinter forearm with latch release. Comes in modern leather-covered luggage-style trunk case. CONDITION: 95% remaining from old reblue on barrels with mirror bores. 40% fading original case colors with screws in time. 90% original wood finish with usage scratches and dings. Good looking gun with good mechanics. Gun shows as a DH grade in Parker serialization book, but gun is clearly marked as a "BH"; a possible mistake in the book. DLM 7,000 - 10,000



1269 - (M) CASED MERKEL 60E SXS 20 BORE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Merkel	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .029
Model: 60E	(R) .032
Serial No. 480550	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"	Choke: (L) .016 (Mod) (R) .009
FFL Status: Modern	(Imp. Cyl.)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Gauge: 20 Bore
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH)
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	.629
	Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.



Circa 1999. A German-built 20 bore sidelock with 26 - 3/4" shoe lump blued Krupp 3-ring steel barrels with a rib extension third bite fastener, fit with ejectors and a tapered machined concave game rib with a brass bead front sight. The side of the right barrel reads "Krupp Stahl" with 3 interlocking rings. The side of the left barrel reads "GEBR MERKEL SUHL MADE IN GERMANY". Bottom of the left barrel with importers marking. Barrel flats with German proof marks and serial number "480550". The coin finish action body is adorned with scrolls and the blued top lever is checkered on the left side of thumbpiece. Sidelock action features disc set strikers, side clips, Greener cross bolt, cocking indicators, automatic safety with "S" engraved just forward of the checkered safety slide and a lightly engraved blued trigger guard extending to a long lightly engraved bottom strap protecting the double triggers. The classic English straight hand grip reddish-orange Turkish walnut stock with contrasting figure has 2-panel point pattern checkering and a black plastic buttplate marked "Gebr. Merkel Suhl". The splinter forend has a Deeley style lever release. Gun resides in a felt-covered trunk case by Unique Cases. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels have handling/use marks and retains 95% blue and bores are bright and shiny. Buttstock and forend have slight handling/storage marks. Triggers are crisp, barrels tight on face and ejectors timed well. Case in very good condition. Beautiful high-quality shotgun by one of the most famous firms in Germany. CP 3,000 - 5,000



**1270 - (M) GRIFFIN & HOWE ARRIETA
SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN 12 BORE.**

Manufacturer: Arrieta	(R) .021
Model: Griffin & Howe Round	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Body Game Gun	Choke: (L) .007 (Imp. Cyl.) (R)
Serial No. 276-01	.004 (Skeet)
Barrel Length: 29"	Gauge: 12 bore
FFL Status: Modern	Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH)
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	.731
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"	
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027	



Circa 2001. This handsome Spanish-built custom-built 12 bore deluxe quality sidelock with 29" chopper lump blued steel barrels are fit with ejectors, tapered, cross file cut, flat top game rib and with a brass front bead sight. The top of the right barrel is engraved "GRIFFIN & HOWE - NEW YORK." Bottom of the barrels and barrel flats have Spanish proofmarks and serial number and bottom of the left barrel is marked "MADE IN SPAIN". The coin finished action body is adorned with game scene vignettes with supporting English scrolls and rose bouquet engraving. Top lever with scrolls is checkered on left side of thumbpiece. The right lock has 2 pheasants taking flight in woodland scene and the left lock has 2 woodcock in flight also in a similar woodland scene. Bottom of action body with English scroll and "GRIFFIN & HOWE NEW YORK" in gold. Round body sidelock action features, disc set strikers, gas vents, hand detachment lever for locks, cocking indicators, automatic safety with "SAFE" in gold just forward of the engraved and serrated safety slide and an engraved right edge rolled trigger guard extending to a long engraved bottom strap with serial number "276-01" protecting the double triggers with the front articulated. A reddish brown Turkish walnut stock with English straight hand grip with strong grain and smoky feathering contrast features 2-panel point pattern checkering, engraved "AC" golden stock oval and a checkered butt. Splinter forend with similar point pattern checkering and Anson-style push-button release. Gun resides in a Griffin & Howe dark brown leather case with brass corners, Griffin & Howe black leather case trade label, Griffin & Howe selvvyt cloth, cleaning accessories and a square nickel finished oil bottle. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain 98% black and bores are bright and shiny. The stock and forend have small handling and storage marks and small shake behind the safe. Triggers are crisp, barrels tight on face and ejectors are timed well. Case is also in very good condition with storage marks. Very nice game gun. CP 6,000 - 8,000

1271 - (C) AS NEW IN BOX WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 42

Serial No. 113146

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Full

Gauge: .410 bore



Winchester Model 42 Field Grade slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1957. 28" blued Winchester Proof Steel plain barrel with bead front sight and fixed Full choke with 3" chamber. Blued takedown frame with push-button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate and walnut flat bottom corrugated forearm. Comes in original corrugated red letter brown box with matching yellow label 2-piece cardboard box with paperwork. CONDITION: As new, in box, with original grease still on metal parts and wood possibly never put together or fired with box having tape and some edge wear. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1272 - (M) DICKINSON ARMS CUSTOM
ESTATE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN .410
BORE.**

Manufacturer: Dickinson Arms

Model: Estate

Serial No. TRM0611

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Full and Full

Gauge: .410 bore

Internal Bore Diameter: L: .408

R: .406

Weight: 5 Lbs. 6 oz.



Circa 2011. A very fine custom Turkish-built .410 gauge sporting game gun with special order 30" dovetailed blued steel barrels, 3" chambers. Auto-ejectors, double triggers and non-automatic safety. Tapered file cut rib with a brass front bead. The left barrel is marked "DICKINSON ARMS" while the right barrel is marked ".410 - 3" Bottom of both barrels are marked with 3 stars while the jeweled barrel flats have the gun's serial number "TRM0611" and the bottom of the rear lump is marked "6 11". The case color hardened finished scalloped and rounded trigger plate boxlock action is engraved with English scrolls with approximately 25% coverage. The nicely figured reddish-brown oil-finished premier grade Turkish walnut stock is fit with a traditional English straight hand grip 2-panel checkering, and a rubber recoil pad. Splinter forend with Deeley style lever release. Weight: 5 lbs. 6 oz. Choke: L - FULL, R - FULL. These guns were built before the current production guns on at Huglu's Custom Shop and sold for close to \$4000. Gun resides in a Dickinson blue suede-like covered ABS case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 95-99% original blue. Buttstock and forend with minor handling/storage marks. Trigger guard, top lever and safety slide approximately 95-99% blue. Mechanics crisp. Bores bright and shiny. 2,500 - 4,000



1273 - (C) SUPER RARE L.C. SMITH CROWN GRADE FEATHERWEIGHT 20 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
 Model: Crown Grade Featherweight
 Serial No. 85309
 Barrel Length: 32"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: L: .025 R: .029
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: L: .026 Full R: .029 Full
 Gauge: 20
 Internal Bore Diameter: L: .623 R: .622
 Weight: 7 Lbs 1.6 Oz

Extremely desirable L.C. Smith 20 gauge Crown Grade with Featherweight frame made by the Hunter Arms Company in Fulton, New York in 1925. Blued 32" Crown Steel Nitro Proofed fluid steel barrels with special order ventilated rib, twin bead sights, and ejectors. Barrels marked on left barrel "MADE TO ORDER BY THE HUNTER ARMS CO. INC. FULTON, N.Y." and on the right "L.C. SMITH "CROWN" GRADE". Gun is also marked on water table that it has 3" chambers. This gun is one of 145 Crown Grades made in 20 gauge and 1 of 26 with 32" barrels. Case hardened sidelock Featherweight frame with vignette near full coverage engraving with pointing dogs in circle on right hand side and left hand side with gold crown on opening lever pin. Gun has Hunter One trigger single selective trigger and blued floral engraved trigger guard. Figured walnut English style flair checkered straight stock with Monte Carlo comb, leather-covered recoil pad, and checkered walnut Schnabel type beavertail forearm with roller latch. Comes with factory letter indicating shipment to "J.J. Stangel Hardware Company" and verifies all options except Monte Carlo stock, recoil pad, English grip, and 3" chambers. Stock is marked under trigger guard with "C 85309" which matches the gun serial number, so we believe this stock and chambers to be factory correct. CONDITION: 92% original blue with sharp barrel markings and engraving with some light case wear. Original engine turn visible at bores. 90% plus case colors with light carry wear on frame with screws having been turned. Trigger guard possibly refinished at one time. Wood shows traces of original finish with sharp checkering with recoil pad showing wear on the leather face. Excellent bores and mechanics. A rare gun with collector condition. DLM 15,000 - 25,000





1274 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE L.C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE FEATHERWEIGHT .410 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith

Model: Specialty Grade Featherweight

Serial No. 190238

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"

Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .031 (R) .032

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Full and Mod / (L) .019 (R) .011

Gauge: .410

Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH) .409

Weight: 6 lbs 3.2 oz

Hard to find L.C. Smith Specialty Grade Featherweight .410 bore side by side hammerless shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company in Fulton, New York in 1940. This gun is one of 40 total Specialty Grades made in this gauge and 1 of 23 made with 28" barrels. Gun has 28" Nitro Proofed fluid steel barrels with raised matted rib, twin bead sight, and ejectors. Barrel reads "L.C. Smith SPECIALTY GRADE" on right barrel and "HUNTER ARMS CO. INC. M'FR'S FULTON, NY U.S.A.". Case hardened Featherweight frame with typical Specialty Grade floral and bird pattern engraving. Blued English style trigger guard with possible original owner's name "K. DeLaittre" engraved on trigger bow. Gun has single selective Hunter One trigger and English style grip. Figured checkered walnut English grip stock with factory hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with ebony diamond inlay and roller style latch release. Comes with factory letter confirming all options and shipment to Von Lengerke & Antoine in Chicago, Illinois in 1940. CONDITION: 95% original barrel blue with some light handling wear. Barrels still exhibit engine turn at bores. 90% fading case colors with handling wear. In time action screws with holes slightly looking like they have been removed professionally. 90% plus varnish with light handling marks with 2 small chips out of wood on rear and left top of forearm. Possibly lightly cleaned with an added coat of linseed oil. Excellent bores and mechanics. A great rare gun. DLM 20,000 - 30,000





1275 - (C) INCREDIBLE, HISTORIC, PRESENTATION DRILLING GIVEN TO THEODORE ROOSEVELT BY THE UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS OF CAMP 3, IN A CUSTOM CASE AND PERSONALIZED STOCK, ONE OF THREE GIVEN TO ROOSEVELT.

Manufacturer: C. Bartels & Buttner

Model: Drilling

Serial No. 626

Caliber/Bore: 16 Gauge x 16 Gauge x 9.3x72R

Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .014 (R) .024

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (L) .042 (R) .027

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .679 (R) .678

Weight: 6 lbs 7 oz



Very few presidents are as well regarded as Theodore Roosevelt, with historical Presidential rankings typically placing him around 4th, with praise for his foreign and domestic policy as well as his force of personality. He commanded the respect of many of his contemporaries, and innumerable papers have been written as to how Roosevelt shifted political power away from Congress and towards the Executive Office as a result of his charisma. In addition to his political acumen, Roosevelt was also a fervent conservationist, creating the United States Forest Service, establishing National Parks and Forests, and providing over 11,000 specimens to the Smithsonian Natural History Museum (now the National Museum of Natural History) during his legendary African expedition. This drilling, one of three presented to Roosevelt by fellow veterans of the Spanish American War, is a perfect example of how Roosevelt commanded respect from his contemporaries, and appeals to his conservationist nature by being one of Roosevelt's preferred styles of hunting arm. Roosevelt was presented this exceptional firearm by the United Spanish War Veterans of Pueblo, Colorado, Camp 3 (USVW), in 1913, decorated with an elaborate presentation plaque and carvings of Roosevelt's initials, further personalizing the piece. Another gun with a similarly styled case and elaborate presentation plaque is known, with another thank you letter from Roosevelt, saying "What can I say? For the third time, you have honored me with a beautiful gift of a drilling, knowing my fondness for this type of weapon, the three your Camp presented me are among my favorites", indicating that Camp 3 presented a total of 3 drillings to Roosevelt over a number of years. A USVW letter dated July 9th, 1913, discusses the proposed presentation of the second drilling to Roosevelt on July 4, 1913 but the delay caused by the work on the gun case still being completed by "the people at Frazier"; Frazier being a reference to the famous saddlemaker and leather worker. Another soldier simply referenced as "Bernard" had completed the carving of the Eagle on right side of the stock and the "TR" initials on the cheekpiece, and has shown it at the Camp function, to the satisfaction of other members. The letter notes that the presentation is now to be made in either August or September, but the last step that they had to take was each member was to drive in a pre-set tack into the stock, with contributors driving in pins. Of particular note is the hope in the letter that the presentation of the drilling will encourage Roosevelt to continue hunting in Colorado. This timeline appears to be accurate, as a letter signed by Roosevelt is dated September 7th, 1913, thanking "the fine men and officers of Camp 3 for the gift of a beautiful Stahl drilling...I am in deep appreciation for the many hours of work that must have been invested in the custom presentation case and the artistic carving of the eagle and my initials on the stock...Hopefully, I will return to your beautiful Colorado next fall and use this piece for hunting both beast and fowl." The drilling has 26 - 3/4" barrels marked "C. BARTELS & BUTTNER, HOFBUSCHENMACHER" on right, "WEISBADEN, FRANKFURT A/M & ZELLA ST. BL" on left. Zella St. Blasi is the companion town to Mehlis, the two villages which would merge to form Zella-Mehlis, a famed center for German gunmaking which produced accomplished manufacturers like Walther and Anschutz. Steel stamping for "IA. KRUPP'SCHER STAHL" on both barrels. Lower sides of barrels with "(Crown) / N" nitro proof, and "2,5 gr Sch. P. / 28,3 gr Bl" indicating a proof load of 2.5 grams (38.5 grains) of smokeless powder with 1 oz. of shot. Crown S, U, and W proofs for smoothbore choked barrels. Rifle barrel with "(Crown) / G", "(Crown) / U", 2 eagles, "AM 525" and "118,35" 13,04", and "1061" rifled barrel proofs for a 9.3 cartridge (9.3x72 fits appropriately). Forearm lug with "36". Round bodied action with visible "626" on right side of interior, and "(Crown) / U" and eagle proof on left side of action flat. Features include a sling swivel screwed onto a sweated on base, bead front sight on a flat machine matted rib with a dovetailed pop-up rifle sight and a grooved scope mount. Doll's head rib extension. Checkered splinter forend with horn insert at tip, Deely release. Rounded action is engraved on left side with a roaring stag, right side depicting a roe deer, both in the midst of a forest, with a punch dot background and scrolling florals. Rebounding serpentine hammers with filework and light engraving. A clever system for firing the rifle barrel utilizes a block over the rifle firing pin, so that when the hammer drops, it either strikes the block and depresses the rifle striker, or the right barrel striker, but not both; top tang lever articulates block and when pressed to the left, slides the block out over the rifle firing pin, allowing a special cut in the right hammer to depress the block, which then articulates the pin. Back action locks are engraved with game birds on left lock and a rabbit on right, with a punched ground and scrolling florals en suite with the lock. Side opening lever mounted just in front of the trigger guard. Trigger guard engraved with simple florals on a punched ground, and protects



double triggers, with front set. Pistol grip stock is checkered at the wrist with a horn grip cap. The left cheekpiece has the intertwined "TR" initials on a stippled ground that the letters reference as being cut by Bernard, and the rear left side of the stock has a Pueblo C3 plaque for the United Spanish War Veterans Camp 3, surrounded by the soldier applied tacks also referenced. Right side of stock with a fierce carved eagle with an inset plaque that reads "PRESENTED TO / President / Theodore Roosevelt / FROM FRIENDS AND VETERANS OF CAMP No. 3, PUEBLO, COLORADO / CAPT. JOHN S. STEWART / SEPT. 4, 1905." with a further Spanish War Veterans plaque at rear, fixed and surrounded by additional soldier applied tacks and pins. Toe line has a cartridge compartment with 4 cavities for rifle rounds, and engraved with florals. Butt terminates in a checkered horn buttplate. Case is a very attractive leather wrapped case, with the case lid having relief carving of "THEODORE ROOSEVELT" with his intertwined initials in the center, which was then covered by leather that was tooled into place. Brass tabs are at all corners, and the gun has a luggage style handle with stacked leather ends. The interior has tack fixed placards, with the left one showing a photo of Roosevelt and has a handwritten caption reading "Col. Theodore Roosevelt '07", while right has a placard showing the American stand of arms with a glued on USVW medal. Central medallion which depicts the central cross of the USVW medal is set over a third plaque with an American seal and reads "PRESIDENT, Col, Theodore Roosevelt / This drilling (RIFLE-SHOTGUN) was / given to Col. Roosevelt by this / Camp Sept. 6th 1913, just prior / TO HIS TRIP TO SOUTH AMERICA / favored by Teddy, Winchester's Colt's and / Drillings. RETURNED TO THIS CAMP 3 by Kindness of / Mrs. Edith K. Roosevelt March 3rd 1919." In subscript across the bottom is also "Camp 3's President's display / drilling #2" and a date of "6/7/19". Clearly, 2 of the presentation drillings were returned by Edith after Teddy's death. The bottom of the case is compartmentalized for the drilling when disassembled and contains a 3-piece cleaning rod and a small button-fastened compartment with mop, wire brush, key, and oiler. Also included is a third letter from the USWV dated January 15th, 1919, a scant 9 days after Roosevelt's death, mourning his loss and informing the membership that the board of officers voted to establish a special display in the archives for Roosevelt (referred to as "our friend Teddy"). They also note that they wished to request the return of the drillings for enshrinement, but wished to wait for the appropriate length of time to pass first. Finally is a letter from Garfield Lodge No. 50, writing to USVW, asking to see their Roosevelt exhibit, dated May 5, 1920, and signed A.D. Pittmans. Roosevelt is known to have owned a number of drillings, including one currently on display in the Theodore Roosevelt National Park in North Dakota, and another one was ordered from the Three Barrel Gun Company out of Moundsville for his Africa trip. CONDITION: Overall good, but with evidence of use throughout. Barrels retain the vast majority of their period refresh, with silvering towards muzzle and some brown patina forming along the rib. There is some pitting from use in the field throughout, heaviest on the right barrel flat. Forearm is very good with checkering heavily softened and several marks throughout, 2 chips are present, along the side toward the iron, with an internal crack ahead of the iron. Action is very good, essentially gunmetal throughout, with crisp engraving. Stock is very good with a pair of cracks at wrist, just above the tails of the locks, with left side straight and right side forming a rectangle. Cheekpiece with initials is softened from long time spent in the field but still clearly legible. Eagle carving on right side similarly softened, but still highly attractive. Horn has shrunk over time with some deterioration. Mechanics are fine but gummy, as rifle block does not always retract after firing the rifle barrel. Bores are very good, left barrel has a small ding visible from the interior approximately 10 - 3/8" up from breech. Case is very good, with clear carving, scuffs, and scrapes from use throughout. Interior lining with rubs and a minor tear on right side of the stock compartment. Plaques are excellent, legible, with USVW medal oxidized from age. Special to this gun is the indicators of heavy use and care demonstrated in its preparation. While many companies like Fox, Colt, and Winchester courted the president with elaborate guns, finding one that was so carefully embellished by the hands of his fellow soldiers is exceptional, and it was clearly a field favorite, as the gun has more experience as opposed to other presentation guns. Roosevelt is regarded as one of the finest conservationists and statesmen of all time, and this is an extraordinary opportunity to acquire a gun that he owned. EMW/BAS 40,000 - 60,000



1276 - (M) REMINGTON PARKER AAHE 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.

Model: AAHE

Serial No. P242526

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .034 (R) .035

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (L) .016 (R) .016

Gauge: 28

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .551 (R) .552

Weight: 7 Lbs.



A modern-era upland game gun with 28" blued steel with 2 - 3/4" chambers and ejectors. Barrels are nicely fit with a matte wide concave game rib. Rib is fit with rib lock-up extension and round brass front sight. Barrels with floral scroll near breech. Chokes are both Improved Modified. Vibrant case colored boxlock action with scrolls and reads "PARKER" in gold on the receiver's bottom. Top lever is also case colored, finely engraved and thumb piece is checkered. Safety slide is checkered and "SAFE" is in gold. The single inertia steel trigger with barrel selector is protected by the gun blued floral engraved trigger guard which extends to a full-length floral engraved bottom tang. The glossy dark brown smoky figured Turkish walnut stock is nicely configured with an English straight handgrip that has 2 side checkered paneling, Fleur-de-Lis drop points and shape bordering around the English straight grips fine checkering. Buttstock is finished with a checkered butt which is protected by a black engraved skeletonized buttplate. Splinter forend is finely checkered and with decorative borders. Forend's iron metal and Deeley styled latch release are floral scrolled and color case hardened. Gun lives in an oak and leather makers case with case label and cleaning accessories. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain all of their original color, bores are bright. Action, ejectors, and trigger function properly with snap caps. Stock and forend are also excellent with the slightest of handling marks. Case is very good with minor bruising from storage. Nice gun! CP 20,000 - 30,000





1277 - (C) RARE L.C. SMITH A1 16 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: A1
Serial No. 4151
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Barrel Wall Thickness: L-.031
R-.032
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: L-.012 R-.004+
Gauge: 16 Gauge
Internal Bore Diameter: L-.651
R-.653

Extremely hard to find L.C. Smith A1 Grade in rare 16 gauge made by Hunter Arms Company in Fulton, New York circa 1899. L.C. Smith Production Records Book lists this as 1 of 752 made A1 Grades, 1 of 10 in 16 gauge and 1 of 7 in 16 gauge with 28" barrels. Gun has 28" chain Damascus barrels with matted rib with gold divider at breech, auto ejectors and 2 - 3/4" chambers. Finely engraved casehardened sculpted sidelock action with vignette and animal scene full coverage engraving, 3-position safety, and double triggers. English highly figured walnut checkered dished pistol grip stock with period-looking Silvers style solid rubber recoil pad. Matching full coverage fine checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay and push-button release. Comes with L.C. Smith Collector's Association Research Letter and a hard plastic case. A rare L.C. Smith! CONDITION: 80% fading chain Damascus finish with balance fading to a silvery patina. Action has traces of case with balance fading to a silvery patina. Wood has been cleaned with added coat of Linseed oil and some honest dings and marks. Forearm has some chips missing along barrel edge. Near perfect screws with bright bores and tight lockup and mechanics. DLM 6,000 - 9,000



1278 - (M) W.C. SCOTT THE CHATSWORTH MODEL 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: W.C. Scott
Model: Chatsworth
Serial No. 146998
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (BOTH)
.032
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: (L) .023 (R) .010
Gauge: 28 Bore
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .550
(R) .551
Weight: 5 Lbs. 4 Oz.



Circa 1985 - Holland & Holland era. A nice little game gun with 25" blacked steel barrels. Birmingham nitro proof barrels with ejectors and a smooth, tapered concave game rib. Rib fit with a steel front bead sight. Barrels and rib adorned with floral scroll near breech. Barrels read: "W.&C. SCOTT GUNMAKERS.", "BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND". Chokes are Full and Modified. Case colored scalloped boxlock action engraved with scrolls and with "W.&C. SCOTT" in banner. Action with double triggers, blacked engraved and checkered top lever and checkered safe slide. Gun is auto-safe. Blacked engraved trigger guard with right hand-rolled edge extends to a long bottom strap that is floral scroll engraved and with serial number "146998". Base of action is blacked and engraved with matching scroll and reads "THE CHATSWORTH". Lovely dark reddish-brown stock with fine checkering on an English straight hand grip, teardrops, diamond grip, gold shield and finished by a checkered butt. Matched checkered splinter forend with scroll engraved hardware and an Anson-styled push-button release. Shotgun lives in a canvas-covered toe under leather case with a black and gold W.&C. SCOTT leather case label affixed to the interior lid. Case is fit with a 2-piece cleaning rod with accessories for rod inside a leather pouch, nickel-plated 28 bore snap caps and a W & C Scott nickel-plated square oil bottle. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain mostly all of their original color. Action is sound and retains most all of its original color. Triggers and ejectors operate well. Stock and forend with some handling/use indication. Great Upland side by side! CP 5,000 - 8,000



1279 - (M) CSMC INVERNESS OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN 20 BORE.

Manufacturer: CSMC	Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .033
Model: Inverness	(U) .030
Serial No. I-00841	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 28"	Choke: Multi
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH)
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	.615
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.

A virtually new over/under 20 gauge game gun with 28" monobloc barrels. Barrels are built with 3" chambers, ejectors and a narrow matte filed ventilated rib. Rib with brass front bead sight. Barrels are fit with Galazan interchangeable chokes. The brushed steel rounded frame boxlock action is built with a single inertia-driven blued trigger and is auto-safe. Action is built with serrated safe slide with integral barrel selector. The action is engraved with tight floral scrolls and game scene vignettes of a flying wood cock on right and a flying quail on left. Brush steel trigger guard with light floral scroll on bow and extends to a long bottom strap which is also engraved with scrolls. The reddish-brown English straight grip stock has 2-panel checkering and is finished by a brown leather covered pad. The slender game forend has matched checkering, Anson-style push-button release and floral scroll engraving on iron metal. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Barrels retain mostly all of their original color and condition. Action is clean and functions well with snap caps. Ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend with very minor handling marks from storage. Nice gun! CP 3,500 - 5,500



1280 - (C) L.C. SMITH .410 FIELD GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
 Model: Field Grade
 Serial No. FW134562
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"
 Length of Pull: 14"
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: Full and Full
 Gauge: .410 Bore

Desirable L.C. Smith Field Grade side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company in 1931. 1 of 2,509 made and 1 of 1,429 with 26" barrel. 26" blued Armor Steel .410 caliber fluid steel barrels with high single sighting plane, matted rib, and bead front sight with extractors. Case hardened featherweight sidelock frame with automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Matching checkered splinter forearm with friction latch. **CONDITION:** 80% plus barrel blue with some light surface corrosion. Barrels ping nicely. 70% colors with some surface browning. 80% reapplied varnish with checkering recut with some handling dings and marks. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 5,000 - 8,000



1281 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SKEET GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: 21
 Serial No. 21584
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2"
 Length of Pull: 14"
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
 Choke: WS-1 and WS-2
 Gauge: 12 Bore

High condition Winchester Model 21 Skeet Grade side by side shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company circa 1950s. 26" blued Winchester Proof Steel barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, matted rib, ejectors, Lyman red bead front sight, mid brass bead sight and choked WS-1 and WS-2. Blued receiver with non-automatic safety, single selective trigger with frame marked "SKEET" in front of trigger guard. Walnut figured checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber grip cap and checkered wood butt. Matching kidney pattern checkered beavertail forearm with roller latch. CONDITION: 95% original blue with damage spots from poor storage and some cleaned surface rust areas. 95% original varnish with sharp checkering and some storage dings and marks. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 5,000



1282 - (C) L.C. SMITH EAGLE GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .031
Model: Eagle Grade	(R) .028
Serial No. RE91264	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 32"	Choke: (L) .037 (R) .035
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .727
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"	(R) .729
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"	Weight: 8 Lbs. 6 oz.

Circa 1925. A scarce 12 gauge game gun with 32" blacked "Nitro Steel" barrels. Shove lump barrels are fit with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors and a wide tapering machine flat top ventilated rib. Rib with third bite lock-up extension and round front brass bead. Barrel flat marked with serial number "RE91264". Bottom of barrels marked with nitro marking as well as registration/trademarks. Top of barrels read "L.C. SMITH EAGLE GRADE" on right and "HUNTER ARMS CO INC. MFRS. HULTON. N.Y. U.S.A.". Barrels also with a bit of floral scroll engraving at breech. Choked Full and Full. Case colored sidelock action with single trigger, barrel selector, engraved top lever and checkered thumb safety. Right lock is engraved with soaring duck over stippled background with surrounding scroll and "L.C. SMITH" in an old English style at bar. Left lock is engraved with flying pheasant and also with stippled (frosted) background and supported by surrounding scroll and with "L.C. SMITH" in an old English style at bar. Remaining parts of action are stippled and engraved with scroll, fences are stippled. Top lever is case colored, stippled and engraved with a standing eagle at head. Thumbpiece is checkered. Water table with guns serial number "RE91264" with "E" beneath serial number. Single mechanical trigger is fire blued and protected by a fired blued scroll engraved trigger guard extending to a 3/4 quarter length scroll engraved bottom strap. Gun is non-auto safe. "HUNTER ONE TRIGGER" is engraved just ahead of trigger guard on action bottom. Reddish-brown feather crotched stock is built with semi-pistol grip that is fully sharp checkered over grip and with black hard rubber grip cap. Stock is finished by an orange recoil pad. Checkered walnut beavertail forend with black scroll engraved roller release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 80% original black with shiny bores with some interior spotting. Action with 70% original case colors and is sound. Ejectors are strong and trigger is crisp. Stock and forearm are both very good with minor handling marks. Nice vintage American game gun! CP 10,000 - 15,000



1283 - (C) L.C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .036
Model: Specialty Grade	(R) .034
Serial No. 122208	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: (L) .038 (R) .039
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .727
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"	(R) .728
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 11 oz.

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 1928. A scarce and nice sidelock 12 gauge with 30" blacked "Nitro Steel" barrels. Barrels are built with 2 - 3/4" chambers, non-ejector, machined, concave and tapered rib. Rib with third fastener extension and front brass bead sight. The left barrel is marked on top "Hunter Arms Co. M'F'R'S Fulton NY USA." Right barrel marked on top "L.C. Smith Specialty Grade.". Barrel flat is stamped "NP", "RE12208" with "S" beneath it. Choked Full and Full. The color case hardened sidelock action features a cross bolt third fastener and Specialty Grade engraving of flowing scroll. Both lockplates read "L.C. SMITH" at bar. Bottom of action is engraved with light scroll. Top lever is case colored with light scroll engraving and thumb piece is checkered. Safe slide is scored. Gun is auto-safe. Double triggers are blued. Blued trigger guard is lightly scroll engraved on bow. Short bottom tang with serial number "12208". Water table stamped "R 122208" gun's serial number and with "S" beneath it. The reddish-brown American walnut stock is built with pinpoint checkering over wrist of pistol grip. Grip with black hard rubber grip cap. Buttstock finished with a serrated black buttplate. Checkered walnut splinter forend with dark ebony tip inlay and roller release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 80% original black with handling marks and shiny bores. Action with much of its case colors remaining. Action and trigger are sound. Stock and forend with some minor handling marks. Good gun! CP 6,000 - 9,000



1284 - (C) L.C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .027
Model: Specialty Grade	(R) .026
Serial No. R93646	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 30"	Choke: (L) .041 (R) .042
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 12
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .730
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"	(R) .729
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"	Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.

Circa 1927. A rare 12 gauge sidelock with 30" "Nitro Steel" blacked barrels. Barrels are fit with ejectors, 2 - 3/4" chambers, machined, concave and tapered rib. Rib with third fastener extension, small mid white bead and larger front white bead sight. The left barrel is marked on top "Hunter Arms Co. M'F'R'S Fulton NY USA." Right barrel marked on top "L.C. Smith Specialty Grade." Barrel flat is stamped "RE93646" with "S" beneath it. Choked Full and Full. The color case hardened action features a cross bolt third fastener and D Specialty Grade engraving of flowing scroll and game scenes. A pair of quail in tall grass on the left lock plate and a flying mallard on the right lock plate. Both lock plates read "L.C. SMITH" at bar in a classic old English font. Bottom of action is engraved with light scroll and reads "HUNTER ONE TRIGGER" at base near trigger guard. Top lever is case colored with light scroll and engraving and thumb piece is checkered. Safe slide is scored. Gun is non-auto safe. Single mechanical trigger is blued and with barrel selector on side. Blued trigger guard is lightly scroll engraved. Short bottom tang with serial number "RE93646". The reddish-brown American walnut stock is built with pinpoint checkering over wrist of slender pistol grip. Grip with black hardened rubber grip cap. Stock also with Monte Carlo cheekpiece and finished with a scored black buttplate. Checkered walnut splinter forend with black ebony tip inlay and roller release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 80% original black with shiny bores. Action with much of its case colors remaining. Action, ejectors and trigger are sound stock and forend with some minor handling marks. Good gun! CP 12,000 - 18,000



1285 - (C) L.C. SMITH PIGEON GUN SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith

Model: Pigeon Grade

Serial No. 5002

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 12 - 3/4"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full and Mod

Gauge: 12 bore

1 of 1,350 L.C. Smith Pigeon Guns made by Hunter Arms Company from 1893 to 1913 with this one made in 1901. 1 of 1,193 12 gauge 30" blued Nitro Steel barrel guns with matted rib, twin bead sight, ejectors, Full and Mod Choke, and 2 - 3/4" chambers. Gun characterized by Pigeon on rib at breech and gold rib band. Case hardened regular frame sidelock action with double triggers, automatic 2-position safety, and fine vignette and pigeon full coverage engraving. Walnut fine checkered pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo comb and period hard rubber recoil pad. Matching full coverage fine checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay and roller latch release. Blued trigger guard with initials "C.H.L." engraved on them. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with some poor storage blemishes. 90% vivid case colors with wear on carry areas. 90% original varnish with sharp checkering and some handling wear. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 15,000 - 25,000





1286 - (C) L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE .410 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
 Model: Field Grade
 Serial No. WE110239
 Barrel Length: 26"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
 Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
 Chamber: 3"
 Choke: Full and Full
 Gauge: .410 Bore

Desirable L.C. Smith Field Grade side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company in 1928. 1 of 2,509 made and 1 of 521 with ejectors. 26" blued Armor Steel .410 gauge fluid steel barrels with high single sighting plain matted rib and bead front sight with ejectors. Case hardened featherweight sidelock frame with non-automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Matching checkered splinter forearm with Banjo roller forearm latch. CONDITION: 90% plus barrel blue with some light solder residue along rib 6" from the muzzle (possible factory goof or remnants of repair). Barrels ping nicely. 90% vivid colors with a slight staining across left side. 90% varnish with some handling dings and marks with large ding on comb. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000



1287 - (C) DARNE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN

Manufacturer: Darne
 Model: Side by Side
 Serial No. BB498
 Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"
 Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .031 (R) .032
 Chamber: 2 - 1/2"
 Choke: (L) .032 (R) .013
 Gauge: 20 Bore
 Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH) .631
 Weight: 5 Lbs. 6 oz.

Circa 1930. A nicely made 20 bore side by side game shotgun with 26 - 3/4" blacked steel monobloc barrels. Barrels with extractors and a swamped machined concave game rib. Rib with a round front brass bead sight. Barrel with 2 floral scroll engraved panels at breech. The silver-grey patina pull/ slide action is handsomely engraved with scrolls and floral bouquets. Fences with chiseled oak leaf fences. Chokes are Full and Modified. Action with slide safe on left side of action. Action with fire blued doubled triggers. The European walnut stock is built with a strong checkered European style semi-pistol grip, steel cap/oval finished by a dark brown checkered (appears to be horn) buttplate. Splinter forend with checkering. Gun lives in a canvas hard case with white "DARNE" paper trade case label. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels retain mostly all of their black, but have some minor spotting and damage (dings) to a few areas. Action and triggers are sound. Stock and forend are both very good with various light handling marks. CP 3,000 - 5,000



1288 - (M) CHARLES DALY DIAMOND REGENT SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Charles Daly	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .021
Model: Diamond Regent	(R) .020
Serial No. 1898	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 25"	Choke: (L) .009 (R) .007
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Gauge: 16 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .683
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	(R) .682
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.

Circa 1910. A nicely refurbished 16 bore boxlock game gun with 25" nitro proof blacked steel barrels. Barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors and a machined, concave tapered rib. Rib with small white bead sight, larger front white bead sight and extension for lock up. Barrels are fit for side clips and with light scroll engraved side panels. Tops of barrels marked with stamp reading "EXCELSIOR STEEL", "WITTEN". Rib is engraved reading "CHARLES DALY DIAMOND REGENT". Barrel flats marked with proof markings and "1898", the gun's serial number. Chokes are Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder. Case colored boxlock action with gold cocking indicators, single mechanical trigger, cross bolt third fastener and side clips. Water table reads "PRUSSIA" and "1898" for serial number. Gun is non-auto. Action with vibrant case colors is engraved with scrolls, "CHARLES DALY" in circular banner and with gold inlay pheasants, woodcock and gold pointing dog on action bottom. Single trigger protected by a blacked scroll engraved trigger guard with a gold brace of sitting quail and 1 flying. Bottom tang is blacked with light scroll engraving and with serial number engraved "1898". Smoky reddish-brown European walnut stock with 2 checkered panels, sharp checkered round knob pistol grip and finished with a black decelerator rubber pad. Splinter forend with fine checkering, blacked, checkered and scroll engraved Deeley styled latch release. Forend also with an ebony forend tip. Exterior iron metal with scroll engraving. CONDITION: Excellent as redone. Barrels with 95% color. Areas with spotting or discoloration. Bores are good. Action is tight, ejectors are sound, and trigger is crisp. New case colors are strong. Stock is near new as restocked. Forend is good. Fun game gun. CP 6,500 - 8,500



1289 - (M) PIOTTI PIUMA SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Piotti	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .025
Model: SxS	(R) .028
Serial No. 7507	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"	Choke: (L) .027 (R) .017
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 12 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .725
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"	(R) .726
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.

Circa 1980. A nice 12 bore scalloped frame boxlock game gun with 27 - 1/2" chopper lump blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with ejectors, 2 - 3/4" chambers and a machined cross filed tapered concave rib. Rib with small steel bead front sight. Top of the right barrel reads "ACCIAIO-SIAU-UM6" and the left barrel reads "FLI-PIOTTI-ITALY". Barrel flats stamped with "7507" gun serial number and appropriate Italian proof. Chokes are Full and Modified. The coin finished action is nicely appointed with English style rose and scroll engraving by "GRANETTI" as signed by the right-hand side of the trigger guard. The double triggers, front-hinged are protected by a coin finished right hand rolled trigger guard which is also rose and scroll engraved and extends to a long bottom strap also engraved. Top lever with matched scroll engraving, coin finished and checkered thumb piece on the left. Safe slide is engraved and checkered and "SICURA" is engraved. The action is fit with gas escapes. Gun is non-auto safe. Bottom strap with gun's serial number "7507". Nicely figured European walnut stock with honey-golden color and fine point checkered English straight hand grip. Butt is finished with an Oxblood color leather-covered recoil pad. Splinter forend with matched checkering, engraved exterior iron metal, gold logo crest and checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Gun lives in a green canvas motor case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 98% of their original black. Bores are shiny. Action with good case coloring and functions well. Ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Case is also very good with some handling marks. Very nice gun! CP 3,500 - 6,500



1290 - (M) STEVEN DODD HUGHES CUSTOM BERTUZZI SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Steven Dodd Hughes	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .033
Model: SxS	(R) .034
Serial No. 5654	Chamber: 3"
Barrel Length: 26 - 7/8"	Choke: (L) .018 (R) .006
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"	Internal Bore Diameter: (BOTH)
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"	.635
Length of Pull: 15"	Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 1999. A customized sidelock 20 bore game gun with 26 - 7/8" chopper lump "Bertuzzi" barrels as stamped on bottom of barrels. Blacked barrels are built with ejectors, 3" chambers and a raised machined tapered rib. Rib with round white front bead sight. Barrel flats stamped with Italian proofs and "5654" for gun's serial number. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Case colored Sidelock action with cocking indicators, disc set strikers, fire blued single mechanical trigger. Fire blued top lever with fine checkering and with checkered thumb piece. Safe slide is also fire blued engraved and checkered. "SAFE" is in gold. Gun is non-auto safe. Beautiful English-styled rose and scroll engraving by master engraver "M. Dubber". Reddish-brown walnut stock with English straight grip, drop points and classic point checkering that wraps over wrist. The stock is finished by a black "Decelerator" rubber pad. The gun's single trigger is protected by a blacked right hand-rolled edge fine scroll engraved trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap with scrolls around screws and serial number "5654" engraved. Fine splinter forend with matched checkering blacked engraved pin, engraved blacked oval escutcheon, interior steel with case color hardened finish and Anson-style release. Note "SDH" in gold beneath trigger guard. Gun lives in a Brady-style leather case with rod, snap caps, square oil bottle and accessories. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain most of their bluing and the bores are good. The stock and forend with minor handling marks. Action is tight, trigger is crisp and ejectors are strong. Nice gun. CP 6,000 - 9,000



1291 - (M) BERTUZZI VENERE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Bertuzzi	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .036
Model: SXS	(R) .032
Serial No. 5871	Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Length: 26"	Choke: (L) .022 (R) .010
FFL Status: Modern	Gauge: 20 Bore
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .622
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/16"	(R) .625
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"	Weight: 5 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1988. A very nice 20 bore sidelock game gun with 26" chopper lump blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with ejectors, 2 - 3/4" chambers and a machined cross filed tapered flat rib. Rib with steel round front bead sight. Barrel flats stamped with "5871" gun's serial number and with appropriate Italian proofs. Chokes are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. The deep colored case hardened action is nicely appointed with English-style rose and scroll engraving by "INC. BERNADELLI" as signed on right-hand side of trigger guard. Bottom action is engraved with scrolls and with a brace of flying quail through field. The case colored single inertia trigger is protected by a case colored right hand rolled-edge trigger guard which is scroll engraved and extends to a long bottom strap also engraved. Top lever with matched engraving, case colored and with checkered thumb piece. Safe slide is checkered and "S" is engraved. Gun is non-auto safe. Bottom strap with gun's serial number "5871". The European walnut stock with smoky grain has been nicely adorned with drop points, fine point checkered English straight grip. Buttstock is checkered and nicely appointed with scroll engraved, color case hardened heel and toe plates. Splinter forend with matched checkering, engraved exterior iron metal, gold logo crest, case colored escutcheon and checkered Anson styled push-button release. Gun lives in a dark brown leather case with Bertuzzi black and silver leather case label, cleaning, and rod accessories. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 98% of their original black. Bores are shiny and ring like bells. Action with good case coloring and functions well. Ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Case is also very good with some handling marks. Very nice gun! CP 8,000 - 12,000



1292 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1889 DRILLING GUN.

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1889 Drilling

Serial No. 12598

Caliber/Bore: 12 GA / .38-40

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

Unique Remington Model 1889 style Drilling that, according to consignor, was 1 of 10 made by Remington as a trial in the American Drilling market of the late 1800s and early 1900s. Gun has 30" Decarbonized 12 gauge steel shotgun barrels as used on the Grade I 1889 shotgun with 30" round .38-40 caliber rifle barrel expertly mounted on top of shotgun barrels and fitted with rifle sights. Case hardened action marked Remington Arms Company with 1889 style hammers with double triggers and unique third trigger control of rifle. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with Remington hard rubber buttplate and matching checkered splinter forearm with latch release. Whether Remington made or gunsmith made, the gun is quite an interesting piece. CONDITION: 98% remaining of a total refurbishment with blue lightly fading and some storage nicks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1293 - (M) AXTELL RIFLE CO. MODEL 1877 LONG RANGE CREEDMORE SHARPS RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Axtell Rifle Co.

Model: Sharps Model 1877

Serial No. 434

Caliber/Bore: .45-90

Barrel Length: 34"

FFL Status: Modern

High-quality American-made reproduction of the classic long-range Sharps falling block rifle. Heavy blued half octagon barrel chambered in .45-90 decorated at muzzle and marked on top flat "Axtell Rifle Co." and "Model 1877/Sheridan, Montana". Globe front sight with spirit level and tang mounted long-range rear sight. Receiver is case hardened with double set triggers. Fitted with a deluxe checkered figured walnut pistol grip stock and checkered steel buttplate, with matching Schnabel tip checkered walnut forend. Leather tang sight cover and cloth muzzle cover included. CONDITION: Near excellent. Nearly all of the factory-applied finishes are retained with some scattered handling marks and a couple minor spots of loss on the barrel. Stocks are fine showing only a few minor handling marks. Excellent bright bore displaying crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. BAS 6,000 - 8,000



1294 - (A) STEVENS POPE MODEL 54-44 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Stevens
 Model: 54-44
 Serial No. 4627
 Caliber/Bore: .32-40
 Barrel Length: 34"
 FFL Status: Antique

Desirable Stevens-Pope "Schuetzen Special" Model 54 rifle with the large frame 44 action made by J. Stevens Arms and Tool Company and barreled by master gunsmith Harry Melville Pope during his time at Stevens between 1901 to 1905. 34" blued half-round 8-groove left-handed rifled .32-40 rifled barrel with Stevens wind gauge front sight and Pope Micrometer tang peep sight. Barrel has Pope number of 600 with false muzzle also numbered 600. Barrel is marked on underside in front of forearm "32-40 by Lynden WA" which is the importer's mark when this gun was imported from Canada. Case hardened vignette full coverage engraved 44 action with Schuetzen double set triggers and walnut handled lever. Walnut deluxe checkered Schuetzen style stock with Schuetzen buttplate marked "627" matching serial number of gun with matching number 627 walnut full coverage checkered Schnabel forearm. Comes with Pope grease pump, Ideal capper, Pope single cavity bullet mold, brass bullet starter, Pope false muzzle, and fitted wooden case. CONDITION: Overall 90% plus with slight handling and usage marks with excellent rifling and mechanics. Small hole in stock behind tang. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



1295 - (C) BROWNING MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE SCHUETZEN.

Manufacturer: Browning
 Model: Single Shot
 Caliber/Bore: .32-40
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Original Browning Brothers pre-Winchester Model 1885 High Wall in Schuetzen configuration made by Browning Brothers between 1879 and 1884. 32" octagon unmarked barrel in .32-40 caliber with spirit level front sight, nicely plugged rear seat, and Winchester-style tang Vernier peep sight. Case hardened thickside action with plain trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip Schuetzen style stock with nickel-plated Swiss buttplate and factory pieced wood. Matching checkered forearm with plugged area for palm rest. This rifle is very similar to one pictured in the Winchester Book. CONDITION: Barrel has faded to a silvery patina along with action. Wood has dings and marks consistent with age. Shootable bore with good mechanics. A hard rifle to find. DLM 6,000 - 8,000



1296 - (A) HARTFORD POPE RIFLED WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
 Model: High Wall
 Serial No. 75876
 Caliber/Bore: .33-40 Pope
 Barrel Length: 30"
 FFL Status: Antique

Winchester Deluxe Model 1885 Highwall built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1896. 30" Winchester No. 4 octagon barrel originally in .32-40, re-rifled by Harry M. Pope when he was at Hartford, Connecticut to .33-40 Pope with 8-groove left-handed rifling. Barrel is marked with Winchester 2-line address, Pope's marking "RIFLED BY H.M. POPE HARTFORD CONN.", Winchester caliber marking of .32-40, and No. 4 barrel stamping. Underside of barrel is stamped with Pope barrel number 251, which matches number on false muzzle. Barrel is fitted with Lyman Globe front sight, spirit level rear sight (glass broken), and Winchester tang Vernier sight. Case hardened flat spring double set trigger action with 3-prong lever. Deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with Special Schuetzen buttplate and rare special order cheekpiece on the right hand side. Matching deluxe checkered forearm with ebony inlay and palm rest. Comes with Pope Number 251 false muzzle and brass bullet starter. Cody Factory Research confirms all options but sights. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue fading to a plum patina with plugged rear sight dovetail on left flat. 90% fading action case colors. Wood has light coat of added Linseed oil with period repair at wrist. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 10,000 - 12,000

**1297 - (M) SAKO BOLT ACTION RIFLE
 .22 HORNET.**

Manufacturer: Sako
 Model: L46
 Serial No. 25451
 Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet
 Barrel Length: 18"
 FFL Status: Modern
 Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.



A nice Mannlicher-Shoenauer styled bolt action magazine rifle built circa 2007 with an 18" blacked steel barrel. Barrel with ramped, checkered bladed front sight, barrel band and loop for sling. This SAKO - Model L46 bolt action magazine rifle is fit with a Tasco (Water Proof) 4x32 scope. Bolt handle and safe are both checkered. Blonde-colored walnut stock with cheekpiece, semi-smooth checkered pistol grip, black grip cap, loop for sling and is also fit with a black serrated plastic buttplate. Forend has matched checkering. Black single trigger is serrated. Magazine release is ahead of trigger and inside of trigger guard. Magazine bottom reads "HORNET". CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains mostly all of its shiny black color. Bottom tip at muzzle shows wear and is spotted. Loop for slings both with discoloration. Stock and forend with handling marks. Action and rifling are good. CP 1,400 - 2,000

**1298 - (M) PACHMAYR CUSTOM FN
MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .308
NORMA MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Pachmayr
Model: Bolt action
Serial No. 5666
Caliber/Bore: .308 Norma
Magnum
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/8"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 10 oz. with scope



The 24" round barrel is chambered for the .308 Norma cartridge. The barrel is fit with a ramped blade front and 2-leaf (one standing, one folding) rear sights on an island base. Top of barrel marked "PACHMAYR LOS ANGELES" and the left side by receiver has standard Belgian proofs. The receiver of the FN Mauser action is fit with a Pachmayr Lo-Swing scope base and Leupold 2x7 Vari-X II scope. The bolt body and magazine followers are both jeweled. The receiver is decorated with gold wire inlays in geometric patterns and the top of barrel near receiver is decorated in similarly. The floorplate and trigger guard have gold wire inlays with game scene of a Bear engraved in gold on the floorplate with supporting engraved acanthus leaves. Acanthus leaf engraving is also found on the trigger guard. The 5-panel bolt handle knob has a rose engraved. Reddish-brown nicely figured stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, single recoil bolt, basket weave pattern checkering on both the pistol grip and forearm, ebony forend tip with white spacer and solid black rubber Pachmayr recoil pad. Ebony flared grip cap with white line has an inset white dot on bottom. Sling loops are in forend and on toe line. CONDITION: Very good, retaining essentially all its finishes on wood and metal. Handling marks on stock. Bore is excellent. Mechanically crisp. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**1299 - (M) SCARCE SAKO AII FORESTER
VARMINT BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .220
SWIFT WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Forester
Serial No. 332794
Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Made in Finland by Sako and imported by Stoeger between 1978 and 1982. Full blued finish throughout. Heavy varmint profiled 23 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .220 Swift, a non-catalog caliber. No factory iron sight provisions. Fitted with an attractively figured fiddleback walnut stock with checkered beavertail forend, checkered pistol grip, cheekpiece, and black polymer Sako buttplate. Housed in matching factory box with hang tag still attached and other factory paperwork present. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all of the original blued finish is retained. Stock is near excellent with some light handling marks. Excellent bore. Bolt face shows some crude machine marks but gun appears otherwise unfired since the factory. Matching partial serial number electro penciled onto bolt. Box is very good showing some light wear and discoloration from storage. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

**1300 - (M) RARE SAKO AII FORESTER
VARMINT BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .220
SWIFT WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Forester
Serial No. 332688
Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern



Made in Finland by Sako and imported by Stoeger between 1978 and 1982. Full blued finish throughout. Heavy varmint profiled 23 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .220 Swift, a non-catalog caliber. No factory iron sight provisions. Fitted with a plain grain walnut stock with checkered beavertail forend, checkered pistol grip, cheekpiece, and black polymer Sako buttplate. Housed in matching factory box with hang tag still attached and other factory paperwork present. CONDITION: Excellent. Virtually all of the factory blued finish is retained. Stock is excellent with a few very light handling marks. Excellent bore. Appears unfired since the factory. Matching partial serial number electro penciled onto bolt. Box is very good showing some light wear and discoloration from storage. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

1301 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Weatherby
Model: Mark V
Serial No. H176781
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby Mag
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern



As new and unfired Weatherby Mark V bolt action rifle made in Japan for Weatherby circa 1970s. 24" blued tapered sightless barrel chambered in 300 Weatherby Magnum. Blued action and floorplate with side safety. California style walnut skip-line checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo-style stock with cheekpiece, Weatherby logo vented rubber recoil pad, and contrasting pistol grip and forearm cap. Comes in original factory Weatherby box. CONDITION: As new and unfired with traces of factory grease on barrel and action. Box is in excellent condition. DLM 2,000 - 3,000



1302 - (C) GLASER HEEREN SYSTEM SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: W Glaser
Model: Heeren System
Serial No. 1189
Caliber/Bore: 8x68
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Weight: 8 Lbs - 14 Oz w/scope

Caliber 8x68. The crowned 26 - 1/2" octagon to round blued steel barrel that has a matted integral spearpoint quarter rib fit with single standing express rear sight, matted ramped silver-tipped blade front sight and a fire blued barrel band front sling swivel. Top of the barrel is marked "W. GLASER - Waffen - ZURICH". Quarter rib fit with claw mounts holding a Doctor Optic 2.5-10x48 M scope. Rifle is built on the unique Heeren falling block action which is operated by pivoting the trigger assembly rearward for loading and cocking. The case color hardened action is border engraved with "HEEREN SYSTEM W GLASER" marked on top. There is a fire blued safety on the right side of the action body with an engraved "S". The rifle is fit with nicely figured reddish-brown walnut horn tip forearm and buttstock both with 2-panel point pattern checkering. The pistol handgrip buttstock with beaded pancake cheekpiece has a case color finish steel grip cap, vacant stock oval, fire-blued sling swivel, well-matched 1/2" wood extension and a leather-covered recoil pad. CONDITION: Very good. Rifling very good. Stock and forearm with minor handling/use marks. CP 6,000 - 9,000



1303 - (C) GRIFFIN & HOWE BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .257 ROBERTS.

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe
Model: Bolt Action Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Extremely fine custom Griffin & Howe bolt action rifle built on a German Gewehr 88 action by Griffin & Howe, New York, New York circa 1920. 27" round rifled barrel in .257 Roberts caliber with banded front ramp sight and rear Lyman peep mounted on the bolt. Barrel has been drilled with holes plugged for Lyman Target Spot or some other type of target scope of the day. Barrel is marked "No. 321 GRIFFIN & HOWE INC NEW YORK" on top of barrel in front action. Blued Commercial German Gewehr 88 bolt action with 3-position safety, checkered butter knife bolt handle, double set triggers, engraved receiver, and Griffin & Howe side mount with 4X Hensoldt Wetzlar scope with fence post reticle. Beautiful classic Griffin & Howe figured American walnut stock with pistol grip, checkering, cheekpiece, and Winchester style checkered steel buttplate with contrasting ebony forearm tip. Stock has quick detachable sling swivel bases and silver monogram shield and steel grip cap. CONDITION: 95% fading blue with some light handling wear. Stock has most of the original hand-rubbed finish remaining with some light usage dings and marks. Good bore, clear optics, and good mechanics. A usual but classic Griffin & Howe Sporter from the day. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

**1304 - (C) AS NEW PRE-64
WINCHESTER MODEL 70
FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE
IN .264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70 Featherweight
Serial No. 554241
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester
Magnum
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1962. 22" blued round tapered Winchester Proof Steel barrel with Winchester 103 blade hooded ramp front sight and Lyman 16B rear flip sight. Gun is marked with Winchester address and "- MODEL 70 - FEATHERWEIGHT - 264 WIN MAGNUM". Matted action with hollow handled bolt with matching serial number electropenciled on bolt. Walnut machine-cut checkered pistol grip stock with factory Winchester ventilated recoil pad, blued sling swivel bows, and blued quick detachable floorplate. Comes in original 2-piece Winchester red letter box with matching yellow label and bolt tag and hanging tags. CONDITION: As new in box, with light handling and storage marks. Gun appears to have never been fired and possibly never assembled. Box is in good condition with some light wear on edges. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**1305 - (M) ENGRAVED AUSTRIAN
BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE IN .270
WINCHESTER, BUILT ON A MAUSER 98
ACTION.**

Manufacturer: Mahrholdt-Peter-
longo
Model: Custom Mauser
Serial No. 152852
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
Drop at Heel: 3"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 8 Lbs. (w/Scope) 7 Lbs.
2 oz. (w/o scope)



Built off a large ring Mauser style action with no visible maker markings (added scope blocks may be obscuring maker marks), visible Austrian proofs including "1528-52", eagle, and NPF proof. Barrel shank proofed with same 1528-52 mark, NPF proof and caliber designation of 270 and 6835. Action is engraved in an acorn and oak leaf band pattern, with butter knife bolt handle engraved to match. Barreled shank is lightly engraved with bands where it matches up with action. Underside of steel magazine engraved with oak leaves and a stag in a forest scene. Rifle built with flag safe and double set triggers. Trigger guard engraved with further oak leaves and a silhouette of a chamois. Top of barrel marked "MAHRHOLDT-PETERLONGO-INNSBRUCK-TYROL" for the Austrian maker. Plain rear sight on island screwed to barrel, with 2 leaf V-notch rear sight, one folding and one standing. The ramped brass front sight is on a barrel band with stippling. Left handed honey colored European walnut stock with Schnabel tipped forearm and checkered panels is with a black capped pistol grip. The buttstock Bavarian cheekpiece with carved scene of acorns and oak leaves is finished by a horn checkered butt plate. Toe line with silver oval inset plaque engraved with "ET". Sling studs on toe and sweated onto underside of barrel. Rifle fit with quick detachable swing mounts and mounted with a Weaver K4 60-B scope. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel has been reblued and retains virtually all of that rebluing with some extremely minor marks. Action and magazine plate in-the-white with a few spots of oil staining that do not detract. Trigger guard reblued, probably at the same time the barrel was renewed. Stock is good with crisp carving and a few minor marks around plaque. Stock also with wood separation under bolt release. Horn buttplate with some slight damage (possibly from insects). Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Inoperable checkered slide safe. CP 2,000 - 3,000



1306 - (M) BROWNING HIGH POWER OLYMPIAN GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: High Power Olympian Grade
Serial No. 878622
Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 4 oz.

Circa 1962. The 24" round barrel is chambered for the .257 Roberts cartridge and is marked with "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY" on left and with caliber and "MADE IN BELGIUM" on right side. The serial number is located on bottom of the barrel. There are 2 triangles of scrolled acanthus engraving at sides of breech end. Coin satin finished Mauser action has gold-washed trigger. Action is engraved with well cut, shaded, acanthus scroll, as background to game scenes appropriate to caliber; an antelope is on left side of receiver ring and a deer is on right. Floorplate depicts a mountain lion on a limb of a tree and a portrait of a mountain goat is on trigger guard bow. The floorplate is signed "J Baerten" who undoubtedly engraved the remaining scenes which are unsigned. Nicely figured American walnut gloss finished rosewood capped pistol grip stock is fitted with Browning plastic buttplate. Both sides of the butt are figured with sunburst fans. Stock features Monte Carlo comb with swept cheekpiece, single recoil bolt and rosewood forend tip with white line spacer. Matching flared grip cap has inset gold diamond on bottom. Closely spaced checkering at grip and forend is flanked by relief carved scrolling acanthus with stipple shaded background. Sling studs are in forend and on toe line. Weight: 7 lbs. 4 oz. LOP: 13 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent, retaining essentially all its finishes on wood and metal, and only a few light handling marks. Bore is excellent. Mechanically crisp. CP 6,000 - 9,000



1307 - (M) CASED VERNEY-CARRON AZUR SAFARI .500 NITRO EXPRESS SXS DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Verney-Carron
Model: Azur Safari
Serial No. A1037
Caliber/Bore: .500 Nitro Express
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 3 oz.

A classic and honorable hunting rifle is designed by Paul Demas and built by the French master builder. This handsome coin-finished boxlock double rifle is built with 23 - 1/2" mono-bloc blued steel side by side barrels. The barrels are fit with ejectors, raised, lightly engraved spear point quarter rib with express rear sights, 1 standing and 2 folding, standing is gold lined and the folding are marked 50 and 100. Front sight is a raised island sight with a silver tipped spear point blade and a flip-over moon sight protector with white tip. Bottom rib with eye for sling. Rib is engraved "500 NE". Breech ends of barrels with light scroll. Bottom of right barrel reads "Imported by Verney-Carron USA, Inc. Clay Center, KS". Both barrels stamped "500 NE" and "AR" under crown near barrel flat. Barrel flat also stamped with "AR" under crown and "AA". The unique and strong Verney-Carron action with its triple hook and triple recoil face locking mechanism is engraved with the rifle's serial number "A1037" and stamped with "2" & "C". The coin-finished scalloped boxlock action is fit with reinforced bolsters, disk set strikers, gas escapes, rose bouquets, English scrolls, double triggers, engraved and checkered top lever and an engraved and checkered safety slide. Rifle is non-auto safe. The action bottom is engraved "Atelier-Verney-Carron AZUR SAFARI". Double triggers are protected by a lightly engraved trigger guard that extends to a long bottom strap that is also lightly scroll engraved. The reddish-brown well figured European walnut stock is fit with a medium-sized sharp checkered pistol grip with right-hand palm swell has a lightly engraved coin finished capbox, shadow line cheekpiece, stud for sling and a brown "Decelerator" rubber pad with black spacer. The beavertail forend has matched checkering with iron metal that is lightly engraved and built with a checkered Anson-styled push-button release. Inner forend iron is coin finished and jeweled with serial number "No A1037" engraved. Rifle travels in a black felt covered travel case by Unique Cases. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all of their original color and rifling is very good. Action is tight, ejectors are timed well and triggers are crisp. Stock and forend with light handling/storage marks. Case is also good. Nice, strong double rifle. CP 8,000 - 12,000



1308 - CSMC MODEL 21 .22 LR DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: CSMC

Model: 21

Serial No. SWR38781

Caliber/Bore: .22LR

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Weight: 5 Lbs. 1 oz.

A Modern Double Rifle in .22 Long from American maker CSMC. Double rifle is built with 22" blacked steel barrels and concave rib. Rib fit with spearpoint quarter rib and ramped bladed front sight. Spearpoint quarter rib with 1 standing sight and reads "CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MFG. NEW BRITAIN CT. USA", "22LR". Case colored and fine scroll engraved boxlock action with gold plated trigger. Trigger with push-button barrel selector. Trigger guard is case colored with matching light scroll and 3/4 length bottom strap. Scroll patterning with rose bouquets. Case color hardened top lever with light scroll. Safety slide is checkered and case colored. Deluxe European walnut stock with fancy engraved (Fluer-de-Lis) sharp checkered pistol grip with case colored, engraved steel grip cap, beaded cheekpiece, oval for initials, and blued engraved skeletonized checkered butt. Matching checkered beavertail forend with Winchester Model 21 styled roller locking mechanism. CONDITION: Unfinished. Barrels retain 97% blue. Barrels are missing cartridge extraction/ejecting mechanism. Stock is good with crack at left side of pistol grip and bottom tang. Forearm is very good. CP 4,000 - 6,000



1309 - (M) MARCEL THYS .22LR DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marcel Thys

Model: Double Rifle

Serial No. 80

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 24 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Weight: 7 Lbs. 12 oz.

Circa 1982. A beautiful little .22LR sporting double rifle with 24 - 1/4" blacked steel barrels. Chopper lump barrels are fit with ejectors, spearpoint quarter rib with standing leaf sight. Quarter rib is raised, crosshatch checkered and with floral engraved spearpoint, Rib is smooth and concave. Front spear point sight is raised, scroll engraved and with nitre blue blade. Quarter rib is fit with a low mounted Leupold M8-4X scope. Left barrel reads "M.THYS - LIEGE - BELGIUM". The silver-grey patina sidelock side by side is exquisitely engraved by "A. Lovenberg". Engraving on right lock is of scrolls with 2 hare in field and with 1 running hare in field near hinge pin. Left lockplate engraved with a squirrel on a branch, 1 squirrel jumping under the branch and with 1 Squirrel eating a nut. All with surrounding scroll. Fences are carved with Acanthus leaf. Top lever, bolt safe, slide safe, long top strap are all engraved with small scroll. Safe slide, bolted safe and top lever also have checkered thumb pieces. Bottom action is engraved with matching scrolls and coyote stalking quail in a vignette. Fire blued double triggers with front articulated are protected by a brushed coin finished trigger guard which is engraved with scroll and a standing otter on bow. Trigger guard extends to a long bottom strap which is engraved with scrolls and serial "No. 80" in ribbon. Sidelock action with disc set strikers and cocking indicators. Deluxe Turkish walnut with streaky straight grain is built with drop points, fine checkering on a slender pistol grip, engraved steel grip cap with trap door, shadow line cheekpiece and is finished by a checkered butt. Splinter forend with matched checkering and a matched scroll engraved latch release. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain mostly all of their black. Action, triggers, and ejectors are sound. Safes seem to be pinned. Stock and forend with the slightest of handling marks. Great and fun little rifle! CP 4,000 - 7,000



1310 - (M) KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC .470 NE DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff

Model: Classic

Serial No. 10530

Caliber/Bore: .470 NE

Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Weight: 11 Lbs. 6 Oz.

Circa 2002. A .470 Nitro Express big bore safari rifle with 23 - 1/2" blacked steel barrels. Barrels are fit with a smooth concave rib, machined quarter rib, extractor, 1 standing leaf sight with red line marker and 1 folding leaf. Quarter rib is tapped for scope. Front sight is ramped engraved and with a brass tipped blade sight. Barrels also engraved with scrolls and gold line engraved panels near breech. Left barrel with safety instructions and reads "KRIEGHOFF INT... OTISVILLE, PA". Bottom rib fit with eye for sling loop. The silver-grey patina side plated boxlock action is nicely adorned with tight fine scrolls, chiseled vines on walls and fences, gold-lined scroll surrounds lions in brush on left, leopard on top lever, cape buffalo in field on right, elephant in field at bottom. "KRIEGHOFF CLASSIC" in gold and in banner. Double triggers with front being hinged are protected by a scroll engraved trigger guard. Top lever is also engraved with scroll and is checkered. Safe slide is deeply stippled. Engraving by "A. Marbach" as signed beneath cape buffalo. Beautiful reddish-brown walnut stock with smoky marbling has been built with 2-panel checkered pistol grip, beaded cheekpiece, sling stud, and is finished by a brown rubber Decelerator pad. Beavertail Schnabel forend with matched checkering and tight floral engraved Deeley-styled latch release. Rifle lives in a Krieghoff/Americase. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels retain most of their most likely recolored black. Rifling is very good. Action is good and triggers are crisp. Stock with handling marks and forend is good also. Case is very good with only some light handling marks. CP 20,000 - 30,000





1311 - (C) MARTIN HAGN BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE, PERSONALLY OWNED BY MARTIN HAGN.

Manufacturer: Hagn
Model: Bolt Action Rifle
Serial No. 268521
Caliber/Bore: 9.3X62mm
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"
Weight: 9 Lbs. 2 oz.(w/Scope) 8 Lbs. (w/out Scope)

Circa 1962. A nice bolt action rifle built and used by a well-known Master gun/rifle maker. This rifle is built in the caliber 9.3x62mm and is built with a 25" blacked steel barrel. Barrel with raised spearpoint island sight that is stippled and filed. Island with 1 standing sight at 100 yards and 1 folding at 200 yards. Barrel also fit with a ramped, raised stippled blade front sight. Bladed front sight with a gold tip. Barrel with German proof and eye for sling loop, with top engraved "MARTIN HAGN ANCHORAGE ALASKA 1965" with "9.2 X 62" on barrel shank. Action is built on a Winchester Model 70 and with a serrated wing safety. Bolt handle is stippled and engraved. Rifle is fitted with claw mounts and a Carl Zeiss Diatal-D 6x42 black scope. The blacked single serrated trigger is protected by a blacked steel trigger guard and rifle has blacked steel magazine floor plate. Straight-grained dark honey-colored walnut stock with checkered pistol grip, shadow line cheekpiece, matched checkered forend, steel grip cap, silver oval, ebony tip and eye for sling loop is finished by a black leather-covered pad. In a letter signed by Martin Hagn, this rifle is identified by serial number as being owned by Martin Hagn personally, built when Hagn worked at Griffin & Howe and used to hunt in Alaska and across the world. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains mostly all of its black. Rifling is very good. Action is smooth. Stock and forend are good with some handling marks and a few stains from cleaning oils. Stock with small crack at top left near bolt hand release and checkering. Older scope is good. 4,000 - 6,000



1312 - (M) CASED MERKEL .416 RIGBY SIDE BY SIDE BOXLOCK DOUBLE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Merkel
Model: Double Rifle
Serial No. A416023
Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/2"
Weight: 11 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 1999. This coin-finished scalloped boxlock big game safari rifle is fit with 23 - 1/2" shiny blacked shoe lump barrels. Barrels are built with extractors, full-length machined wide rib with "Safari .416 Rigby No.23" and rib extension. Rib is fit with express rear sight with 1 standing leaf and 1 folding leaf and brass tipped front sight blade. Swivel loop for sling is attached to the bottom of the rib ahead of the forend. The right side of the barrel is roll stamped with 3 interlocking rings and "Krupp Stahl" while the left side is roll stamped "GSI Inc. Tville AL GEBR. MERKEL SUHL MADE IN GERMANY". Bottom of the right barrel marked "K5276" with German nitro proof marks. Barrel flats with serial number, caliber and nitro proof marks from the Suhl proof house. The coin finished body is nicely engraved with light coverage scrolls with the bottom also incorporating a man working at an anvil and top of the action is stippled. The boxlock action features a Greener cross bolt third fastener, side clips, disc set strikers, cocking indicator pins, a non-automatic safety with the letter "S" forward of serrated blued safety slide and blued double triggers protected by a lightly engraved blued trigger guard. The thumbpiece of the blued top lever is checkered on both sides. The reddish-brown European walnut stocked pistol hand grip with hard rubber grip cap, sharp 2-panel checkering, cheekpiece, swivel loop for sling and black rubber Decelerator recoil pad with spacer. Splinter forend with border engraved coin finished metal iron and Deeley style lever release. Interior of forend iron also coin finished with the number "16023". Rifle resides in a light brown leather trunk case with green interior and Merkel's brown leather trade label stitched to the interior of the case lid. A pair of nickel-plated .416 Rigby nickel-plated snap caps are stored inside the case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain most of their original blue with a few light handling marks and rifling is also very good. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Action is tight and triggers are crisp. Case is good with handling and storage marks. A fine double rifle chambered for one of the all time classic safari cartridges. CP 5,000 - 7,000



1313 - (C) HARTMANN & WEISS MAUSER 7X64 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Hartmann & Weiss

Model: Mauser

Serial No. 11

Caliber/Bore: 7X64mm Brenneke

Barrel Length: 23"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 2"

Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Weight: 7 Lbs. (w/out Scope) 8 lbs. 2 oz. (w/Scope)

Circa 1966. An early Mauser bolt action magazine rifle by one of the most revered manufacturers in the world. This classic and beautiful rifle is built with a 23" barrel and is fit with an early Swarovski-Optik Tirol Habicht 6 scope which is mounted by a claw mount system. Action is a Mauser double square bridge and chambered for 7x64mm. Barrel is fit with a rear island sight with 1 standing leaf (leaf with platinum marker), ramped front blade sight and a sweated on loop for sling at bottom. Barrel reads "Hartmann & Weiss, Hamburg Kul 7x64", with German proof mark and rifle serial number "0011". Case colored action with thumb notch cut out, butter knife style handle, safe slide, and flag safe. Beautiful case colors and floral scroll are outlined with decorative gold wire. Floorplate and trigger guard are handsomely floral scroll engraved and also with gold line accents. Rifle is fit with double set triggers. The beautiful Turkish walnut stock is built with a Monte Carlo stock and cheekpiece, slender fine checkered pistol grip, grip with ebony cap, loop for sling and 1/2" leather recoil pad. Forend with matched checkering and ebony tip matching grip cap. Rifle lives in an oak and leather makers case with "Hartmann & Weiss" trade label, Damascus knife, golden plated cleaning accessories and leather sling. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrel retains mostly all of its black with light markings from storage. Action and trigger(s) are smooth and crisp. Scope is clear. Stock is good with small indication of separation alongside top left near safe slide. Stock and forend with only slight marks from storage handling. Case good with storage marks. Nice rifle! CP 20,000 - 30,000





1314 - (M) JOHN BOLLIGER SIGNATURE SERIES .270 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: John Bolliger
Model: Signature Series
Serial No. 508
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Weight: 9 Lbs. (w/Scope)

A custom G33-40 Mauser bolt action rifle in .270 Winchester. Rifle built with a 22 - 1/2" matte black round barrel. Barrel is fit with screw-on tip at muzzle. Action/receiver is fit with a Swarovski Z6i 1.7-10x42 scope. Action with a hinged straddle floor plate, trigger bow release and a blacked smooth single trigger. Action is also built with a 3-position wing safe. Action with jeweled slide and 3-panel checkered bolt handle. The handsome deluxe walnut stock with straight smoky lines is nicely feather crotched at butt along with a sharply checkered Fleur-de-Lis styled pistol grip with black steel grip cap, shadow line cheekpiece, stud for sling loop and finished by a blacked steel checkered buttplate. Slender pistol grip with right-hand palm swell. Forend with matching grain, checkering is also fit with a stud for sling loop and an ebony forend tip. Rifle comes with Swarovski elevation turret, muzzle brake and tool. Rifle lives in an aluminum travel case. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains mostly all of its color and rifling is sharp. Action is smooth and scope is excellent. Stock and forearm are both excellent with few minor handling marks. Case is good. Great rifle! CP 12,000 - 16,000



1315 - (M) RIGBY .416 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Rigby
Model: Bolt Action
Serial No. 6953
Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2"
Length of Pull: 14"
Weight: 12 Lbs. 6 oz. (w/Scope) 11 Lbs. 3 oz. (w/out Scope)

Circa 1997 as per London proof markings on right side of barrel near chamber. A truly classic caliber in big game rifles, this with a 24" blued steel stepped and tapered barrel. Barrel is fit with a serrated rear island sight with 1 standing leaf and 1 folding leaf sight, raised stippled front blade sight, loop for sling and muzzle is crowned. Barrel reads "J. Rigby & Co. London, England" in gold. Action reads "RIGBY'S SPECIAL 416 BORE FOR BIG GAME" and with serial number "6953" in gold with light floral scroll bordering on left. BRNO action with jeweled slide and extractor. Bolt hand with floral scroll engraving. Action also fit with single serrated trigger and 3-position wing safe. "S" in gold beneath wing safe. Side of action/receiver reads "J RIGBY & CO LONDON ENGLAND". Brushed steel floor plate engraved with scroll and with lion head in gold wire vignette. Engraver "B. Burgess" as signed on floor plate just ahead of blacked engraved trigger guard. Trigger guard engraved with floral scroll and "RFD 2" in gold. Deluxe walnut stock with straight and smoky marbling throughout. Rifle is fit with Holland & Holland styled quick detachable mounts and a Swarovski 1.25-4x24 Habicht scope. Stock with 2-panel sharp checkered pistol grip, shadow line cheekpiece, gold oval, sling loop and finished with a black rubber pad. Pistol grip with floral scroll engraved steel grip cap with trap door bearing the Rigby logo in gold with gold wire oval circling it. Forend with matched checkering and ebony forend tip. Rifle lives in an aluminum travel case. CONDITION: Excellent with superficial handling marks. Barrel retains 98 percent original blue. Rifling is strong. Action and trigger are smooth. Bolt handle shroud, sling loops and mounts with some discoloration. Stock and forend with minor handling marks. Case good with handling marks. Nice big bore rifle. CP. 10,000 - 15,000



**1316 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER
MODEL 1950 ENGRAVED BOLT ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mannlicher
Schoenauer
Model: 1950
Serial No. 5209
Caliber/Bore: .270 Win
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"
Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.

Circa 1951. This vintage rifle made in Austria is built as .270 with a 21" round barrel with blued finish. Barrel with 1 standing and 1 folding leaf sight and hooded ramped bladed front sight. Action is built with a butter knife handle (floral engraved with serrated bottom), double set steel triggers, wing safe and side safe. Action is fit with a Leupold rail scope mount system. Action (receiver) is engraved "STEYR-DAIMLER" and with some light floral scroll in the DELUXE factory pattern. Blacked floor plate is engraved "STOEGEER ARMS CORPORATION NEW-YORK SOLE US AGENTS". The 1-piece walnut stock with dark blondish tone is fit with a checkered pistol grip and black grip cap, checkered forend, sling loops, beaded cheekpiece, hard rubber grip cap and black serrated plastic buttplate. CONDITION: Very good. Rifle retains most of its original bluing. Minor handling marks on wood stock. CP 3,000 - 5,000



**1317 - (M) CUSTOM MAUSER BOLT
ACTION RIFLE IN .404 JEFFERY.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Custom Bolt Action
Serial No. 208843
Caliber/Bore: .404 Jeffery
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Weight: 10 Lbs. 3 oz.(w/scope) 9
Lbs. 4 oz. (w/out scope)

A nicely configured and adorned Belgium manufactured sporting rifle built in the great .404 Jeffery cartridge. Rifle is built with a 24 - 1/2" shiny black barrel with spear point quarter rib. Quarter rib with express sights of 1 standing and 2 folding leaves. Folding leaves are regulated for 200 and 300 yards. Front sight is ramped serrated and with a brass bladed sight. Barrel also with sweated on eye for sling loop. Receiver with beautiful gold wire inlay with dragons as does floorplate, side mount and trigger guard. Bolt handle with checkered single panel. Bolt with jeweled extractor. Action with matching gold plated single trigger, reinforcing bolt and flag safe. Rifle is fit with a Griffin & Howe side mount and a Lyman Alaskan All-Weather 2 - 1/2 power scope. The honey-colored walnut stock with 2-panel sharp checkered pistol grip and black grip cap is also fit with a cheekpiece, eye for sling loop and brown rubber recoil pad. Forend with matched checkering. Rifle lives in a black plastic travel case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel with mostly all of its black. Rifling is sharp. Action is smooth. Stock and forend with only minor handling marks. Case is good. Very nice sporting rifle! CP 5,000 - 7,000



**1318 - (C) WINCHESER MODEL 70
SUPER GRADE PRE-64 BOLT ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70 Super Grade
Serial No. 365667
Caliber/Bore: .458 Winchester
Barrel Length: 25"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"
Weight: 8 Lbs. 12 oz.

Circa 1956. A .458 Winchester Magnum Big Game Rifle with 25" blacked steel barrel. Barrel with rear island sight, sight with adjustable leaf. Front blade sight is ramped, serrated and with hood. Barrel reads "MADE IN USA", "WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL", "WINCHESTER TRADE MARK", "MODEL -70-458 WIN. MAGNUM". Barrel with sweated on sling loop. Action with serial number "365667" on right. Action reads with logo "WINCHESTER" over "TRADE MARK" on left. Action is taped for scope mounts. Rifle is built with 3-position wings safe. Slide and extractor are jeweled. Black serrated trigger is protected by a black trigger guard. Floor plate reads "SUPER GRADE". Straight grain stock with fine checkered pistol grip, Monte Carlo combed cheekpiece, loop for sling and finished orange "WINCHESTER" recoil pad. Forend with matched checkering and ebony forend tip. Pistol grip with blacked steel grip cap. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains 90% of its original black. Action is smooth and sound. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Great early big bore rifle. CP 3,500 - 5,500



1319 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN .410 BORE IN ORIGINAL FACTORY BOX.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 42

Serial No. 164166

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Modified

Gauge: .410 Bore

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Winchester Model 42 Field Grade slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1963. 26" blued Winchester Proof Steel plain barrel with bead front sight and fixed Modified choke with 3" chamber. Blued takedown frame with push button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate and walnut flat bottom corn cob forearm. Comes in original red letter with matching yellow label 2-piece cardboard box with paperwork. Possibly one of the last ones made. CONDITION: 95% original finish with some operating wear with box having tape and some edge wear. DLM 2,000 - 3,000



1320 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE AND DESIRABLE WINCHESTER PRE-64 SUPERGRADE FEATHERWEIGHT WITH CONSECUTIVE SERIAL NUMBER.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. 326824

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Desirable and seldom seen 1 of 2 consecutive serial number Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Supergrade Featherweights made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1955, with this one being serial number 326824. Correct 22" blued Winchester Proof Steel tapered round barrel with correct factory hooded ramped Redfield No. 255 gold bead front sight, correct Lyman 16B rear folding sight, Winchester address, "MODEL - 70 - FEATHERWEIGHT -", and caliber "308 WIN" markings. 1 of 101 made in this caliber! Underside of barrel correctly marked "SUPER". Matted action with matching serial number jeweled bolt, jeweled follower, and correct hollow handle bolt knob. Correct blued detachable floorplate marked "SUPERGRADE". Highly figured American walnut wrap-around checkered 1-piece Monte Carlo stock with late style cheekpiece, black checkered aluminum buttplate, steel grip cap, molded forend tip, and inletted detachable sling swivel bases. Comes with correct style leather sling and original quick detachable sling swivels. PROVENANCE: Bill Bean Collection. CONDITION: 95% plus original blue and action finish with light handling marks. 95% plus original varnish with near perfect checkering with light storage marks. As new bore and mechanics. Possibly test fired only. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



1321 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE WINCHESTER PRE-64 SUPERGRADE FEATHERWEIGHT WITH CONSECUTIVE SERIAL NUMBER MATE.

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. 326825

Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Desirable and seldom seen 1 of 2 consecutive serial number Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Supergrade Featherweights made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1955, with this one being serial number 326825. Correct 22" blued Winchester Proof Steel tapered round barrel with correct factory hooded ramped Redfield No. 255 gold bead front sight, correct Lyman 16B rear folding sight, Winchester address, "- MODEL - 70 - FEATHERWEIGHT -", and caliber "243 WIN" markings. 1 of 260 made in this caliber! Underside of barrel correctly marked "SUPER" and ".243". Matted action with matching serial number jeweled bolt and jeweled follower and hollow handle bolt knob. Correct blued detachable floorplate marked "SUPERGRADE". Highly figured American walnut wrap-around checkered 1-piece Monte Carlo stock with late style cheekpiece with black checkered aluminum buttplate, steel grip cap, molded forend tip, and inletted detachable sling swivel bases. Comes with correct style leather sling and original quick detachable sling swivels. PROVENANCE: Bill Bean Collection. CONDITION: 95% plus original blue and action finish with light operation and handling marks. 95% plus original varnish with near perfect checkering with light storage marks. As new bore and mechanics. Possibly test fired only. DLM 8,000 - 12,000



1322 - (C) BROWNING SA 22 GRADE IV SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: SA 22

Serial No. 3T77822

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 19"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 3"

Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"

Circa 1963. A nice little Belgium made .22 LR with a 19" shiny black barrel. Barrel with folding elevation adjustable rear notch sight and bladed front sight with brass tip. Barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO & MONTREAL P.Q.", "MADE IN BELGIUM", "22 LONG RIFLE", "BROWNING PATENTS". Silvery-grey action with full coverage scrolls and game scenes. Game scenes are of hunting dog chasing flying pheasants through wood on left, hunting dog chasing flying mallards through wood on right, and with the hunting dog with a Mallard in its mouth on top. Engraver is "J. BAERTAN" as signed. Action built with a gold-colored single trigger, black checkered safe tab and bottom ejector. The honey-colored straight-grained checkered pistol-gripped European walnut stock is finished by a black steel scored buttplate. Stock with right side ammunition magazine port. Buttstock with magazine finger piece. Checkered forend with scored bottom lock/release lever. Rifle lives in Browning traditional case. Rifle weight: 4 Lbs. 14 oz. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel with mostly all of its shiny black. Rifling is very good. Action is smooth. Engraving is very good. Stock with and forend with light handling marks. Nice little rifle. CP 3,500 - 5,000

**1323 - (C) CARVED MANNLICHER
SCHOENAUER MCA BOLT ACTION
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mannlicher
Shoenauer
Model: MCA
Serial No. 58402
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mannlicher Schoenauer Custom Model 1961 MCA carbine bolt action rifle made by Steyr from 1961 to 1971. 20" blued tapered barrel with ramp front sight, integral rear notch sight, and blued nosepiece. Blued action with polished butterknife bolt. Tang safety with rotary magazine with double set triggers fitted with Redfield bases and Redfield 4-12x power scope. Walnut full Mannlicher-style stock with checkered grip panels with oak leaf carving, Monte Carlo cheek, cheekpiece, and Steyr marked hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. A really nice rifle. CONDITION: 90% original blue and varnish with light handling marks. Scope is clear with good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



1324 - VERY SCARCE COMPLETE SET OF FOUR WILLIAM MARDEN'S 1857 AMERICAN FIELD SPORTS HAND COLORED LITHOGRAPH PRINTS.

William Theodore Marsden was a 19th century American painter well known for his sporting and horse paintings, some of which were copied as lithographs. Offered in this lot is his complete set of four American Field Sports dated 1857. Printed and hand colored in Paris, France. In the book "America on Stone" by Harry T. Peters, a wealthy 19th century coal merchant and sportsman. Mr. Peters was an ardent collector and considered an authority of early lithograph prints. His book showcases 1,686 lithographs from his personal collection. Mr. Peters's books give high praise to Marsden featuring his work on page 272, plates 51 and 57. CONDITION: Excellent overall showing bold color with no defects, soiling, or staining. Professionally conservation mounted and framed in solid cherry wood frames using acid-free matting and backing. MKS 5,000 - 6,000

**1325 - EYE CATCHING ZLATOUST MANUFACTURED POLAR BEAR KNIFE WITH
ENAMEL PAINTINGS ON SHEATH.**

Blade Length: 6"
Overall Length: 11 - 1/2"

Zlatoust is well known for being one of the foremost centers of Russian engraving and metalwork, with production as far back as 1815, when Zlatoust was manufacturing edged weapons, including decorated examples. This modern example is a hunting knife with a Damascus straightback blade, decorated on right side with a roaring polar bear on a glacier and accented with floral scroll, while right side is more simply decorated with flowing florals. Sheath is decorated with a pair of enamel paintings, with left side depicting a polar bear in portraiture, while right side depicts a polar bear with a fresh sea lion kill. Both sides are further accented with florals and intricate knotwork on a mixed blackened and gilt ground. Pale wood (Karelian birch?) grip with single finger groove. Pommel is decorated with florals and mixed blackened and gilt ground en suite. Pommel with ball capstan. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, with some very minor marks from sheathing/resheathing. Housed in a wooden presentation case fitted to knife and paper slipcase. Accompanied by Russian Compliance paperwork and a brief description of the knife in Cyrillic. A lovely piece of Russian art. EMW. A portion of the proceeds for this lot will be donated to Samaritan's Purse in support of Ukraine. 3,000 - 5,000



1326 - GOLD INLAID ZLATOUST TIGER KNIFE WITH SHEATH AND CASE.

Blade Length: 7 - 3/8"

Overall Length: 12 - 3/8"

Zlatoust is well known for being one of the foremost centers of Russian engraving and metalwork, with production as far back as 1815, when Zlatoust was manufacturing edged weapons, including decorated examples. This modern example is a hunting knife with a Damascus straightback blade, decorated on right side with a stalking tiger, surrounded by fine florals and light intricate knotwork, while right side is more simply decorated with flowing florals. Sheath and bolster are decorated en suite with more knotwork and florals and a blackened ground, with sheath depicting a roaring tiger in a frozen tundra. Burl walnut grip with finger grooves. Pommel depicts a snarling tiger with emerald eyes. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, with some very minor marks from sheathing/resheathing. Housed in a wooden presentation case fitted to knife and paper slipcase. Accompanied by Russian Compliance paperwork and a brief description of the knife in Cyrillic. A lovely piece of Russian art. EMW. A portion of the proceeds for this lot will be donated to Samaritan's Purse in support of Ukraine. 2,600 - 5,000

**1327 - GOLD INLAID ZLATOUST GRIZZLY BEAR KNIFE WITH SHEATH AND CASE.**

Blade Length: 7 - 1/4"

Overall Length: 13"

Zlatoust is well known for being one of the foremost centers of Russian engraving and metalwork, with production as far back as 1815, when Zlatoust was manufacturing edged weapons, including decorated examples. This modern example is a hunting knife with a Damascus blade, with drop point blade, decorated on right side with a bear walking through trees, surrounded by fine florals and intricate knotwork, while right side is more simply decorated with knotwork. Sheath and bolster are decorated en suite with more knotwork and florals and a blackened ground, with sheath depicting a ferocious bear preparing to maul a fleeing boar. Burl walnut grip with finger grooves. Pommel depicts a bear, decorated with knotwork, emerald eyes, and a lanyard loop "mouth". CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, with some very minor marks from sheathing/resheathing. Housed in a wooden presentation case fitted to knife and paper slipcase. Accompanied by Russian Compliance paperwork in Cyrillic. A lovely piece of Russian art. EMW. A portion of the proceeds for this lot will be donated to Samaritan's Purse in support of Ukraine. 2,000 - 4,000

**1328 - GOLD INLAID ZLATOUST LEOPARD KNIFE WITH SHEATH AND CASE.**

Blade Length: 7 - 1/4"

Overall Length: 12 - 7/8"

Zlatoust is well known for being one of the foremost centers of Russian engraving and metalwork, with production as far back as 1815, when Zlatoust was manufacturing edged weapons, including decorated examples. This modern example is a hunting knife with a Damascus clip point blade, decorated on right side with a leopard mid-battle with a python, with clever use of blackening and white enamel to accentuate the leopard. Right side of blade with a short spray of florals on ricasso. Sheath, bolster, backstrap, and pommel with extensive floral decoration on a mixed silver and gilt ground, with left side depicting a leopard striking an antelope. Burl walnut grip with finger groove. Pommel with ball capstan. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, with some very minor marks from sheathing/resheathing. Housed in a wooden presentation case fitted to knife and paper slipcase. Accompanied by Russian Compliance paperwork and a brief description of the knife in Cyrillic. A lovely piece of Russian art. EMW. A portion of the proceeds for this lot will be donated to Samaritan's Purse in support of Ukraine. 2,500 - 5,000



1329 - GOLD AND STONE INLAID ZLATOUST HAWK KNIFE WITH SHEATH AND CASE.

Blade Length: 7 - 1/8"

Overall Length: 12 - 1/2"

Zlatoust is well known for being one of the foremost centers of Russian engraving and metalwork, with production as far back as 1815, when Zlatoust was manufacturing edged weapons, including decorated examples. This modern example is a hunting knife with a Damascus recurve blade, decorated on right side with a hawk on a branch which transforms into intricate knotwork and florals. Right side of blade with a short spray of florals on ricasso. Sheath and bolster with extensive floral decoration on a mixed silver and gilt ground, with left side of sheath depicting a hawk pulling a trout out of the water, with silver and white enamel cleverly used to accent the hawk. Right side of sheath also has 15 inlaid gemstones, they appear to be indicolite. Right side of sheath with florals and a central hawk feather motif. Karelian birch grip with finger groove, dyed blue. Pommel in the form of a hawk head with 2 more indicolite gems for eyes. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, with some very minor marks from sheathing/resheathing. Housed in a wooden presentation case fitted to knife and paper slipcase. Accompanied by Russian Compliance paperwork in Cyrillic. A lovely piece of Russian art. EMW. A portion of the proceeds for this lot will be donated to Samaritan's Purse in support of Ukraine. 3,000 - 6,000



1330 - GOLD INLAID ZLATOUST LEOPARD KNIFE WITH SHEATH AND CASE.

Blade Length: 7 - 3/4"

Overall Length: 13 - 1/4"

Zlatoust is well known for being one of the foremost centers of Russian engraving and metalwork, with production as far back as 1815, when Zlatoust was manufacturing edged weapons, including decorated examples. This modern example is a hunting knife with a Damascus trailing point blade, decorated on right side with a leopard mid-leap, with clever use of blackening and white enamel to detail the leopard. Right side of blade with a short spray of florals on ricasso. Sheath, bolster, and pommel with extensive floral decoration on a mixed silver and gilt ground; left side of sheath depicting a leopardess and 2 of her cubs, midway through grooming. Sheath very cleverly makes use of blackening and white enamel to detail the leopards. Karelian birch grip with finger groove. Pommel with ball capstan. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, with some very minor marks from sheathing/resheathing. Housed in a wooden presentation case fitted to knife and paper slipcase. Accompanied by Russian Compliance paperwork and a description of the knife in Cyrillic. A lovely piece of Russian art. EMW. A portion of the proceeds for this lot will be donated to Samaritan's Purse in support of Ukraine. 3,000 - 5,000



1331 - GEORGE HERRON CUSTOM KNIFE SCRIMSHAWED BY KEN HUNT.

Blade Length: 4"

Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Excellent George Herron custom mammoth boot knife scrimshawed by Ken Hunt. The knife features a clip point blade with wonderfully etched foliate designs laid neatly atop of a frosted background on the cheek. The blade is marked "HERRON" on the ricasso. Wonderfully scrimshawed grips by Ken Hunt compliment the hilt. Each grip panel exhibits beautifully detailed floral motifs and are secured in place by 2 stainless pins. The left grip is signed "K.C. Hunt" at the top of the grip scale just under the guard. CONDITION: The blade remains bright and the floral etchings remain unmolested. The grip scales exhibit little to no wear with their colors remaining attractive and vibrant. This is a wonderful example of an ornate fixed blade knife that was crafted by a fine knife maker. Overall excellent. JLD 2,000 - 4,000



1332 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT SHOTGUN STOCK BLANK.

Turkish Walnut shotgun stock blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 19 - 3/4", width: 7" to 3 - 3/4", thickness: 2 - 3/8". Weight: 5 lbs 11 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800

**1333 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT SHOTGUN STOCK BLANK.**

Turkish Walnut Shotgun Stock Blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 22 - 7/8", width: 9 - 3/4" to 5 - 3/4", thickness: 2 - 1/2". Weight: 9 lbs 13.8 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800

**1334 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT SHOTGUN STOCK BLANK (1 OF 2 MATCHING).**

Turkish Walnut shotgun stock blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures length: 20 - 3/16", width: 7 - 5/16" to 4 - 1/2", thickness: 2 - 3/8". Weight: 6 lbs 7.4 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800

**1335 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT SHOTGUN STOCK BLANK (2 OF 2 MATCHING).**

Turkish Walnut shotgun stock blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 21", width: 6 - 13/16" to 4 - 7/16", thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 6 lbs 7.6 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800

**1336 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.**

Turkish Walnut rifle stock blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 40", width: 7 - 5/8" to 2 - 7/8", thickness: 2 - 5/8". Weight: over 11 lbs. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 700 - 1,100

**1337 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT STOCK BLANK.**

Turkish Walnut Stock Blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures Length: 18 - 3/4", Width: 6 - 9/16" to 2 - 7/8", Thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 5 lbs 4.0 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800



1338 - GRADE 5 EXHIBITION TURKISH WALNUT SHOTGUN STOCK BLANK.

Turkish Walnut shotgun stock blank. Fine piece of exhibition (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 19 - 3/8", width: 6 - 7/8" to 5 - 1/8", thickness: 2 - 1/4". Weight: 5 lbs 11 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 700 - 1,100

**1339 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT SHOTGUN STOCK BLANK.**

Turkish Walnut shotgun stock blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 18 - 1/4", width: 7 - 1/8" to 4", thickness: 2 - 1/16". Weight: 4 lbs 4.2 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800

**1340 - GRADE 5 EXHIBITION WALNUT STOCK BLANK.**

Turkish Walnut Rifle Stock Blank. Fine piece of exhibition (labeled 5+) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 37", width: 8 - 3/4" to 2 - 7/8", thickness: 1 - 7/8". Weight: 9 lbs 3.6 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 800 - 1,200

**1341 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK.**

Turkish Walnut Rifle Stock Blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 35 - 1/2", width: 7 - 1/4" to 2 - 7/8", thickness: 2 - 1/8". Weight: 8 lbs 13.0 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 700 - 1,100

**1342 - GRADE 5 TURKISH WALNUT SHOTGUN STOCK BLANK.**

Turkish Walnut shotgun stock blank. Fine piece of standard (labeled 5) wood with fine figure and color. Aged over 30 years. **CONDITION:** Excellent as presented. Please refer to photos for detailed images. Measures: length: 19", width: 7 - 1/8" to 3 - 1/4", thickness: 2 - 5/16". Weight: 5 lbs 7.4 oz. **DISCLAIMER:** Wood blanks are sold with no written or expressed warranty or guarantee of defects, serviceability, or merchantability. 500 - 800

**1343 - SET OF 16 BORE PURDEY BARRELS WITH NON-MATCHING FOREND.**

Built circa 1981. A pair of 16 bore side by side shotgun barrels and a Turkish walnut beavertail forend. 28" chopper lump steel barrels with ejectors, 2 - 1/2" chambers. Chokes are Full (.041) and Modified (.015). Barrels with London proof stamp from 1981. Weight 2 lbs. 8 oz. Beavertail forend with Anson push button release, fine point checkering and scroll engraved hardware. Rib reads "J. PURDEY & SONS, AUDLEY HOUSE SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, LONDON ENGLAND". **CONDITION:** Barrels retain mostly all of their color and chime well. Forend with some dings on left side near checkering and top wall towards breech. CP 2,000 - 3,000



1344 - SET OF 12 BORE PURDEY SIDE BY SIDE BARRELS.

Circa 1895. A vintage pair of 30" chopper lump London Best side by side shotgun barrels which are fit for side clips. Wide matte concave tapered rib with small steel round front bead sight. Barrels read "J. PURDEY & SONS AUDLEY HOUSE, SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, LONDON", "MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTHS FLUID PRESSED STEEL". No nitro proof indication. Chokes are Modified (.022) and Improved Cylinder (.001). CONDITION: Good. Lots of remaining color with some handling marks and barrels chime well. Ghosts in rib. CP 1,500 - 2,500



1345 - UMC CARTRIDGES BEAR ADVERTISEMENT FELT MAT.

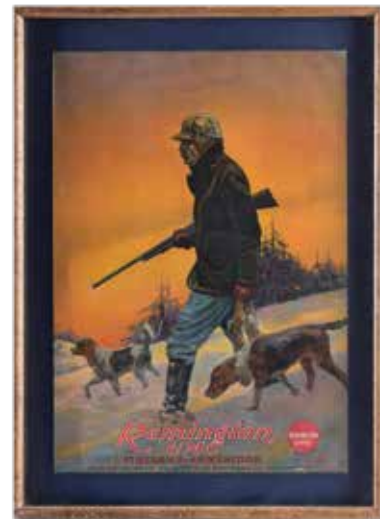
UMC Cartridges countertop felt mat advertisement. Black felt with center picture being a snarling bear leaning on a rock overtop a UMC .35 Remington cartridge with "FOR EVERY MAKE OF RIFLE" in red lettering. Aftermarket wooden frame with golden background and glass face. CONDITION: Very good overall condition with minor holes and tearing. Colors show light fading. GFP 1,200 - 1,800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1346 - REMINGTON UMC "END OF THE DAY" ADVERTISEMENT

Story goes that former Remington Advertising Manager Dick Baldwin, retrieved the original painting "End of the Day" by John Eads Collins from the factory dumpster and used it for this 1910 Remington Advertisement. The image reappeared in 1976 on a Remington poster celebrating the nations bicentennial. The one offered in this lot is the 1910 poster. The colorful image features a tired and cold rabbit hunter with his dogs ending the day with a brace of rabbits. CONDITION: Fine overall showing bright colors with minimum wrinkles and light edge damage. Metal bands are present at top and bottom. MKS 1,200 - 1,800



1347 - HUNTER ARMS SHOOTING TROPHY 13" LENOX VASE.

These shooting trophies were made for Hunter Arms / L.C. Smith during the 1920's by the Lenox China Company. They were made in different sizes and colors. These trophies were generally awarded by various shooting clubs to the shooter having the highest aggregate score for the year. The trophy in this lot stands 13" tall. Rosewood color with a hand-painted Spaniel dog under the glaze. Gothic style script in gold: "Hunter Arms Co./First Prize/Class 'A'". CONDITION: Excellent overall. Glaze is lightly crazed. No chips noticed. Some lettering in the inscription is faded. MKS 2,800 - 4,200



1348 - HUNTER ARMS SHOOTING TROPHY 8 - 1/2" LENOX VASE.

These shooting trophies were made for Hunter Arms / L.C. Smith during the 1920s by the Lenox China Company. They were made in different sizes and colors. These trophies were generally awarded by various shooting clubs to the shooter having the highest aggregate score for the year. The trophy in this lot stands 8 - 1/2" tall. Ivory color with a hand-painted Spaniel dog under the glaze. Gold leaf rim with Gothic style script in gold: "Hunter Arms Co./ First Prize". CONDITION: Excellent overall with no damage and bright colors. MKS 2,800 - 4,200



1349 - TIM MCCOY WILD WEST POSTER

The Tim McCoy Wild West Show operated during the 1920s. This colorful advertisement is promoting a show in Washington on May 2-4, year unknown. The image depicts a typical Oregon Trail wagon train under attack by Indians wearing colorful War Bonnets. Top advertises: "Col. Tim McCoy's Real Wild West Show and Rough Riders Of The World". CONDITION: Very good overall with some repairs. Multiple fold lines and moderate soiling. MKS 1,400 - 2,100



1350 - LOT OF 2: L.C. SMITH ADVERTISEMENTS.

Lot consists of 2 professionally matted and framed Hunter Arms/L.C. Smith advertisements. (A) features an image of the Hunter Arms Factory, titled: "Works of The Hunter Arms Co. Fulton N.Y." along with an advertisement featuring the image of a shotgun and 6 vignette images of the Hunter Arms Company principals: Sam Hunter, Jim Hunter, Tom Hunter, Will Hunter, John Hunter, and Rob Hunter. Titled: "The Men Behind The Smith Gun". Lot (B) Includes a second "The Men Behind The Smith Gun" advertisement, along with 6 shotgun "hang-tags". CONDITION: Both items are excellent showing bright colors and no damage. -MKS- 700 - 1,000



1351 - (C) GERMAN MARTINI SYSTEM .22LR VENUS PISTOLE.

Manufacturer: German
Model: Venus Pistole
Serial No. 56176
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 13 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German System Venus Martini style Scheibepistole (target pistol) in .22 Long Rifle. The barrel is marked "Venus Pistole", "Cal. .22 Long Rifle", ".22 LR", "NOT ENGLISH MADE", with post-World War II British proofs, "BUG" proofs, "GERMANY", and faint markings of a company in Hamburg. Serial number is "56176", and there are no US import markings. Blued octagonal barrel with fixed target front sights. Rear target sight is mounted on the receiver, is adjustable for windage and elevation, and is marked "DRGM". Entire receiver is nicely engraved, and there is light engraving on the trigger guard and frame. Blued cocking lever is on the right side. Walnut forearm and grip panels are checkered. CONDITION: Overall excellent. Barrel retains 80-85% of its bluing, and there is little remaining of the case hardening. Wood has light wear and dings, with some damage to the right rear of the forearm. Bore is bright, cocking lever functions properly, and pistol is mechanically sound. WEZ 8,000 - 10,000

1352 - (C) LOEWE BORCHARDT C93 LOEWE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL PARTS KIT.

Manufacturer: Borchardt
Model: C93 Loewe
Serial No. 75292
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Borchardt C93 parts kit, manufactured by Loewe in Berlin, Germany. The C93 was among the earliest successful semi-automatic pistol designs that would ultimately go on to influence the design of the iconic Luger. This example is stamped "WAFFENFABRIK / LOEWE / BERLIN." over the chamber, with "SYSTEM BORCHARDT. PATENT". Toggle is stamped "D.R.P. / No75282". This example is a unique minor variation, showing up only between serial numbers 230-300, and exhibits "(Crown) / BU" proofs on the right side of the receiver as compared to the left, with "(Crown) / BUG" proofs present on the bottom of the barrel. Matching serial number "292" is present on the frame, sideplate, trigger, spring box, receiver, breechblock, forward toggle link, interior of the grip panels, as well as the magazine. Barrel has been bored out to 9x19mm Parabellum and rear toggle link is not present. Anti-rebound arm and toggle pins are present. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their blue finish, exhibiting some silvering overall from operation of the action and some spots of thinning showing through to a pleasant brown patina. Mirror bore, as bored out to 9x19mm Parabellum, exhibiting well-defined rifling throughout. Grips shows some minor light losses to the varnish from handling and a couple of minor handling marks, but are otherwise fine. MLW 2,500 - 3,500

1353 - ORIGINAL BORCHARDT C93 CASE WITH ACCESSORIES.

Original leather case manufactured for commercial sales with the Borchardt C93 pistols. Case exhibits a leather-wrapped exterior, with German silver accoutrements and a green felt lining on the interior. Interior of lid bears a "V.S. WHISLER" sticker. Case contains its solid wood carbine stock, cheekpiece, barring block, cleaning rod, oil bottle capsule (containing a glass oil bottle with what appears to be period oil), oil dropper, as well as its leather sling. Oiler bottle is stamped "MADE IN USA" on the bottom. Oil bottle capsule's label bears a handwritten "3 in / Cole / gun oil / CalumetMich". Carbine stock and cheekpiece serial number is partially over stamped, appearing to originally have been "246" and having been over stamped to be "236". CONDITION: Case exhibits exterior wear and moderate crazing overall, with the leather wrap on one side of the handle having split. Interior of case is excellent. Holster exhibits age-related cracking and some spots of crazing overall, with the belt loop having been torn off at one time, but remaining present. Stock and cheekpiece exhibit some scattered handling marks and impressions but are otherwise very good. Wood barring block exhibits a loss towards the oiler but is otherwise very good. A nice original case, that will make for a nice addition to one's own Borchardt C93 pistol. MLW 2,500 - 3,500



**1354 - (A) HIGHLY DESIRABLE CONE HAMMER
MAUSER C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 6320
Caliber/Bore: 7.63 Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique



Full or partial matching numbers observed on frame, hammer, sear arm, subframe (internally, just ahead of latch, instead of on rear), locking block lug, rear sight, firing pin assembly, firing pin locking block, locking lug, left side of follower, inside of floor plate, interior of trigger, and inside of grips. Notably, the firing pin and the firing pin retaining plate are the only mismatched pieces but they match each other at 13076. Blade front sight, 50-500 graduated V-notch rear sight (all numbers are horizontal) retained by pin. "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER / OBERNDORF A/N" over chamber, "(Crown) / (Crown) / U" proof on left offset flat, Oberndorf antler proof on right side of chamber. Subinspector proofs visible on flat underside of chamber, and several small gothic "M" proofs throughout, including internals. 23 groove walnut grips. Non-rotatable lanyard loop. Early push-down safety. No visible import mark. Rear strap cut for a stock lug, stock not present. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory bluing, approximately 80-85%, with some silvering to high edges and flaking to brown visible in several areas, primarily to barrel, right side, and front side of magazine well. Some other associated handling marks, some of which have silvered, largest on left side of barrel. Small area of marks on left side of frame, just ahead of subframe lug, probably from improper attempts at disassembly. Stamps have nicely visible distension from application. Some spotting to parts that are in-the-white and/or polished. Trigger guard is polished with interior having flashes of straw visible. Grips are very good and appear to have had an extra layer of varnish applied. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling and some minor pitting in grooves. A nice example of an early gun. EMW 3,000 - 5,000

[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

1355 - (C) LARGE RING MAUSER C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: C96
Serial No. 32218
Caliber/Bore: 7.63 Mauser
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Observed full or partial serial numbers observed on bolt, underside of tangent rear sight, firing pin, locking block, rear of hammer, frame, subframe, sear arm, sear, follower, baseplate, and inside of grips. Appropriate "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER / OBERNDORF A/N" over chamber, "(Crown) / U" proof. Oberndorf proof on right side of chamber. Assorted small proofs on underside of the barrel and a small intertwined "M" on backstrap. CONDITION: Overall very good plus, retaining the vast majority of the factory bluing with some light marks from handling and use, most offensive on left side of barrel and near safety. Floorplate with more marks than balance of gun, common when it is inexpertly handled. Bolt stop replaced and in the white. Left side of tangent slider is essentially grey, while balance retains most of fire blue with some minor losses. Other fire blued parts very good with some minor losses. Grips are very good. Normal haloing from lanyard ring at butt, with ring and tip of stud essentially gunmetal grey. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling. A good example. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

**1356 - (C) SCARCE DWM MODEL 1906 “(CROWN) / (ANCHOR)” PORTUGUESE NAVY
CONTRACT LUGER WITH HOLSTER & MAGAZINE
POUCH.**

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1906 Luger
Serial No. 139
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1906 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for the Portuguese Navy shortly before Portugal's monarchy was replaced with a Republic. The first 350 Model 1906 Luger produced and delivered by DWM bore a “(Crown) / (Anchor)” crest over the chamber area but were subsequently changed to “R.P. / (Anchor)” once the monarch of Portugal was disposed. This example bears the “(Crown) / (Anchor)” crest over the chamber area with a single Portuguese “MP” acceptance proof stamped on the left side of the receiver. Toggle bears the intertwined “DWM” monogram. Major metal components are rust blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips. The full serial number “139” is present on the frame and barrel, with the locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, receiver, breechblock, and front & rear toggles matching via the last 2 digits. Grips and magazine do not match. Firing pin is unnumbered. Pistol is accompanied by a Portuguese Model 1908 Army pattern brown leather holster containing its cleaning rod/oiler and pin punch tool as well as a 2-cell magazine pouch. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear, thinning, and oxidation overall, with the grip straps and safety exhibiting a dark grey patina. Strawed components have been reheated at one point in time, retaining the majority of their finish with the exception of the trigger, which retains a mostly dark grey patina. Barrel appears to be a later Portuguese replacement, exhibiting a bright bore with good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing overall, with some scattered impressions and handling marks, but otherwise appear sturdy and serviceable. Holster is very good, showing moderate wear from use. Magazine pouch shows some age-related cracking and a few spots of crazing, with the rear showing some repaired stitching. A very nice example of a seldom encountered DWM Model 1906 Portuguese Navy contract Luger bearing the monarchy's crest. MLW 3,000 - 5,000

1357 - (C) SCARCE DWM BULGARIAN CONTRACT M1911 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

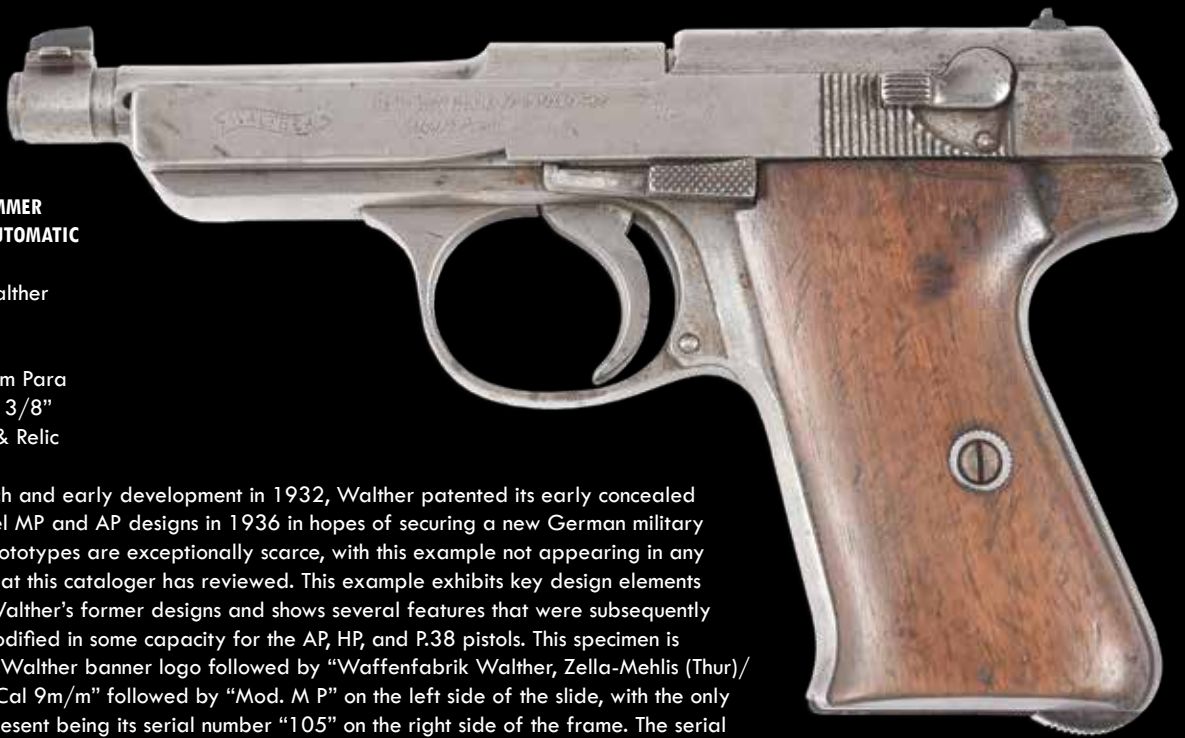
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: M1911
Serial No. 3807
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M1911 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for Bulgaria. This variation was issued within the Bulgarian Army for all ranks requiring a pistol, not just officers or as private purchase weapons, as was done with the previous contracts. This example bears the intertwined “DWM” monogram over the chamber, with the Bulgarian rampant lion proof stamp on the right side of the receiver. Forward toggle link bears the Bulgarian lion within a shield crest, with the safety and extractor bearing proper Cyrillic markings. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece checkered walnut grips and retains its original hinged lanyard loop on the rear grip strap. Matching numbers are present on the frame, locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, safety lever and bar, receiver, trigger bar, barrel, breechblock, and toggles. Grips are unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting areas of thinning and wear overall showing through to a pleasant grey-brown patina, as well as some scattered areas of inactive oxidation. Strawed components are fine as reheated, exhibiting a few small spots of oxidation beneath the finish. Grips show some smoothing to the checkering and a few nicks to the diamonds but are otherwise fine. A fine example of a Bulgarian M1911 Luger produced under contract by DWM. MLW 3,000 - 3,500

1358 - (C)
EXTREMELY
SCARCE,
POSSIBLY ONE
OF A KIND,
WALTHER MODEL
MP CONCEALED HAMMER
PROTOTYPE SEMI-AUTOMATIC
PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: MP
Serial No. 105
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Beginning research and early development in 1932, Walther patented its early concealed hammerless Model MP and AP designs in 1936 in hopes of securing a new German military contract. These prototypes are exceptionally scarce, with this example not appearing in any reference book that this cataloger has reviewed. This example exhibits key design elements from several of Walther's former designs and shows several features that were subsequently reused and/or modified in some capacity for the AP, HP, and P.38 pistols. This specimen is stamped with the Walther banner logo followed by "Waffenfabrik Walther, Zella-Mehlis (Thur)/Walther's Patent Cal 9m/m" followed by "Mod. M P" on the left side of the slide, with the only other stamping present being its serial number "105" on the right side of the frame. The serial number "105" indicates that this specific example was the fifth variation of this pattern, and due to its 3-digit length, was intended for internal use. The majority of metal components are in-the-white, with some smaller components such as the front and rear sights, as well as the heel magazine release being blued, likely indicating that these pieces were utilized from earlier produced pistols. Features include a frame-mounted integral barrel with lightening cuts (reminiscent of the later AP and P.38 barrels), dovetailed inverted-V front sight, U-notch rear sight, PP/PPK pattern trigger guard (that functions identically for disassembly of the pistol), slide serrations with left side mounted safety lever, checkered slide stop lever, as well as smooth 2-piece walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit age-related discoloration overall, with some areas of surface oxidation present on the frame and slide. Frame and slide bear some dings, scratches, and handling marks overall, which is to be expected from an unhardened prototype of this kind. Mirror bore, exhibiting some areas of light inactive oxidation as well as well-defined rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered handling marks and dings but are otherwise fine. This is a seldom encountered opportunity for one to acquire a Walther Model MP prototype pistol that exhibits some of the key design elements that were subsequently implemented in the final iteration of the iconic P.38 pistol, and is befitting of the most advanced collection. MLW
15,000 - 25,000





1359 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE AND MATCHING J.P. SAUER & SOHN "S/147" CODE "K" DATE K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer & Sohn

Model: K98

Serial No. 7656

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an extremely scarce example of a pre-adoption K98 rifle manufactured by J.P. Sauer & Sohn in 1934. It is estimated that only 10,000 of this variation by Sauer were manufactured, with this example being the highest recorded serial number to date and being listed as the highest serial number observed in "Backbone of the Wehrmacht, The German K98k Rifle, 1934-1945" by Richard D. Law. This example's receiver is appropriately blank over the chamber and is stamped with an early Weimar pattern "(Eagle) / 116" waffenamts, followed by 2 "(Eagle) / 114" waffenamts, as well as "S/147/K" on the right side, with a Weimar firing proof present on the left. Left side of barrel bears an additional firing proof and "(Eagle) / 114" waffenamt, with the right side exhibiting a "K" over 3 "(Eagle) / 49" waffenamts below the wood line. Right side of buttstock bears an "(Eagle) / H" Heer stamp above 2 "(Eagle) / WaA114" waffenamts, with additional waffenamts present on the bottom of the wrist and buttstock. Stock retains its rear barrel band spring, which is unique to this variation. Buttplate is stamped "R.F.V./ 1780", indicating issue to the Reichs Finanz Verwaltung (Reich Financial Administration). Metal components retain a wonderful deep blue finish, with the trigger retaining some spots of its original strawed finish. Stock and handguard are comprised of solid walnut. All numbers are matching, including the bolt assembly, stock (on the bottom of the butt and in the interior in the barrel channel), as well as the upper handguard. This example is accompanied by a printed article "The Sauer K98k" by Bob Jensen. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory-applied blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear, as well as areas of light surface oxidation, with some small scattered spots of pitting overall. Buttplate and stock takedown disc exhibit brown oxidation overall. Bore exhibits dark oxidation within the grooves but otherwise retains well-defined rifling throughout. Stock shows scattered marks and impressions from handling and storage, with a small loss on the right side (just forward of the bolt assembly), but otherwise is sturdy and serviceable. An exceptionally scarce, all matching example, of an extremely early K98 variation, suitable for the discerning collector. MLW 8,000 - 12,000





1360 - (C) EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE & HIGH CONDITION GERMAN SCHLEGELMILCH M1896 EXPERIMENTAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Schlegelmilch

Model: 1896

Serial No. 16

Caliber/Bore: 6x58mm

Barrel Length: 31"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

M1896 experimental rifle designed by the chief armorer at the Spandau Arsenal, Louis Schlegelmilch. A limited quantity of the Schlegelmilch Model 1896 rifles were produced for the Germany Army (GPK) Small Bore Trials of 1896-1898 in hopes of securing a contract to replace the antiquated Gewehr Model 1888. These rifles were chambered for an experimental 6x58mm high velocity cartridge (which went on to be commercialized as 6mm Forster) and featured a unique and very distinct shrouded bolt that utilized a twin frontal lug design. The barrels are not threaded onto the receiver as was done traditionally but are instead dovetailed and pinned through the bottom, with additional support found in a steel cradle that is fitted into the stock. These rifles also feature a unique stripping/takedown feature, allowing for the entire action and barrel to be quickly removed from the stock. Major metal components are rust blued, with the bayonet lug, rear sight assembly, bolt assembly, and buttplate being in-the-white. The buttplate and rear sling swivel exhibit Imperial German crown proofs, with the underside of the barrel bearing a single Imperial German eagle proof, just to the rear of the "rollercoaster" Lange Vizier rear sight. Matching numbers are present on the receiver, stripper clip bridge, trigger group assembly, barrel, trigger guard/magazine housing assembly, trigger guard/magazine housing assembly takedown lever, floorplate, bolt assembly, bolt shroud, barrel bands, stock, stock cradle, as well as the upper handguard. Rear sight has a minimum setting of 300 meters, as compared to the minimum 400 meters on a standard Gewehr 98 sight, and is numbered "25" on the underside. Stock has been cut just to the rear of the rear barrel band and appears to have been glued back together. Accompanying this rifle is a scan of some notes mentioning that a Mr. Gaiser and Feederle have gone by train with five new rifles to be tested against the Schlegelmilch rifle, a scan of a handwritten document from Paul Mauser's main representative, Franz Maroctty, congratulating Paul Mauser for doing well in the tests against the Schlegelmilch rifle, as well as scans of a blueprint titled "LOUIS SCHLEGELMILCH IN SPANDAU" above "Rifle cylinder lock, in which the latter (with the removal of the rifle case) slides on a rail". CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the majority of their arsenal blue finish that show a pleasant brown patina overall, with some scattered storage handling marks, some light wear, as well as some spots of light surface oxidation. In-the-white components are very good, with the bolt handle and buttplate showing age-related discoloration overall. Mirror bore, exhibiting well-defined lands and grooves throughout. Stock shows some scattered impressions and minor marks from handling and storage but is otherwise fine. A very scarce and uniquely designed German experimental rifle utilized in the 1896-1898 Small Bore Trials for the discerning collector. MLW 8,000 - 12,000





1361 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE & SOUGHT AFTER CZECHOSLOVAKIAN MODEL ZH-29 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Zbrojovka Brno

Model: ZH-29

Serial No. 10106

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of the earliest Czech semi-automatic rifle designs, the ZH-29 was introduced in 1929 with hopes of securing foreign military contracts. Offered in a variety of calibers, many countries tested and/or fielded the ZH-29 in limited numbers, with the Chinese purchasing a combination of ZH-29 and ZH-32 rifles in very small numbers and with many examples being later captured by the occupying Japanese forces. The ZH-29 rifles are comprised of finely milled steel and exhibit a very distinct aluminum forend "block" with cooling fins as well as a unique offset bolt design that locks the bolt to the left side of the receiver, causing the breech and iron sights to be slightly offset to compensate. This example is stamped "ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ZBRJOJOVKA, / AKCIOVÁ SPOLEČNOST / BRNO." on the left side of the receiver, with the serial number "10106" above "AUTOMATICKÁ PUSKA / Z.H.2.9." and a small Czechoslovakian Eagle crest at the rear on the top of the receiver. Metal components are finely machined and exhibit a deep plum-toned finish overall. Wood furniture is comprised of a smooth pistol grip buttstock fitted with a stamped ribbed buttplate as well as a ventilated 2-piece forearm terminating in an aluminum handguard with cooling fins. Matching numbers are visible on the exterior of the upper receiver, interior of the lower receiver, bolt carrier, bolt, as well as on the bayonet lug. Accompanying this already extremely scarce and desirable rifle is a letter from the consignor stating that this rifle was given to them by their father-in-law Carlos Flores, who served as an anti-aircraft gunner on a Bofors 40mm anti-aircraft gun during World War II, and in the later part of the war served as an electrician with the U.S. Army. Carlos recalled that in 1945, he was part of the first wave of occupying troops in Japan. His unit was tasked with securing an arsenal in Tokyo, which he believed may have been the Kokura Arsenal. After entering the arsenal, Carlos and his unit found a "museum" that housed a large collection of various weapons and artifacts, of which many were of foreign manufacture. Carlos stated that the officers immediately began selecting items for their kitbags as "trophyes", at which point Carlos grabbed this ZH-29 rifle, a Nambu pistol, a Type 38 Carbine, as well as a 14 bore "walking stick" shotgun. Concerned with the "legality" of securing these items, Carlos buried them in a canvas covering and later shipped them back to his home in Los Angeles, California. Included with this letter from the consignor is a photo of Carlos Flores with his "AA" patch clearly visible. CONDITION: Very good, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory plum-colored finish, exhibiting some areas of light edge wear overall that lightly shows through to grey patina. Bolt and other in-the-white components show appropriate amounts of age-related discoloration. Aluminum handguard shows some light discoloration and some minor superficial handling marks but is otherwise fine. Bore is very bright, exhibiting some light oxidation, but otherwise retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture exhibits some scattered marks and impressions from storage and handling but otherwise is very good. Buttplate shows a couple spots of cleaned oxidation as well as age-related discoloration overall. An already fine example of an extremely scarce and desirable Czech rifle that, paired with its provenance, makes for a potentially unique example of a ZH-29 rifle. MLW
15,000 - 20,000



**1362 - (M) HIGH CONDITION TNW MG-34
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCARCE & UNUSUAL
REINFORCED STOCK.**

Manufacturer: TNW
Model: MG-34
Serial No. 2954
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern



MG-34 semi-automatic rifle manufactured by TNW from surplus components on a new semi-automatic receiver. Right side of receiver bears an encircled "TNW" logo followed by stampings stipulating the model and manufacturer information. Barrel shroud is stamped "dot/ 1944", indicating manufacture by Waffenwerke Brunn. Receiver cover has been scrubbed and restamped with new waffenamt and a new serial number, with the barrel shroud's serial number having been scrubbed and restamped to match. Scarce variation bakelite buttstock exhibits steel-tipped reinforcements, with an unusual brass band present at the forward end. Shroud is mounted with a proper MG-34 pattern bipod. Metal components are blued, with the receiver being mounted with 2-piece serrated black plastic grips. Receiver cover latch is phosphate finished. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor superficial handling marks overall. Bore is bright, exhibiting dark oxidation within the grooves and exhibiting well-defined lands throughout. Reinforced bakelite stock shows some scattered marks from handling and storage, but is otherwise very good. Steel tipped reinforcements show some light surface oxidation and some age-related discoloration but are otherwise fine. A fine example of a TNW manufactured semi-automatic MG-34 rifle with a scarce and unusual reinforced buttstock. MLW 6,000 - 8,000

**1363 - (C) SCARCE & HIGHLY DESIRABLE POLISH PRE-OCCUPATION RADOM VIS-35
SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Radom
Model: Vis-35
Serial No. 35417
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Beginning manufacture in 1935, the VIS-wz.35 pistols manufactured at FB Radom served as the standard sidearm of the Polish military until Poland's defeat and subsequent occupation by Germany in 1939. Of the 90,000 wz.35 pistols ordered by the Polish military, only 49,000 were delivered prior to German occupation. This example was manufactured in 1939, likely just shortly before occupation. The left side of the slide is stamped "F.B. RADOM/ 1939r" followed by the Polish Eagle coat of arms and "VIS-wz.35/ pat Nr 15567". A small Polish Eagle proof is visible just ahead of the hammer drop catch, with other small Polish proofs visible on the frame and barrel. Left grip panel is marked "FB", with the right marked "VIS". Bottom of magazine bears an "(Eagle) / 189" waffenamt. Features include a blue finish, 4 - 5/8" barrel, fixed sights, slotted frame, as well as 2-piece black checkered grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, slide, and barrel. Pistol is accompanied by a reproduction leather holster. **CONDITION:** Very good, with metal components retaining the majority of their original Polish arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some high edge wear, moderate overall wear from use, as well as some light surface oxidation overall. Bore is bright, exhibiting some spots of oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show a few scattered handling marks overall but are otherwise fine. Holster is excellent. A very nice example of a highly desirable and seldom encountered Polish pre-War Vis-wz.35 semi-automatic pistol. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

**1364 - (C) MATCHING IMPERIAL JAPANESE KOISHIKAWA ARSENAL "BABY NAMBU"
SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Koishikawa
Model: Baby Nambu
Serial No. 5677
Caliber/Bore: 7x20mm Nambu
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Type B Baby Nambu manufactured at the Koishikawa arsenal in Tokyo between 1903-1929. The frame is stamped with the Koishikawa arsenal symbol over the chamber, with the right side bearing Kanji characters denoting the model designation above the serial number "5677". Matching numbers are present on the frame, trigger guard, magazine latch button, recoil spring guide rod, barrel extension, locking block, bolt, cocking knob, striker spring guide, 2-piece checkered wood grips, as well as on the magazine. Right grip screw is not present. Pistol is accompanied by a custom period-made holster. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting areas of oxidation on the frame, some surface oxidation on the grip straps, as well as a few minor handling marks overall. Strawed components show wear overall, with worn areas showing areas of age-related discoloration. Bore is bright, exhibiting some areas of oxidation, but otherwise retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and scattered handling marks overall, with the left grip panel bearing a small chip. Holster is good, showing some scattered handling marks from storage and use, but otherwise appears sturdy and serviceable. A nice, all-matching example of a Baby Nambu pistol that was a sought-after war trophy in the Pacific Theater during World War II. MLW 2,400 - 3,400

1365 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC HANDGUN, CASED, WITH PEARL GRIPS, EX-BROWER COLLECTION.

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1907
Serial No. 9031B
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured circa 1914/1915 as per "Savage Pistols" by Brower. Standard configuration of blade front side, notch rear sight. Top of slide marked "MANUFACTURED BY SAVAGE ARMS CO. CAL. / UTICA. N.Y. U.S.A. PAT - NOV. 21. 1905. .380". Case colored hammer, trigger, and magazine release. Well engraved in A class coverage. Savage pearl grips with deeply inset Indian head Savage medallions retained by a single screw. Magazine marked "380CAL" on left side. In a period

leatherette case with burgundy lining and French fit for the pistol, an 8 shot cartridge block, a box of 50 .380 Winchester ammunition, a cleaning rod, and slot for a spare magazine. Accompanied by a letter from Bailey Brower, Jr. (the author of "Savage Pistols"), attesting to the features and condition, indicating that it was liquidated from his personal collection in October 2021. Only noted difference is letter indicates that the case had a box of Savage branded .380 ACP cartridges, instead of Winchester. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Savage factory bluing with only the lightest marks from handling and storage over a 100 plus year lifespan. Legends and engraving are crisp. Case colors are excellent and have a layer of lacquer applied over the top. There is a very small area of a few miniature pinpricks of oxidation on left side of slide. Mechanically excellent, bore is good with crisp rifling and some very light frosting. Case is excellent, tight, with some very minor age related distress. Improving on this example would be extremely difficult.

4,500 - 6,500



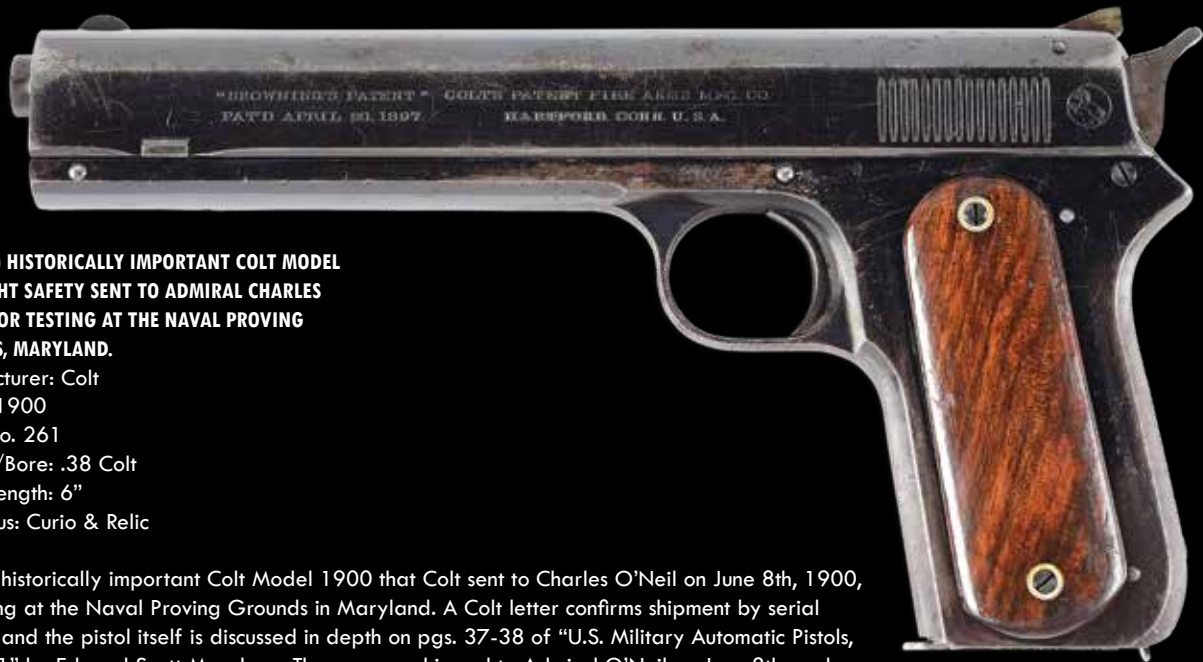
1366 - (C) US TEST TRIALS SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .45 ACP PISTOL, WITH SAVAGE LETTER SIGNED BY JOHN CALLAHAN.

Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1907
Serial No. 32
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These rare pistols were the finalist competitor against Colt in the 1911 handgun trials that ultimately spawned the long-lived Colt 1911. After some initial hiccups and pruning of the field, Colt and the Savage went head to head with the Colt ultimately winning due to better accuracy, reliability, and lower recoil (incidentally, Savage's heavier recoil also led to several parts breakages and malfunctions). This example is one of the examples that is recorded as being issued to Troop I, 3rd Cavalry Regiment stationed at Fort Wingate, New Mexico during the trials. After the trials, Savage bought back the vast majority of the guns, reblued them, and offered them commercially. This example is one of the commercial offerings with only remaining legend on rib simply reading "CAL .45" and rolled "SAVAGE ARMS CORP, UTICA, N.Y. U.S.A." offset rib. Matching serial numbers observed in the track on inside of slide, underside of breechblock, underside of rear sight/ejector, bottom of barrel ramp, and inside front lip of frame. Grips are numbered "195" inside of right scale and "71" inside of left, magazine marked "189" on bottom of spine, slide release marked "158". Other features include pinned front sight, safety marked "SAFE" horizontally and "FIRE" vertically, grip safety, magazine release on front strap, case colored trigger, 2-piece checkered walnut grips, and foldable lanyard loop. Accompanied by a letter from Savage indicating shipment from Savage's Utica plant to E.K. Tryon on August 31st, 1922. CONDITION: Very good, with the dull Tryon finish turning an even mixture of gunmetal grey and chocolate brown throughout. Barrel has even spotting, while frame mostly has spotting around grips. Some minor marks from handling and storage, most offensive on left side of slide. Case colors on trigger good, with a few spots of vibrancy, magazine release with only flashes and one large (relatively) spot of patination. Left grip very good, solid, right grip has a hairline crack measuring approximately 1 - 7/8" from bottom and a much smaller 3/8" crack at top. Magazine is very good, polished, with some striations and handling marks from polishing and very light spotting on left side. Mechanics are very good, grip safety does not work as it should, bore has heavily softened rifling and minor oxidation throughout. A desirable example of a very rare military firearm. EMW

12,000 - 15,000





1367 - (C) HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT COLT MODEL 1900 SIGHT SAFETY SENT TO ADMIRAL CHARLES O'NEAL FOR TESTING AT THE NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1900
Serial No. 261
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a historically important Colt Model 1900 that Colt sent to Charles O'Neil on June 8th, 1900, for testing at the Naval Proving Grounds in Maryland. A Colt letter confirms shipment by serial number, and the pistol itself is discussed in depth on pgs. 37-38 of "U.S. Military Automatic Pistols, Volume 1" by Edward Scott Meadows. The gun was shipped to Admiral O'Neil on June 8th, and on June 20th the pistol was tested by Lieut. Joseph Strauss, whose report dated July 10th detailed the pistol and its operations including penetration tests at both 50 and 100 yards and accuracy tests. By July 24th, O'Neil was in communication with Colt regarding specifications of metal strength and spare parts diagrams to finalize the order. The order was eventually placed on September 5th, 1900 under Navy Requisition Order 28, for 250 pistols. Standard configuration with sight safety, half-moon front sight, right side of slide marked "AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS", left side with "BROWNING'S PATENT" / PAT'D APRIL 20, 1897" and "COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO. / HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A." and encircled rampant Colt at rear. Early rear cocking serrations on slide. Left side of slide with serial number. 2-piece grip scales. Nickeled magazine, which appears to be the same or a similar magazine visible inserted into the gun on page 37 of Meadows. CONDITION: Very good, retaining approximately 80%+ of the factory Colt bluing, with some handling marks and visible scratches from handling and use, including the trials. Some silvering to high edges and muzzle, with some bluing flaking to brown toning on frame. Strong evidence of case colors visible on sight safety and hammer. Dust cover has a few dings on right side that do not detract. Grip straps are essentially patina with some toning and flashes of blue. Right grip scale has an expertly repaired crack, approximately 1" from top that runs through grip, horizontally. Magazine is very good with flaking of nickel and spots of oxidation, primarily to left side. Mechanically operable, bore is very good with strong rifling and some minor frosting in grooves. The opportunity to purchase a firearm that is directly verifiable as being instrumental in a military contract, let alone being the trial gun to kick off the testing, is rare and should not be passed lightly. EMW
12,000 - 20,000



1368 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 39390
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1917. Classic configuration of the 1902 Military model with tapered half-moon front sight, U-notch round top rear sight. Left side of slide with "PATENT / APR. 20. 1897 SEPT. 9. 1902" and "COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO. / HARTFORD. CONN. U.S.A" with rampant pony at rear. Right side of slide with "AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Left side of trigger guard with "VP" proof and "1". Triangular rear cocking serrations. Spur hammer, lanyard loop mounted on left side of frame. High polish blue finish with case colored hammer. Colt hard rubber grips with central rampant Colt in a circle and "COLT" in banner across top. Blued 8 round magazine with heel release. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the high polish finish with some scattered brown losses coming through, mostly visible on slide towards muzzle. Right side of slide has 5 spots of fine pitting, largest a nominal 3/8" x 1/8". Back strap largely gunmetal grey some traces of blue visible on lower left, front strap essentially gunmetal grey. Case colors on hammer are faded but visible with some high edge losses and silvering where hammer sits in slot. Some marks from handling and storage. Mechanically fine, bore has heavy frosting in the grooves with softened rifling. EMW 2,000 - 4,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1369 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902 Military
Serial No. 40129
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rimless
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

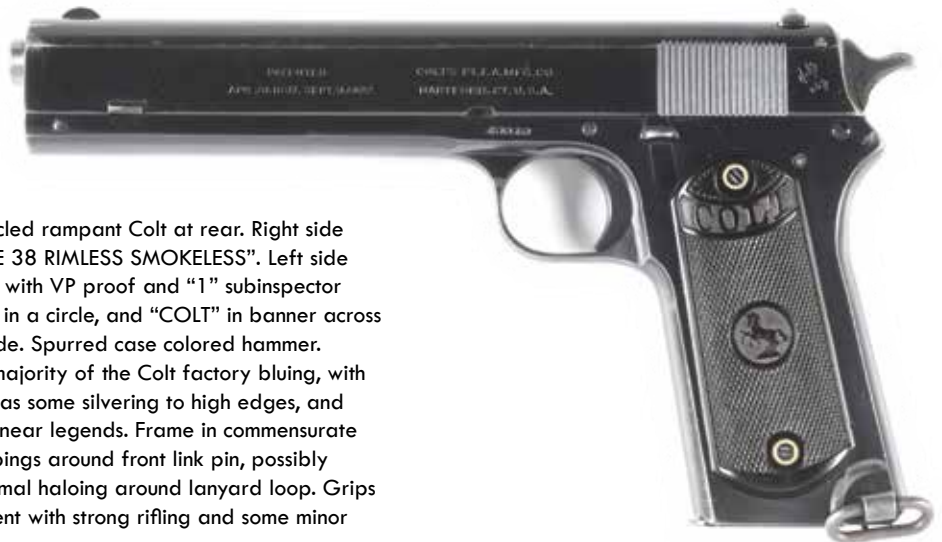
Made by Colt Firearms in 1918. 6" barrel in .38 Rimless Smokeless with blued Colt marked slide with serrations at rear. Case hardened exposed hammer. Blued frame with Colt hard rubber black checkered grips and Military lanyard at lower left-hand frame. Comes with Colt .38 caliber marked magazine. CONDITION: 60% original blue with some light surface pitting and edge wear. Hammer worn silver. Good mechanics and bore with reblued correct magazine. DLM 3,000 - 5,000



1370 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

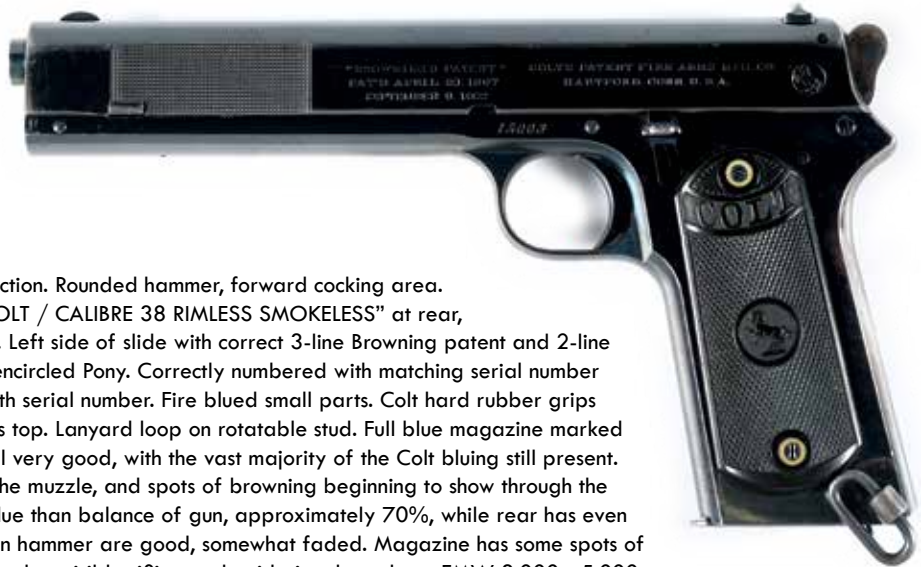
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 40010
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1918. Half-moon front sight, round top U-notch rear sight. Left side of slide marked with 2-line 2-block patent and address information, with uncircled rampant Colt at rear. Right side of slide with "AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Left side of frame with serial number, trigger guard with VP proof and "1" subinspector proof. Colt grips with central rampant Colt in a circle, and "COLT" in banner across top. Last 3 digits "010" on inside of the slide. Spurred case colored hammer. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt factory bluing, with some marks from handling and use. Slide has some silvering to high edges, and some brown toning, primarily on right side near legends. Frame in commensurate condition of silvering to high edges, some pings around front link pin, possibly from incorrect disassembly procedure. Normal haloing around lanyard loop. Grips excellent. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling and some minor frosting in grooves. EMW 3,000 - 5,000



1371 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 14003
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1903, second year of production. Rounded hammer, forward cocking area. Right side of slide marked "AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 38 RIMLESS SMOKELESS" at rear, "MODEL 1902" just ahead of ejection port. Left side of slide with correct 3-line Browning patent and 2-line Colt patent information, rear of slide with encircled Pony. Correctly numbered with matching serial number on underside of slide. Left side of frame with serial number. Fire blued small parts. Colt hard rubber grips with cast pony and "COLT" in banner across top. Lanyard loop on rotatable stud. Full blue magazine marked "PAT'D SEPT 9 1884". CONDITION: Overall very good, with the vast majority of the Colt bluing still present. Some silvering to high edges and towards the muzzle, and spots of browning beginning to show through the bluing throughout. Front strap retains less blue than balance of gun, approximately 70%, while rear has even less, approximately 25-30%. Case colors on hammer are good, somewhat faded. Magazine has some spots of oxidation throughout. Mechanically fine, bore has visible rifling and oxidation throughout. EMW 3,000 - 5,000

1372 - (C) EARLY PRODUCTION COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 130
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This very early serial number "130" Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless pistol was shipped July 20, 1903 during the first year of production to Simmons Hardware of St. Louis, Missouri. Factory high polish blue finish throughout with nitre blued small parts. Early production slide with non-angle cut serrations and "BROWNING'S PATENT/PAT'D APRIL 20, 1897" stamping on left side. Half-moon front sight, U-notch rear sight, 4" barrel chambered in .32 ACP, and first style bushing. Checkered composite grips with "COLT" in scalloped border and rampant Colt logo. Complete with a dual tone Colt magazine and a Colt archival letter. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finishes are retained with some thinning and wear on slide and other components. A few spots of loss also present on slide. Grips are especially fine with very good definition. Frosted, worn bore. Mechanically fine. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

1373 - (C) COLT 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL ATTRIBUTED TO CAPTAIN HISASHI OHARA WITH JAPANESE WOOD SURRENDER TAG & PRIVATE PURCHASE HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 76496
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1903 Hammerless semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Colt in 1908. The left side of the slide is stamped with Colt's patent and manufacturer information, with the encircled Rampant Colt logo present to the rear of the slide serrations. Right side of slide is stamped "AUTOMATIC COLT/ CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Features include a blue finish, 3 - 3/4" barrel, barrel bushing, as well as 2-piece checkered hard rubber Colt grips. Attached to the frame is a wood Japanese surrender tag. Accompanying paperwork includes email correspondence indicating that the Japanese wood surrender tag may be that of Captain Hisashi Ohara, who was the Executive Officer on board the Imperial Japanese Navy aircraft carrier Soryu. Documentation from an interrogation of Ohara in October of 1945 indicates Ohara was wounded at the time the Soryu was sunk during the Battle of Midway. This example is accompanied by a private purchase Japanese leather holster, manufactured by an unknown subcontractor. The top flap is secured by a single downward strap, sewn in the pattern of a star, with the front of the holster body bearing 2 ink-stamped Kanji characters just below the spare magazine cell and two imprints on flap possibly being Chrysanthemums. Also accompanying this pistol is a Colt factory letter, indicating that this pistol was sent in a shipment of 10 to Von Lengerke and Antoine in Chicago, Illinois on September 5, 1905. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory-applied blue finish, exhibiting wear overall that shows through to grey and brown patinas. Bore shows inactive oxidation and good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing to the checkering but are otherwise fine. Holster exhibits age related cracking and areas of crazing overall but otherwise retains tight stitching overall. 3,000 - 5,000

1374 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 337758
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1920. Standard blade-and-notch sights, rear sight is a round top U-notch sight. Left side of slide with "PATENTED / APR 20, 1897. DEC. 22, 1903" and "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. / HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A." with an uncircled pony at rear. Right side of slide marked "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS" under ejection port. Black composite grips with "COLT" in banner and a cast in pony. Heel magazine release with magazine marked "CAL 32 / COLT" on baseplate. Housed in a contemporary pasteboard box. CONDITION: Overall excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt blue finish, with some slight marks from handling and storage throughout. One concentrated area of oxidation just ahead of trigger guard, measuring 1/2" by 1/2" at the widest point. Other flecks of oxidation on chin of frame and right side of slide. Some silvering to high edges and reciprocating areas. Serial number is light, but based on color of bluing and distension of stamps, this cataloguer believes it to be a light roll rather than evidence of refinish. Mechanically fine, bore is good with strong rifling and even oxidation throughout. Box fine as associated. EMW 2,000 - 3,000

1375 - (C) ATTRACTIVE COLT 1908 POCKET HAMMERLESS .380 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1928).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908
Serial No. 92217
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1908 semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Colt in 1928. The left side of the slide is stamped with Colt's manufacturer and patent information, followed by the Rampant Colt logo, with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE .380 HAMMERLESS" on the right. Metal components are nickel plated, with the frame being mounted with 2-piece Colt medallion Mother of Pearl grips. Interior of each grip panel exhibits a slab of plastic that has been lightly drilled in, appearing to be for stabilizing the grip when removing the grip screw. Right grip panel's medallion is facing the wrong direction and is either gunsmith done or possibly a Colt mistake. Matching numbers are present on the frame, as well as on the interior of the slide. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory applied nickel finish, exhibiting some scattered superficial marks from handling and storage overall, as well as a few small spots of light oxidation on the right side of the frame and slide. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Grips are very good overall, with the right grip panel exhibiting a crack at the left side of the medallion. 2,000 - 4,000

1376 - (C) COLT 1908 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908
Serial No. 112644
Caliber/Bore: .380 Auto
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Shipped from the factory December 7, 1931 to Farwell, Ozman, Kirk & Company, St Paul, Minnesota. Full royal blue finished. Standard configuration with 3 - 3/4" barrel chambered in .380 Auto, half-moon front sight, and square notch rear sight. Grips are checkered walnut with rampant Colt medallions. Standard dual tone Colt magazine present. Housed in numbers matching purple box with instruction sheet and "Notes on the Cleaning of Firearms" pamphlet. A Colt archival letter is also included. CONDITION: Very good. Nearly all of the factory-applied blue is retained throughout with some surface scratching and a few freckles. Grips are excellent. Excellent bright bore and crisp mechanics. Box has some wear with split corners on lid and minor losses. Some mildew also present. BAS 2,000 - 3,000

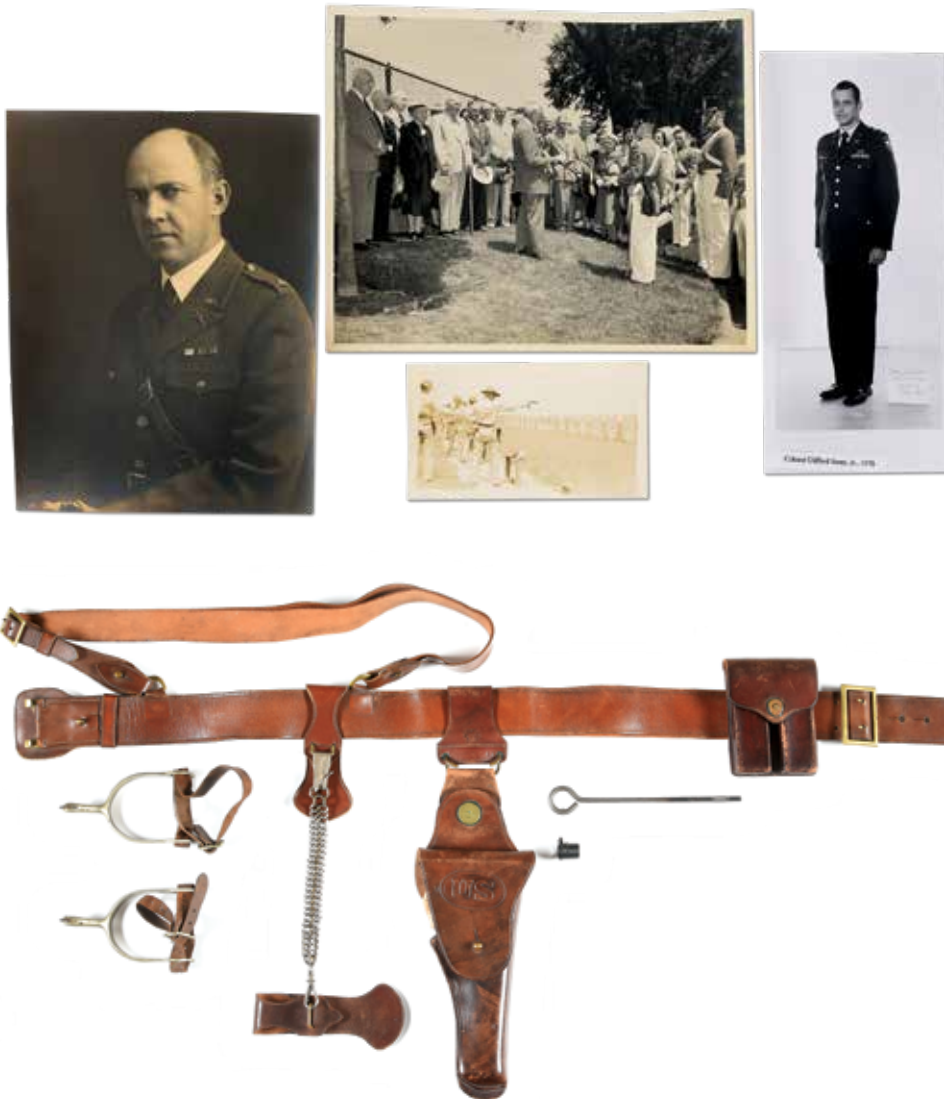


1377 - (C) PAIR OF COLT 1911 AND 1911A1 PISTOLS THAT BELONGED TO A FATHER-SON PAIR WHO BOTH ATTENDED WEST POINT AND HAD DISTINGUISHED MILITARY CAREERS, WITH ACCOUTREMENTS AND PROVENANCE.

Manufacturer: (BOTH) Colt
 Model: (A) 1911 (B) Government
 Serial No. (A) 94472 (B) 270102-C
 Caliber/Bore: (BOTH) .45 ACP
 Barrel Length: (BOTH) 5"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

[SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

This pair of 1911 and 1911A1 pistols belonged to Clifford Jones Sr. and his son, Clifford Jones Jr.. Clifford Sr. attended West Point in 1903 and graduated 27 of 93 before he was commissioned in the Artillery Corps, stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Fort Sill, and Vancouver Barracks before attending battery officers course, which he graduated from as a distinguished graduate. After graduating he served with 156th Coast Artillery Corps and the staff of the Commanding Officer, Artillery District of Portsmouth, before he returned to West Point in 1909 as an instructor. At West Point, Clifford taught in both the Department of Mathematics and the Department of Chemistry and Electricity, after which he commanded 75th Company Coast Artillery Corps, commissioned Battery Selfridge, and did several miscellaneous assignments up and down the West Coast. By 1917, he had been promoted to major and detailed to the General Staff Corps, and in February of 1918 reported for duty. He was appointed a colonel in September of that year, maintaining that position until he reverted to a Major in 1920. He received the Distinguished Service Medal for his time as part of the General Staff Corps, and was selected to attend the Army War College, from which he graduated in 1922. He continued to attend various schools and developed the Longitudinal Deviation Ruler, and married for a second time in 1929; his son from this marriage was Clifford Jr.. After his marriage, Clifford was sent to the Philippines as a G4 on the staff of the commander of the Philippine Department, where he also did inspection tours in China and Japan. In late 1932 he returned to the United States and stationed in Florida, where he was the Executive Officer and Commanding Officer of the Harbor Defenses of Pensacola at Fort Barrancas. He was promoted to Colonel in 1934 and became Officer In Charge and Chief of Staff of various installations before retiring January 31st, 1944. Clifford Sr's gun is a standard Colt 1911, and a Colt factory letter indicates that it was shipped to the Benicia Arsenal in Benicia, California, 1914, in a shipment of 800. Half-moon front sight, U-notch flat top rear sight, left side of slide with 2-line 2-block patent and address information with an uncircled rampant Colt at rear, right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY"; serif font throughout. "H" stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel (non-serif). Barrel with "PH" marked to be read with muzzle horizontal. Top of frame with "H" stamped near disconnect hole, 12 o'clock, and "b" at 1 o'clock. Right side of frame with serial number, left side with "WGP" proof for Penfield. Left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Small parts comprise spurred hammer, relief mill cut slide release, thick tab safety with milled undercut, short M1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop, long trigger. 2-tone magazine with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond walnut grips. Clifford Sr's gun is also accompanied by related accoutrements, including a pair of spurs and a belt rig with a double magazine pouched marked "G.M.C. / JEFF. 1921 / H.E.K." on rear, a holster marked "ROCK ISLAND / ARSENAL / 1914 / T.C.C.", and a Meyers sword hanger. Following in his father's footsteps, Clifford Jones Jr. also attended West Point, reporting in July of 1951 and graduating in 1955 as 214 of 470, commissioned in the artillery. At this time he was also presented with this 1911 by his father as the last son of the 1903 class (although Cliff notes that technically Douglas MacArthur's son was younger than him, Arthur chose a non-military career and did not attend West Point). Cliff attended Field Artillery Officer Basic at Fort Sill, before additionally attending Airborne, Ranger, and Jumpmaster schools. He was assigned



to 663rd Field Artillery in Okinawa, before moving to Korea in February 1958. In 1970 he became aide-de-camp to Major General Verdi B. Barnes, and was promoted to Captain. He continued his studies, including a graduate study in guided missile engineering, and receiving an MS in Mechanical Engineering. He volunteered for assignment in Viet Nam, where he served in the artillery for the 4th Infantry Division in the Central Highlands just after Tet. When he returned in the US he continued serving with the artillery and continued with several posts, notably the Systems Coordinator for the development of the 155mm laser guided Cannon Launched Guided Projectile, Project Manager for Selected Ammunition, and Director of Armament Systems at the Arms Armament Research and Development command, before he retired in 1983. His gun, which he mentions several times by serial number, is a standard Government Model with appropriate rollmarks, and an added trigger shoe. Colt letter indicates shipment January 24th, 1955 to Shapiro Distributors Company, MacArthur Ave - New Windsor, Newburgh, New York, in a shipment of 2 blued .45 caliber guns, with unlisted stocks. Magazine release has been polished on reverse. Accompanied by the original box with serial number on bottom, and containing a Colt pamphlet, adjustment tool, and extra bushing. CONDITION: Clifford Senior's gun is in very good condition, as would be expected of a gun that did not see much front-line combat. Retains the vast majority of the factory bluing with some scattered handling marks from handling and light use. Slide is excellent, with some crisp legends and some light silvering at high edges and reciprocating areas. 1 very small section of pitting on right side of slide near muzzle. Frame is very good with some minor flaking to brown and silvering at high edges. Straps are greyed out and retain traces of bluing on the flats where protected by the grips. Grips are very good, right scale has a few abraded heads and a 1/2" crack on right panel near magazine release. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with some light frosting at edges of grooves. Rig is excellent with supple leather that has normal scuffs and crazing from age. Shoulder sash threading has separated, but the sash is still strong. Spurs are good, leather is more heavily crazed and scuffed than belt, and German silver has scattered marks. 1 rowel does not spin. Clifford Jr's gun is also very good, although it shows more evidence of range use. Clifford Jr's gun also retains the vast majority of the factory bluing, with more light handling marks throughout than his father's gun, although there is significantly less high edge silvering. Frame is very good, although there are several silvering marks around grips, including normal takedown mark. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling and just a hint of frosting at grooves. Box is very good with some peeling at high edges due to age and a minor compression here and there, but strong. Accompanying this lot a plethora of provenance going through the story of these two pistols, including the 2 Colt factory letters, Obituaries for Clifford Senior and his father Homer, numerous photos that go back as far as 1901 depicting the Jones family, including military accomplishments and the presentation of Clifford Junior's Government Model. Finally, is 3 pieces of paperwork including a Registration of Privately Owned Firearms, a Pistol Toter's License for Gwinnett County, Georgia, and Firearm Registration Record for Clifford Junior, all for his father's 1911, by serial number. A fantastic lot. EMW 10,000 - 15,000

1378 - (C) REMINGTON UMC 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1911
Serial No. 13794
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1919. Half-moon front sight, U-notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with appropriate 3-line 2-block patent and address information with an encircled "REMINGTON / UMC" intercepting. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911 / U.S. ARMY CALIBER .45". "E" proof at above firing pin retaining plate channel, but it was struck slightly askew and looks like an "F", lacking a bottom leg. Barrel with "P" on hood, oriented to be read with muzzle up. Left side of dust cover marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". "E.E.C." and "(Eagle Head) / E28" near magazine release, with E28 slightly double stamped over the 8. Left side of trigger guard with "E" proof, right side with "20" subinspector. Small parts comprise checkered spurred hammer, thick tab safety, relief cut slide release, magazine release. Short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing. Mainspring housing does not have the appropriate "E" proof and is a replacement, unclear if field or later. 2-tone magazine with "B" on lip for Barnes production (poorly stamped, resembles an R). CONDITION: Overall good. Cold blue has been applied in several areas throughout the frame, primarily to straps and dust cover, but some of the distension is still visible around "E.E.C" proof where original finish was left untouched. Slide retains much, approximately 3/4" of bluing with most noticeable losses on right side of slide. Given wear patterns, slide release, safety, and grip safety are replacements, but period. Grips are modern reproductions. Mechanically fine, bore has frosting throughout. A good representative example. EMW 1,500 - 3,000

1379 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, SHIPPED TO RUSSIA IN 1916.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C42643
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Shipped June 13th, 1916 as per factory letter from Colt. Russia funneled most of the purchases through Britain, which were marked in Cyrillic on the dust cover; this gun is not marked as such and the letter indicates shipment straight to Russia. Half-moon front sight, U-notch flat top rear sight. 2-line 2-block patent dates and Colt information on left side of slide, Rampant Colt at rear of slide. Right side with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C 42643". Left side of trigger guard with "b" subinspector proof and Colt's "VP" proof. Checkered spur hammer, left side only safety with thick tab, slide release with relief mill cut, and magazine release. Short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2-piece truncated diamond walnut grips. 2-tone magazine with lanyard loop. These rare guns were shipped into Murmansk and Archangel before distribution to Russian forces, beyond that little of their history is known; however, there is one account that a 1911 was used to kill the Romanovs. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter listing this pistol by serial number as being shipped to Russia June 13th, 1916. Front grip strap has an adhesive paper label reading "6275", meaning unknown. CONDITION: Very good, particularly considering that most of these pistols are found in heavily used condition. Retains approximately 40% of the factory blue finish. Slide has extensive silvering to high edges, top, and barrel hood, with strong areas of blue still present, primarily on slides and around sights. Frame retains stronger areas of blue, primarily around dust cover and trigger guard areas, with straps being gunmetal grey. One set of fingerprints is visible on the rear strap. Somewhat heavier than normally seen marks from handling and operation throughout, including takedown mark. Magazine is very good. Grips are very good with no discernible cracks. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and frosting throughout. There is a small import mark on the magazine well indicating import by Simpson Ltd, Galesburg, IL. EMW 5,000 - 8,000

1380 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Government Model
Serial No. C87141
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1917. Half-moon front sight, U-notch flat top rear sight. Left side with 2-line 2-block patent and address information with serif font. Rear of slide with uncircled rampant Colt. Right side with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Barrel marked with a "P" in front of lug. Frame marked with "I" and "S" on top of bridge. Right side of frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C87141", left side trigger guard with Colt VP proof and "I" subinspector proof. Small parts comprise of checkered spurred hammer, checkered slide release with relief mill cut, thick tab safety with relief mill cut, checkered magazine release, long smooth trigger, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2-tone magazine with lanyard loop and pinned base. When this gun was previously sold at public auction, it was attributed to General James P. Parker, Adjutant General of Massachusetts. CONDITION: Overall very good plus retaining virtually all of the factory bluing with some scattered spots of spotting primarily to slide, heaviest around ejection port, with some patination visible in the cocking serrations. Frame excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing with some dark spots on the dust cover and a few scattered spots of oxidation. Minor takedown mark. Straps are very good, front strap with minor scattered oxidation, mainspring housing approximately half-covered with chocolate oxidation. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong visible rifling and some scattered frosting towards edges of grooves. EMW 2,400 - 4,800

1381 - (C) COLT 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. 172948
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1917. Half-moon front sight, U-notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2-line 2-block patent and address information with uncircled pony at rear. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY". "H" stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel with "P / H" stamped, oriented to read barrel up, upside-down T on left lug. Top of frame with "H", "T", "G" around disconnector hole. Right side of frame with serial number, left side with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY"; serif font throughout. GHS proof for Stewart just above magazine release. Small parts comprise checkered spurred hammer, relief mill cut slide release, thumb safety with relief cut, long smooth trigger, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Full blue magazine with "R" on lip for Risdon. CONDITION: Overall very good plus, with some minor marks from handling and usage throughout, such as minor silvering at reciprocating area. Slide is very good with crisp legends and brown spotting visible beginning to form. Frame is very good with some handling marks, some brown spotting at the right side of frame, just in front of grip safety. Straps are very good with some light spotting, mainspring housing with more than front strap. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with strong rifling and light frosting at edges of grooves. EMW 2,000 - 4,000

**1382 - (C) COLT 1911 FRAME MANUFACTURED IN 1915, SPRINGFIELD ARMORY
SUSPENDED RANGE, WITH SAVAGE SLIDE.**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 129526
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Frame manufactured 1915. Half-moon front sight, U-notch flat top rear sight. Right side of slide with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY", left side of slide with 3-line 1-block patent information and "S" flaming bomb stamp that is generally accepted to be the mark of A.J. Savage Munitions Co.. Barrel hood is stamped with intertwined "HP" that share a leg. Frame stamped "H" at top of bridge near disconnector hole. Left side of dust cover marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" in serif font, right side of frame with serial number. Interestingly, there are no inspection marks on this pistol aside from the "H" stamp; this is correct and Colt serial numbers 128617 - 129616 actually fall within the Springfield Armory assigned range but are listed in the Colt factory ledger. Speculation on the reasons for these pistols ranges from Colt manufacturing pistols intended as spares or building complete pistols from excess Springfield inventory after they terminated their contract. Small parts comprise checkered spurred hammer, thick tab safety with relief mill cut, checkered slide release with relief mill cut, short 1911 grip safety, long smooth trigger, checkered magazine release, flat smooth mainspring housing, truncated diamond walnut grips. 2-tone magazine with no lanyard loop stamped "A" on lip for American Pin Co. CONDITION: Overall very good, retaining the majority of the factory bluing with handling marks and evidence of use throughout. Slide has several areas of brown patina coming up through the blue, primarily towards muzzle and on chin of slide. Some silvering to high edges throughout. Frame is very good, better than slide, with spotted oxidation along dust cover. Front strap and mainspring housing are essentially patina with an even layer of oxidation, grip safety has spotted oxidation en suite with dust cover. Small parts en suite. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong visible rifling and even frosting throughout. A scarce gun in this serial number range. EMW 2,500 - 3,500

1383 - (C) COLT 1911 NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX

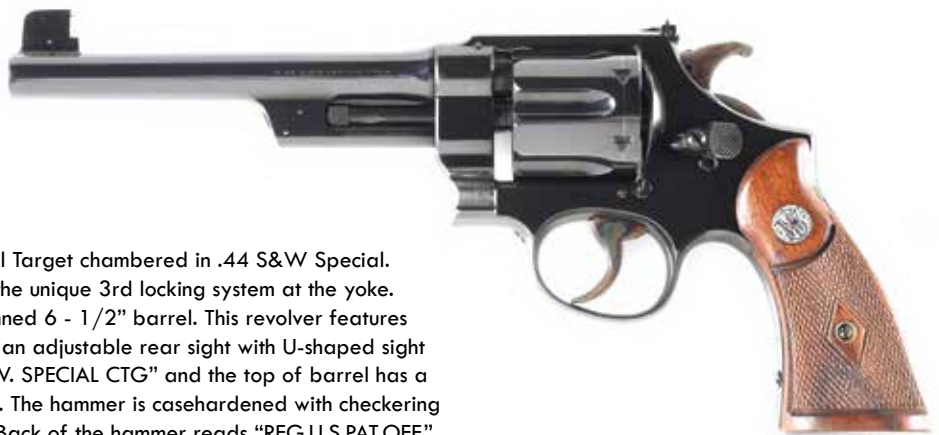
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 NM
Serial No. 3031NM
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Model 1911 Gold Cup National Match semi-automatic pistol. 5" barrel with National Match bushing. Chambered in .45 ACP cartridge. Adjustable rear sight, thick blade front sight. Blue with matte finish on top of slide. Checkered walnut grips with Cold gold medallions. Complete with original box and paperwork. **CONDITION:** Near mint, with slight storage and handling marks. Left side of slide at the muzzle shows frosting from storage in box. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. -MKS- 3,000 - 5,000

1384 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .44 HAND EJECTOR 1ST MODEL TARGET TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock
Serial No. 14351
Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W SPL
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Smith & Wesson .44 Hand Ejector 1st Model Target chambered in .44 S&W Special. Commonly known as the Triple Lock due to the unique 3rd locking system at the yoke. Built on a blued 5-screw N frame with a pinned 6 - 1/2" barrel. This revolver features a pinned brass bead front target sight and an adjustable rear sight with U-shaped sight leaf. Left side of the barrel reads "44 S.&W. SPECIAL CTG" and the top of barrel has a 2-line manufacturer and patent date stamp. The hammer is casehardened with checkering and a flattened top with a width of .265". Back of the hammer reads "REG.U.S.PAT.OFF." The trigger is case hardened with serrations on the face and reads "REG.U.S.PAT.OFF." on the rear. Cylinder release and ejector rod tip are checkered. Smith & Wesson trademark stamped on the side plate. The serial number "14351" is followed by the 5-point factory rework star on the butt of the frame. On the left side of the grip frame is marked with a "B" inside of a diamond, an "H" by the grip support pin, and "13" towards the top. Smith & Wesson square butt diamond center checkered walnut stocks with steel trademark inserts. No serial number written on the inside of the stocks. Matching serials on butt, cylinder face, inside extractor shroud, yoke, and back of extractor star. Includes a 2-piece non-labeled maroon box. Model written in pencil on bottom of box. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall condition with almost all factory bluing remaining. Slight drag line on cylinder. Bright bore and crisp rifling. Good mechanics. Box shows moderate handling and peeling. GFP 4,000 - 5,000

1385 - (C) VERY FINE COLT CAMP PERRY MODEL SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Camp Perry
Serial No. 2171
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1934 as one of only 2,488 single shot target Camp Perry Models built by Colt on flat top target Officer's Model frames. Rare blued 8" tapered barrel chambered in .22 LR with target sights. Classic checkered walnut grips inset with rampant Colt medallions. Housed in a factory box with matching serial number penciled on bottom. **CONDITION:** Pistol is excellent retaining nearly all of its factory finishes. Grips are excellent with sharp checkering. Excellent mirror bore and fine mechanics. Box is serviceable with wear from storage. **PROVENANCE:** Ex. Charles Copeland, Jr. Collection. BAS 3,000 - 4,000

1386 - (C) COLT ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX (1937).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Ace

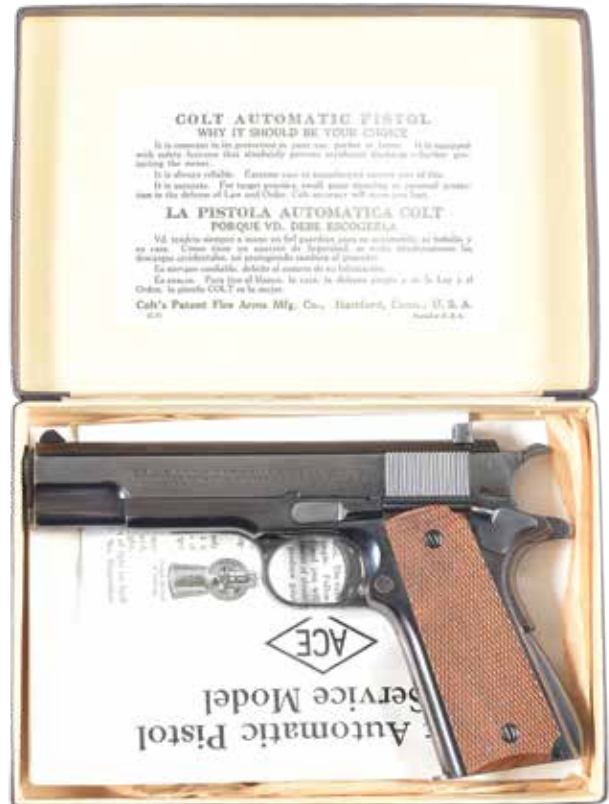
Serial No. 7965

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1937. Tall smooth front sight, adjustable rear sight. Slide with appropriate 2-line 1-block patent and address information rollmark, rear with uncircled pony. Right side of slide with Ace rollmark. Recoil spring guide rod with 6 shock buffs for appropriate cycling. Top of frame stamped "69" and "R" near disconnecter hole. Fully checkered walnut grips. Checkered spurred hammer, thick tab safety, slide release, magazine release, and short milled trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing. Housed in appropriate maroon box with Ace end label and pencil written serial number on bottom. Box has Service Model Ace paperwork and shooting suggestions pamphlet. 2-tone magazine with loading assist that follows body of magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Colt factory blue with some minor marks from handling and storage. Some very minor silvering to muzzle and high edges, and at reciprocating areas. Screws have been molested, and grips are most likely replaced. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright, and shiny with strong rifling. Box is very good with minor age distress. 10,000 - 12,000



1387 - (C) ANGELO BEE ENGRAVED COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Woodsman

Serial No. MT4869

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1st Model Colt Woodsman Match-Target semi-automatic pistol, made in 1939, serial number MT4869. Custom-made checkered English Walnut "Elephant Ear" wrap-around grips with Colt medallions. Custom hand engraved in approximately D coverage, featuring foliate scrollwork with punch dot backgrounds. Gold inlay linework surrounding the slide, barrel, and frame. Gold inlay "WOODSMAN" on left side of frame. Gold inlay "COLT / AUTOMATIC / CAL. 22 LONG RIFLE" with high relief gold Rampant Colt motif on left side of the slide. Gold inlay Horse head with flowing mane on left side of barrel lug, with Angelo Bee's signature bee visible in the grass underneath. Correct magazine marked: "COLT WOODSMAN / CAL. 22 L.R. / MATCH TARGET MOD." Adjustable rear sight and thick blade front sight. Housed in a hard fabric-covered case fitted to the pistol with dark red interior. Including brass oil bottle, screwdriver, and cleaning rod. Compartment with 2 boxes of vintage Western .22 Long Rifle cartridges. **CONDITION:** Excellent plus overall with 97-98% bright refinished blue. Grips are excellent showing little wear. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is bright and clean. Very attractive custom embellished early Woodsman Match Target. -MKS- 3,000 - 5,000





1388 - (C) NRA MARKED ROCK ISLAND ARMORY MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Rock Island Armory
Model: 1903
Serial No. 176195
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rock Island Armory Model 1903 Springfield bolt action rifle. Made 1910 at the Rock Island Arsenal in Illinois. The barrel is marked "RIA / (Flaming Bomb) / 8-10". Trigger guard is marked with a "(Flaming Bomb) / N.R.A.". This indicates the rifle was sold out of military service, on the civilian market to an NRA member. Crisp, boxed "C.N./1910" in script on the left side of the stock. Circled "P" on the bottom of the wrist. Replacement Lyman blade front sight with original rear ladder adjustable to 2,700 yards. Original military blued finish forming a nice even brown patina. Straight grip wood stock with finger grooves, having its original light oil finish. Checkered metal buttplate with trapdoor. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with most areas forming a brown patina. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean overall, having some light frosting. Muzzle gauges at a "2". Mechanically fine. JWA 3,000 - 5,000



1389 - (C) INLAND DIVISION M1A1 PARATROOPER CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Inland Division
Model: M1 Carbine
Serial No. 363419
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

M1A1 Paratrooper carbine semi-automatic rifle made between October 1942 and December 1943 by Inland Division of General Motors. 18" round parkerized finished barrel marked INLAND MFG DIV / GENERAL MOTORS dated 4-43 with Type I milled front sight and correct rear flip sight. Correct Inland marked trigger group with push-button safety, Type III magazine catch, slide, and blued Type II flat bolt. Walnut IO marked high wood stock with "FAT BOY" grip marked with "P", crossed cannons and "IO" with correct iron skeleton stock with leather cheekpiece with correct brass rivets and "B257614" marked cast steel buttplate. Correct walnut 2-rivet deep groove handguard marked "IO". Correct sling band with olive color woven sling. Comes with blued flat bottom World War II style 15-round magazine marked "KSG". CONDITION: 90% original military finish on metal with some light surface marks. Wood has traces of original finish with handling and storage wear. Excellent bore (ME: 1) and good crisp mechanics. A great example of an M1A1 Paratrooper carbine. DLM 3,000 - 5,000



**1390 - (C) HIGH CONDITION U.S. MARKED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRENCH GUN
SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1018810
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Cylinder
Gauge: 12 Bore

Manufactured circa 1946. The Model 12 and Model 1897 Trench guns are some of the most iconic weapons of World War I and World War II, and saw service as late as Viet Nam. Classic 20" cylinder choke barrel with 4-row-19-hole heat shield and bayonet lug assembly for the Model 12, corrugated walnut slide action,. Winchester address and patent dates on barrel are partially obscured by heat shield, with "WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK // MODEL 12 - 12 GA. - 2 3/4 CHAM. / CYL" clearly visible. Top of barrel has Winchester proof and flaming bomb with excellent distension from application. Matching serial numbers on receiver and extension. Right side of receiver marked "U.S. (Flaming Bomb)" under ejection port. Small "M" proof behind trigger guard. Buttstock with a crisp "G.H.D." proof in lozenge with crossed cannon cartouche. Black hard rubber buttplate with central Winchester Repeating Arms logo. Sling swivels are on toe line and just above bayonet lug. CONDITION: Overall excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, with some minor marks from handling and storage. Some silvering to reciprocating areas from use. Minor handling marks from use, primarily visible on heat shield. Distinct areas of additional hardening visible on receiver, factory done for areas that were expected to see additional stress. Furniture is excellent, buttstock has more marks than handle, with a 5/8" strike on left side, just behind receiver. legends are crisp throughout, although Winchester trademark has some areas that are incomplete; based on the distension from application of other proofs and still-visible heat treating of receiver, this cataloguer is of the opinion that this is a factory error, possibly a damaged die. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent, bright, and shiny. A great example of one of the iconic combat shotguns. EMW
10,000 - 15,000

**1391 - (C) WINCHESTER M1 GARAND
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 1318553
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester M1 Garand semi-automatic rifle. Made April of 1943. Barrel is Winchester proofed but is undated. Operating rod, trigger guard, trigger group, and bolt are all "WRA" marked. Boxed "WRA/GHD" cartouche on the left side of the stock. Crossed cannons arsenal cartouche present as well. Circled "P" firing proof on the wrist. Early style gas plug and "lock bar" rear sight. Original parkerized finish on the metal components. Wood has its original light oil finish. Checkered metal buttplate with trapdoor. CONDITION: Metal retains 60% of its original finish with general wear and patina. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean near the chamber, with some light frosting near the muzzle. Strong rifling retained. Muzzle reads at a 4, chamber at a 3. Mechanically fine. Hard to find in original World War II condition! JWA
2,500 - 3,500

**1392 - (M) DESIRABLE TNW M1919A4
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH TRIPOD
AND ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: TNW
Model: 1919A4
Serial No. 909
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 21"
FFL Status: Modern



This semi-automatic only example of the venerable belt-fed Browning M1919A4 was professionally remanufactured from an Israeli 7.62 NATO parts kit by TNW of Oregon. Reapplied phosphate finish throughout. 21" barrel with perforated shroud. Flip-up post front sight and adjustable flip-up rear sight. Israeli marked 7.62 sideplate, top cover, bolt, and fed components. Fitted with a standard checkered steel pistol grip and a composite carry handle. This example is accompanied by a 1994 dated US M122 tripod with elevator and mount, components to convert the rifle into A6 LMG configuration including stamped Israeli marked stock and bipod, a cloth belt, a box of disintegrating links, and a manual. **CONDITION:** Very good. Vast majority of the reapplied military finish is retained with scuffing and moderate wear present. Very fine bright bore with well-defined lands and grooves. Fine mechanics. Accessories very good. BAS 5,000 - 7,000



**1393 - (C) TWO DIGIT SERIAL NUMBER
H&R REISING MODEL 60 .45 ACP
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: H&R
Model: Reising Model 60
Serial No. 92
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of only approximately 3250 Model 60 semi-automatic rifles manufactured by Harrington & Richardson between 1943 and 1949. This example exhibits an extremely low 2-digit serial number of 92, indicating its manufacture during the first year of production. The majority of these Model 60s were purchased by the DSC (Defense Supply Corp) and were subsequently issued to stateside railway guards, factory guards, and police units, among other government institutions and organizations. Company address and model markings on the top of the receiver. Round steel barrel with cooling fins the rear. The top of the barrel is stamped "PS" at the breech, indicative of government acceptance by the DSC. Blade front sight with sheet metal leaf rear. Metal components are factory blued, with the wood stock retaining its light oil finish. Factory sling studs and smooth steel buttplate. Includes 1 original 20 round blued steel magazine. Magazine is "M50" marked but they use the same magazines. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has a few scratches. Clean example of a low serial number rifle! JWA 4,000 - 8,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1394 - (C) SCARCE SMITH &
WESSON MODEL 1940 MARK II
SEMI-AUTOMATIC LIGHT RIFLE**

Manufacturer: S&W

Model: 40

Serial No. 1528

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

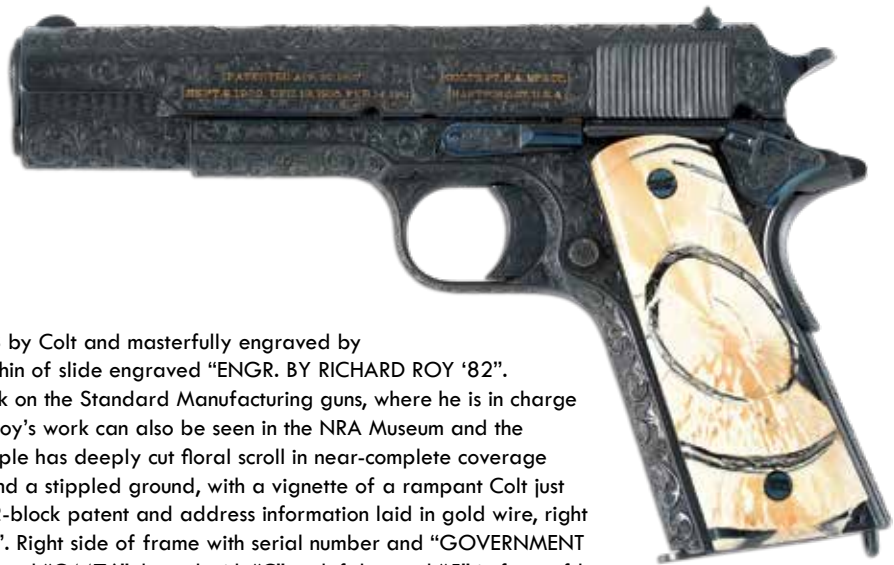
Barrel Length: 9 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

With war looming with Germany during the late 1930s, Britain needed a small arm for their infantrymen that would fill the gap between an SMLE Enfield rifle and the Bren light machine gun. With Britain's own industrial industry being pushed to its limit, Britain required a foreign firearms manufacturer to develop and produce this new rifle. Smith & Wesson accepted the contract and assigned their Chief Engineer Edward S. Pomeroy to fabricate the design, and in 1940 the first prototypes for Smith & Wesson's Model 1940 Light Rifle reached England for trials testing. The rifle was not well received, owing to its overall weight and its poor durability, with some examples developing stress cracks on their receivers after firing around 1,000 rounds. Smith & Wesson quickly remedied this by adding a sleeve that strengthened the receiver and shipping these new Mark II rifles for further testing, but the project was ultimately canceled. After the war, the British destroyed the Model 1940 Light rifles they had remaining in stock and threw them into the English Channel, largely facilitating the rifle's scarcity amongst collectors today. This example is stamped "SMITH & WESSON/ SPRINGFIELD, MASS.U.S.A." followed by the S&W logo on the left side of the receiver, with the right side bearing stampings stipulating the patent information. Bottom of receiver bears the serial number "1528" followed by MK2". The left side of the buttstock features a metal plate that reads "EXTREMELY / HAZARDOUS / DO NOT / LOAD OR FIRE". Features include a blued finish, fluted barrel, blade front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, a distinct magazine well / ejection port, as well as a smooth tenite buttstock fitted with a serrated metal buttplate. Matching numbers are present on the lower receiver assembly, upper receiver assembly, as well as on the buttplate. Accompanying this example is a letter from Smith & Wesson stating that this is a collectors item and should not be loaded and fired, a copy of the BATF's Curio & Relics Exemption List listing the Model 40 Light Rifles as exempt, 2 spare springs, as well as a brown leather sling. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory-applied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of light wear from operation of the action, as well as some scattered superficial marks from handling and storage that show through to silvering. Very bright bore, exhibiting what appears to be some old firing residue in the lands and retaining well-defined rifling throughout. Tenite buttstock is very good, exhibiting some scattered minor handling marks, but is otherwise fine. A very nice and attractive example of a scarce Smith & Wesson Model 1940 Mark II Light Rifle. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

**1395 - (C) COMMERCIAL COLT 1911
SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL ENGRAVED AND
GOLD WIRE INLAID BY MASTER RICHARD ROY
(MANUF. 1913).**

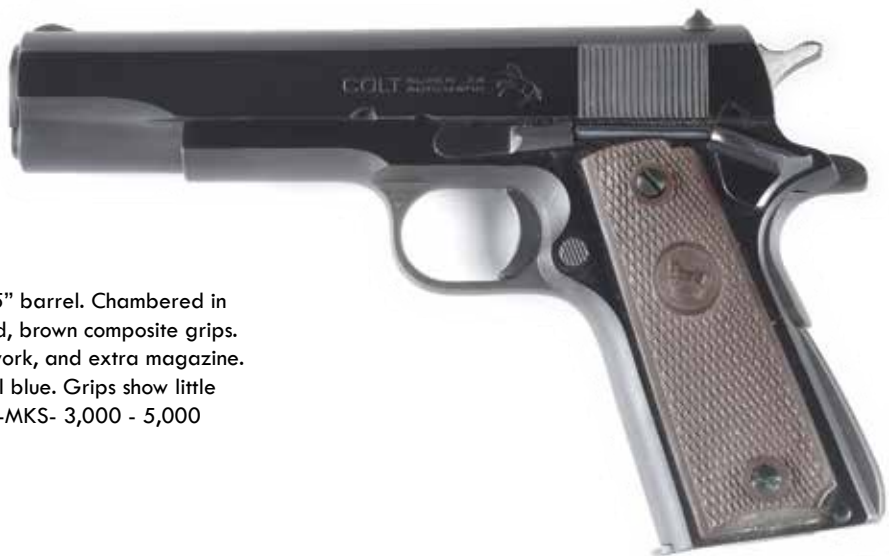
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C4476
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This lovely 1911 was manufactured in 1913 by Colt and masterfully engraved by Richard Roy in 1982, as evidenced by the chin of slide engraved "ENGR. BY RICHARD ROY '82". Richard Roy is best known today for his work on the Standard Manufacturing guns, where he is in charge of engraving patterns and quality control. Roy's work can also be seen in the NRA Museum and the Frederick Remington Art Museum. This example has deeply cut floral scroll in near-complete coverage with legends replaced by gold wire inlay and a stippled ground, with a vignette of a rampant Colt just behind the front sight. Left side with 2-line 2-block patent and address information laid in gold wire, right side with "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Right side of frame with serial number and "GOVERNMENT MODEL" laid in gold. Interior of slide numbered "C4476", barrel with "C" on left lug and "5" in front of lug. Fired blued small screws, mainspring housing pin, slide release, safety, and fire control pins, Grips look to be fossilized mammoth on a black backing. Full blue magazine with baseplate engraved en suite and "COLT / 45 AUTO" inlaid in gold wire. Small parts comprise a relief mill cut slide release, spurred checkered hammer, thick tab safety with mill cut, short 1911 grip safety, long smooth trigger, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the reapplied blue finish with some extremely minor marks from handling and storage since embellishment. Engraving is well cut and sharp, grips are excellent with some grain separation common to this material. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling and frosting in the grooves. This is a really lovely example of a master engraved 1911; work of this caliber and quantity is both expensive and requires a long wait. EMW 4,000 - 6,000

**1396 - (C) COLT SUPER 38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
PISTOL WITH BOX**

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Super 38
Serial No. 162628
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super Auto
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Model .38 Super semi-automatic pistol. 5" barrel. Chambered in .38 Super Auto cartridge. Blue with checkered, brown composite grips. Complete with original box, including paperwork, and extra magazine. CONDITION: Near mint with 97-98% original blue. Grips show little wear. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. -MKS- 3,000 - 5,000



1397 - (C) DELAWARE STATE POLICE TARGET SET WITH 4 HANDGUNS AND BULLSEYE CASE BELONGING TO WILLIAM K. DUPONT.

Manufacturer: (A&B&C) Colt (D) Hi-Standard

Model: (A) Python (B) Government Model (C) Super 38 (D) Supermatic

Serial No. (A) 501 (B) 251639-C (C) 124307 (D) 511238

Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .45 ACP (C) .38 Super (D) .22 LR

Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B&C) 5" (D) 6 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Colt Python with 6" vent rib barrel, serrated ramp front sight, and adjustable square notch rear sight. Front sight with yellow paint and rear with red for a contrasting sight picture and likely done by Mr. du Pont himself. Checkered hammer and serrated face trigger. Grips are ergonomic with a thumbrest on left side and 2 finger grooves, covered with self-adhesive cloth tape, smoothed and softened by continuous use. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Colt bluing with some marks from handling and use consistent with range use. Cylinder has a noticeable turn line, acquired through serious use. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. (B) Colt Government Model that has been extensively customized by John Giles. Sights replaced with a Giles rib, denoted by his particular method of affixation that used the front and rear sights as anchor points and utilizing a distinct adjustable rear sight and undercut front sight. Left side of slide with "GOVERNMENT / MODEL // COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBER .45 // (Rampant Colt)". Right side of slide with "COLT'S MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.". Straps are stippled in Giles' distinctly aggressive style. Small parts comprise narrow checkered hammer, left side only safety, serrated slide release, long milled trigger that was hand checkered later, probably by Giles, serrated magazine release. Anatomic grips have a thumb rest on left side, palm swell on right side, and upswept area at the bottom, resulting in a very comfortable grip. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the blue factory finish with some minor silvering commensurate with range use. Giles' stippling has softened somewhat from hand rubbing. Rails have been polished and fit between slide and frame is excellent. Ejector is loose. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. (C) Colt .38 Super, also distinctly customized by Giles with undercut front sight and Giles' distinct adjustable rear sight. Small parts comprise a serrated slide release and safety, checkered hammer, long 1911A1 grip safety, arched serrated mainspring housing, serrated short trigger, and serrated magazine release. Correct Colt Super .38 Automatic legends. Front strap is checkered in Giles' distinct style, and grips are the same anatomically comfortable style as the .45 ACP. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt blue finish, with some minor marks from handling and range use. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. (D) Hi Standard Model S-101 Supermatic with smooth blade front sight on a serrated ramp, fully adjustable rear sight. Barrel with 2 large port compensator slots flanking front sight island, weight mounted under muzzle end of barrel. Marked with correct Hi-Standard legends. 2 piece grips with ergonomic thumb rest. CONDITION: Very good with some minor marks that are commensurate with consistent range use, still retaining virtually all of the factory blue. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Compensator has some carbon build up from years of use. All 4 guns are housed in a bullseye shooter case with plaque on top reading "WILLIAM K. DU PONT / DELAWARE STATE POLICE / PISTOL CLUB". Hinged side cover with affixed Bausch and Lomb spotting scope for checking shots without leaving the line, and stapled pieces of stretchable cloth for holding magazines, along with instructions for adjusting his sights: "Colt .38 spl. clockwise - left & down / Hi Standard .22 clockwise - left & up / Giles guns marked". Removable top shelf has pistol rack for storing pistols, Mr. du Pont's shooting glasses, and a candle that would have been used to smoke the sights and increase the contrast between sights and target. Additionally, there are staples, whistle, cleaning pads, bracket, multitool, and additional magazines. Magazines are electropencilled with a number, a common practice across the shooting disciplines. Finally is a copy of the NRA Pistol Rules pamphlet marked "W.K. du Pont" on front and with a drawing on the rear of a sight picture; evidently, Mr. Du Pont favored a 6 o'clock hold. Finally is a folder of paperwork from when Mr. du Pont was applying for his concealed carry permit in Delaware, with file copies of application, copies of the requisite newspaper ad, and associated paperwork. Of particular interest is one of the attached statements, where Mr. du Pont indicates his handgun qualifications including specialized training in pistol marksmanship from Colonel Thomas F. Buckmaster starting in 1954, NRA certification as an Expert in pistol in 1955, and completion of the Small Arms Firing School at Camp Perry in 1955. Inclusive dates of paperwork are 1986-2001. EMW 8,000 - 10,000

1398 - (M) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE PACHMAYR SIGNATURE SERIES COLT MK IV SERIES 70 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH COLT BOX, PACHMAYR INVOICE; 1 OF LESS THAN 5 SPECULATED TO EXIST.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Government Model
Serial No. 70S04557
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured by Colt in 1972, with Pachmayr invoice dated 1975. The Signature Series was Pachmayr's move into the 1911 accurization community, providing top tier accurization without requiring the extensive services of a gunsmith and hours of fitting. Instead, a radial bushing, frame tightener, breech pin, Bo-Mar rear sight, and other internal improvements brought the level of fit required for extreme accuracy. Other features include standard rollmarks, added "Pachmayr Signature Model" on right side of slide, polished narrow spurred hammer, short serrated trigger, Pachmayr wraparound grips, Pachmayr rubber mainspring housing, left only grip safety. This specimen is particularly desirable because it is one of the extremely rare .38 Super Signatures, with less than 5 speculated to have been manufactured. Adding to this already very scarce gun is the accompanying paperwork indicating that the gun was purchased from J.D. Jones, the famed wildcatter who founded SKK Industries and had significant developmental interest in the Thompson Contender. Accompanying this very rare gun is both the Colt factory box and the Pachmayr invoice to J.D. Jones by serial number, photos of Jones shooting this gun off the hood of a car, and an article penned by J.D. Jones about this gun. The Colt box contains the original Colt .38 Super barrel, a patent drawing of the gun, test targets, and small tools. CONDITION: Very good, retaining nearly all of the Pachmayr bluing with strong legends and some minor marks from handling and use throughout. Some marks on high edges, most particularly noticeable on the frame accurizing bracket. Mechanically excellent, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is very good with some age-related distress and some lifting of the paper from where tape was removed long ago. A high condition and very rare handgun. EMW 4,000 - 6,000

1399 - (M) NICKEL FINISHED COLT MARK IV SERIES 70 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Government Model
Serial No. 16918B70
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern



1979 vintage Colt Government Model MKIV Series 70 semi-automatic pistol chambered in the classic .45 ACP cartridge. Faces of slide and frame are polished nickel with straps finished in satin nickel. Standard sights. Checkered walnut grip panels with inset gold rampant Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Light surface scratching and other marks present with vast majority of factory finishes retained. Checkering is sharp. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

1400 - (C) COLT NATIONAL MATCH MID RANGE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: National Match
Serial No. 3033-MR
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Mid Range Gold Cup National Match semi-automatic pistol manufactured in 1961. Blued sides of the slide and frame, with matte finished, serrated straps. 5" barrel chambered for .38 Special wadcutter ammunition stamped "COLT .38 SPEC. N.M./MK.III" over chamber. Square-back front sight and adjustable rear sight. Lightweight trigger. Grip panels are checkered walnut with inset gold Colt medallions. Housed in an unnumbered factory Gold Cup display box. CONDITION: Near excellent. Nearly all of the factory finished are retained with a few handling marks, silvering at high edges, and other light evidence of use. Fine bright bore displaying crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is very good with some light staining and wear from storage. BAS 1,600 - 3,000

1401 - (C) FN HI POWER FROM THE SO-CALLED "OMANI CONTRACT" WITH SHOULDER STOCK, BOX, AND LETTER.

Manufacturer: FN

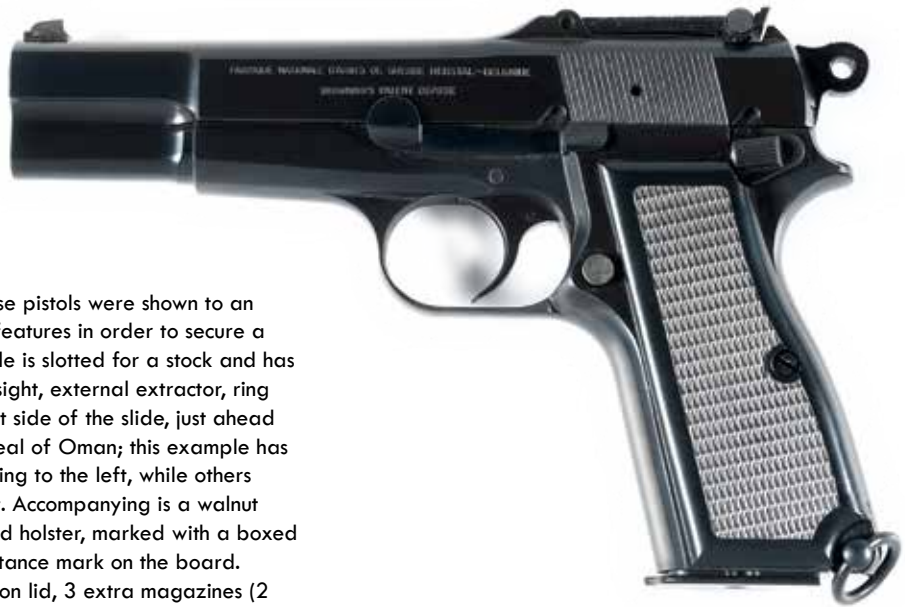
Model: Hi Power

Serial No. T195567

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



According to Vanderlinden, belief is that these pistols were shown to an Omani delegation in a variety of finishes in features in order to secure a contract that never materialized. This example is slotted for a stock and has a 500 meter tangent sight, inverted-V front sight, external extractor, ring hammer, and black composite grips. The right side of the slide, just ahead of the ejection port, is roll marked with the seal of Oman; this example has the correct orientation of the scabbard pointing to the left, while others are known to have been rolled pointing right. Accompanying is a walnut Belgian military flatboard stock with attached holster, marked with a boxed "C" on the iron and a "(Crown) / GC" acceptance mark on the board. Blue cardboard box with embossed FN seal on lid, 3 extra magazines (2 extended), cleaning rod. Serial number is written on bottom of box. A letter with FN logo at top entitled "MUSCAT & OMAN" and recounts that Said Bin Taimur placed a very small, very precise order with FN, who did not want to deal with the specifics and quoted an absurd price which the Sultanate paid. However, when the pistols were delivered, Taimur was furious that part of his logo was omitted and tried to return the pistols, which F.N. refused. Under further threats to his life, Taimur negotiated for 27 guns (partial credit was applied from the first contract), with simpler specifications and corrected crests. Taimur was assassinated in July 1970, and his son ordered the pistols returned. The letter is not signed or addressed. CONDITION: Overall excellent, retaining virtually all of the deep blue, almost black, finish, with some extremely minor marks from handling and storage. Magazine release is stuck, preventing extraction of magazine and checking the disconnect, but is otherwise mechanically fine. Bore is excellent with strong rifling and some very light frosting in grooves. Board is excellent, possibly refreshed, with a faint double strike of the crown stamp visible under close inspection. Some verdigris on brass components that does not detract. Box is excellent with some age related distress and a tear on one apron. Some minor staining. A rare gun. EMW 4,000 - 6,000



1402 - (C) SILVER PLATED AND ENGRAVED WALTHER PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1961).

Manufacturer: Walther

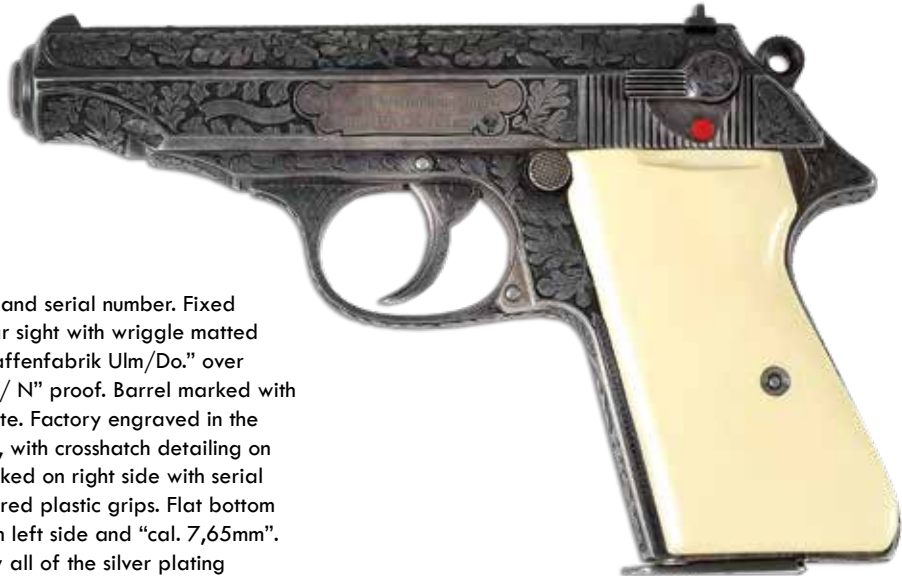
Model: PP

Serial No. 311221

Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP

Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1961 per barrel date code and serial number. Fixed front sight and drift adjustable U-notch rear sight with wriggle matted rib. Left side of slide with "Carl Walter Waffenfabrik Ulm/Do." over "Modell PP Cal. 7,65mm" with an "(Eagle) / N" proof. Barrel marked with "(Eagle) / N", Ulm antler, and 61 proof date. Factory engraved in the oak and leaf pattern on a stippled ground, with crosshatch detailing on trigger guard and barrel hood. Frame marked on right side with serial number and "(Eagle) / N" proof. Ivory colored plastic grips. Flat bottom Walther magazine, with Walther banner on left side and "cal. 7,65mm". CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the silver plating with some very minor marks from handling and age. Silver is tarnishing throughout, easily cleaned by a new owner should they desire. Finish somewhat rougher in certain areas such as hammer area and underside of slide, which is normal. Mechanically fine, bore is very good with strong rifling. EMW 4,000 - 6,000

1403 - (M) SIG P210-5 TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: SIG
 Model: P210-5 Target
 Serial No. P97487
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 5 - 7/8"
 FFL Status: Modern



Target variation of one of the finest combat handguns ever designed. This example has a longer barrel that extends out the slide and has the front sight mounted directly to the barrel to increase the sight radius. Front sight is drift adjustable, and original dovetail on the slide has been filled by a cosmetic tail, adjustable rear sight. Later stepped and serrated slide release, black composite grips with cutout for lanyard loop. Heel magazine release. Slide marked on left side with serial number, SIG logo, and model designation, with cocking serrations at rear. Left side of frame rail marked with serial number, "Swiss Made", and proof. Barrel marked with SIG logo, caliber designation, and matching serial number. Accompanied by SIG blue box with front sight tool and magazine loader, housed in a cardboard slip. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, some very minor marks from handling and storage, and a silver line between the fire control markings. Front sight ring and frame are a slightly different color than balance of pistol, with slide a darker color. Mechanically fine, bore is excellent, bright and shiny with crisp rifling. Box is good with some age related distress and peeling. Foam has crystallized and is extremely fragile. Small tools good. EMV 2,500 - 3,500

1404 - (C) WELL ACCESSORIZED COMMERCIAL SIG P210-1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

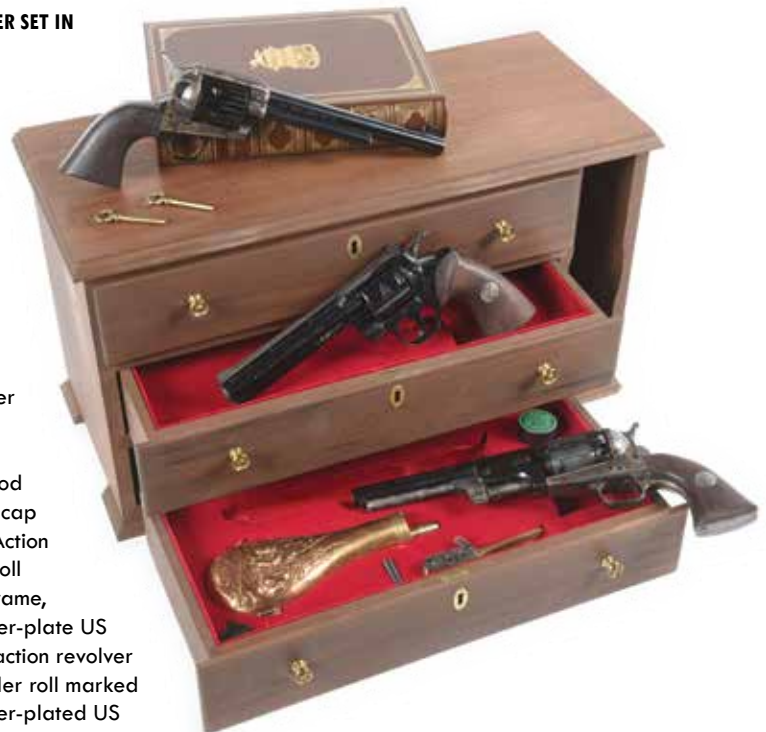
Manufacturer: SIG
 Model: P210
 Serial No. P51591
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para
 Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by SIG Neuhausen in the early 1950s for commercial sales with "P" prefix serial number. No import mark. Blued slide stamped with Swiss cross, blade front sight, and u-notch rear sight. Plum colored frame marked "SWISS MADE" with slide stop and trigger remaining in the white. Fitted with ribbed walnut 2-piece wrap-around grips. Pistol is housed in a later SIG black plastic hardcase with accessories including a set of checkered walnut wrap-around grips, tools, 2 total standard magazines, a barrel assembly chambered in .30 Luger, and a .22 LR conversion kit including magazine and box. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied blued finish is retained throughout with some light handling marks. Grips have some minor impressions. Very fine bright bore and crisp mechanics. Matching numbers observed in frame, slide, and barrel. Accessories very good to excellent. BAS 3,400 - 4,400

1405 - (C) COLT AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVE 3 REVOLVER SET IN DISPLAY CABINET.

Manufacturer: (ALL) Colt
 Model: (A) Dragoon (B) SAA (C) Python
 Serial No. (A) 0621DG (B) 0621PM (C) 0621PY
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Percussion (B) .45 Colt (C) .357 Mag
 Barrel Length: (A&B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 6"
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of 1776 cased 3 gun sets manufactured for the American Bicentennial in 1976, containing 3 of Colt's finest revolvers through time: the Dragoon, Single Action Army, and Python, all with patriotic motifs including "1776 - U.S.A. BICENTENNIAL - 1976" barrel markings. Gun (A) is a 2nd Generation .44 caliber 3rd Model Dragoon percussion revolver with 7 - 1/2" blued barrel, 6-shot cylinder with standard Indian fight scene, case hardened frame, silver-plated grip straps, and 1-piece rosewood grips with silver-plated US seal. It is accompanied with a flask, cap tin, mold, and wrench. (B) is a 3rd Generation .45 Colt Single Action Army revolver with blued 7 - 1/2" barrel, non-fluted cylinder roll stamped with American flag and 13 colonies, case hardened frame, blued grip straps, and 1-piece smooth rosewood grips with silver-plate US Seal. (C) is a royal blue finished .357 Magnum Python double action revolver with 6" vent rib barrel, standard sights, non-fluted 6-shot cylinder roll marked with patriotic motifs, and 2-piece rosewood grips inset with silver-plated US seal. All 3 revolvers are housed in the appropriate and attractive walnut 3 drawer display cabinet fitted for the guns and accessories. An additional slot is filled with a leather-bound bicentennial edition of "Armsmear" with gilt details. **CONDITION:** Overall excellent. Virtually all of the factory finishes are retained with a few very minor handling marks. Python has a faint turn line. Case is very good with a chip present on the right foot. A great set! BAS 5,000 - 8,000

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or Morphy Firearms LLC collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement, published or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (buyer), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
 - o A: antique
 - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
 - o C: curio & relic eligible
 - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
 - o D: Destructive Devices
 - o ^: Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
 - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
 - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
 - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
 - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
 - o Residents of Pennsylvania
 - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed

Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.

- Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

- If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

• If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

• **Shipping**

o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C&R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY'S reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• **National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing**

o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.

o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of \$200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.

o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM

PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral

and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

<i>Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%</i>	<i>Near Mint 90% - 96%</i>
<i>Excellent 80% - 89%</i>	<i>Very Good 70% - 79%</i>
<i>Good Below 70%</i>	

**BIDDING
RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES**

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **AGENT BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept bids from an individual agent authorized by a company or another individual. MORPHY'S requires any agent to provide a signed letter of authorization from the buyer of record company or individual allowing the agent to bid on their behalf.
- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. If you are a first-time bidder with Morphy, we do not have access to Live Auctioneers and Invaluable credit card information. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to

accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....	\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....	\$200
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....	\$500
\$10,000 +.....	Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

Most of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third-party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. Sales tax rate will be charged by law on behalf of the state and locality where the customer of record takes possession of their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales tax rate applicable. As a convenience, here is a resource to find your applicable sales tax: <https://www.taxjar.com/sales-tax-calculator>. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Upon payment in full, it is

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

the bidder's responsibility to submit any additional information necessary, including an FFL, to initiate transfer and shipping. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 45 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a daily storage fee as follows: \$5/day per regular sized item or \$10/day per oversized item. Buyer authorizes MORPHY's to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90-day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY's and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

Any outstanding balance will be auto charged to the credit card on file. If you wish to pay by another method, please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- **CREDIT CARD** – If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY's reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment.

Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY's cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.

- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY'S from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY'S applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MORPHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS** – Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
 - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
 - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
 - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x 20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.

- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice.
- **STORAGE FEE** – MORPHY'S will charge a daily storage fee of \$5/day per regular sized item or \$10/day per oversized item for any items awaiting pickup for more than 45 days following the invoice date. Buyer authorizes the MORPHY'S to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90-day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY'S and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is

found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2022, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: May 18 - Extraordinary Firearms



AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line

Absentee Bid

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.

Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$200

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ^

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone Line 1 _____ **Phone Line 2** _____

Email _____

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature _____

Date _____

Print Name _____

MEET THE TEAM

LEADERSHIP TEAM



Dan Morphy
President & Founder



Tom Tolworthy
Chief Executive Officer



Dana Costello
Chief Financial Officer



Shaye Krispine
Director of Operations & Auctioneer



Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience Manager



Scot Kauffman
General Manager Firearms



Chris Hince
Consignment Manager



Kenn Bennett
Director of Marketing



Colleen VanBaak
Salesforce Administrator

INDUSTRY LEADING EXPERTS



Russ Withem
Firearms Specialist



David Geiger
Arms & Armor Specialist



John Keene
NFA Specialist



Michael Salisbury
Firearms Specialist



Dan Mackel
Firearms Specialist



David Cruz
Firearms Specialist



Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Consultant



Willi Zahn
German Militaria & Military/Target Firearms Expert



David Wyatt
German Military Artifacts (1813 to 1945) Expert



Brian Manifer
Western Antiques & Weapons Expert



John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/ Appraisals



Gary Metz
Consignment Assessment & Procurement



Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys &



Joel Lazarus
Train Consultant



John & Nancy Smith
Figural Cast Iron Consultants



Mike Harrington
Cast Iron, Toy & Horse-Drawn Expert



John Mihovetz
Department Head & Expert Automobiles & Petroliana



Don Grimmer
West Coast Acquisitions, Coin-Op & Advertising Expert



Brian Burke
Soda & Advertising Specialist



Peter Thomson
Antique & Modern Silver Consultant



James Infante
Amphora & Pottery Consultant



Ron Ciarmello
Fine & Decorative Arts Division, Jewelry & Timepiece Specialist



Jim Maley
Acquisitions & Promotions

MEET THE TEAM

ACCOUNTING TEAM



Dana Costello
Chief Financial
Officer



Abbe Shearer
Assistant Controller



Ashley Messner
Accounting Specialist



MARKETING TEAM



Kenn Bennett
Director of Marketing



Thomas MacDonald
Production Manager



Mary Beth Nocera
Senior Photographer



Dana Hipszer
Photographer



Emily Malloy
Photographer



Liz Crasten
Photographer



Alex Conn
Photographer



Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic
Designer



Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer

CUSTOMER SERVICE & POST AUCTION TEAM



Jamie Griffin
Customer Experience
Manager



John Morphy
Customer Experience
Associate



Jeremy Bailey
Customer Experience
Associate



Alicia Lancto
Customer Experience
Associate



Maegan Griffin
Customer Experience
Associate



Caleb Enck
Operations
Administration
& Auctioneer



Melissa Ober
Inside Sales
Coordinator

FIREARMS TEAM



Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms



Myles Welsh
NFA Compliance
Specialist



Eric Wagner
Firearms Researcher
& Cataloger



Tucker Nelson
Firearms Compliance
Specialist



Josh Dobroskey
Militaria
Consignment
Associate



Ben Shupp
Firearms
Consignment
Associate



Glenn Peters
Firearms
Consignment
Associate



Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions
& Promotions

OPERATIONS & CONSIGNMENT TEAM



Shaye Krispine
*Director of
Operations &
Auctioneer*



Chris Hince
*Consignment
Manager*



Nate Burkholder
*Lead Operations
Associate*



Ugo Liberti
Operations Associate



Zach Moran
Operations Associate



Peyton Stetter
Operations Associate



Darryl Eberly
Operations Associate



Steve Hynds
Operations Associate



Angel Lopez
*Display Coordinator
& Auctioneer*



Kayla Specht
*Process Center
Manager*



Brandon Law
*Consignment
Associate*



Hilary Boettcher
*Consignment
Associate*



Olha Vetterlein
*Consignment
Associate*



Ben Brossman
Transcriptionist



Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager



Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate



Mike Zane
Shipping Associate



Andrew Martin
Operations Associate

UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Extraordinary Firearms
May 18

Fine & Decorative Arts
June 8 & 9

Coins & Currency
June 21

Collectible Firearms & Militaria
July 12 - 14

Toy & General Collectibles
August 9 & 10

Soda Pop & Soda Fountain Advertising
August 24

The Henri Krijnen Collection
September 9 & 10

Automobilia, Petroliana, & Railroadiana
October 2 & 3

Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

